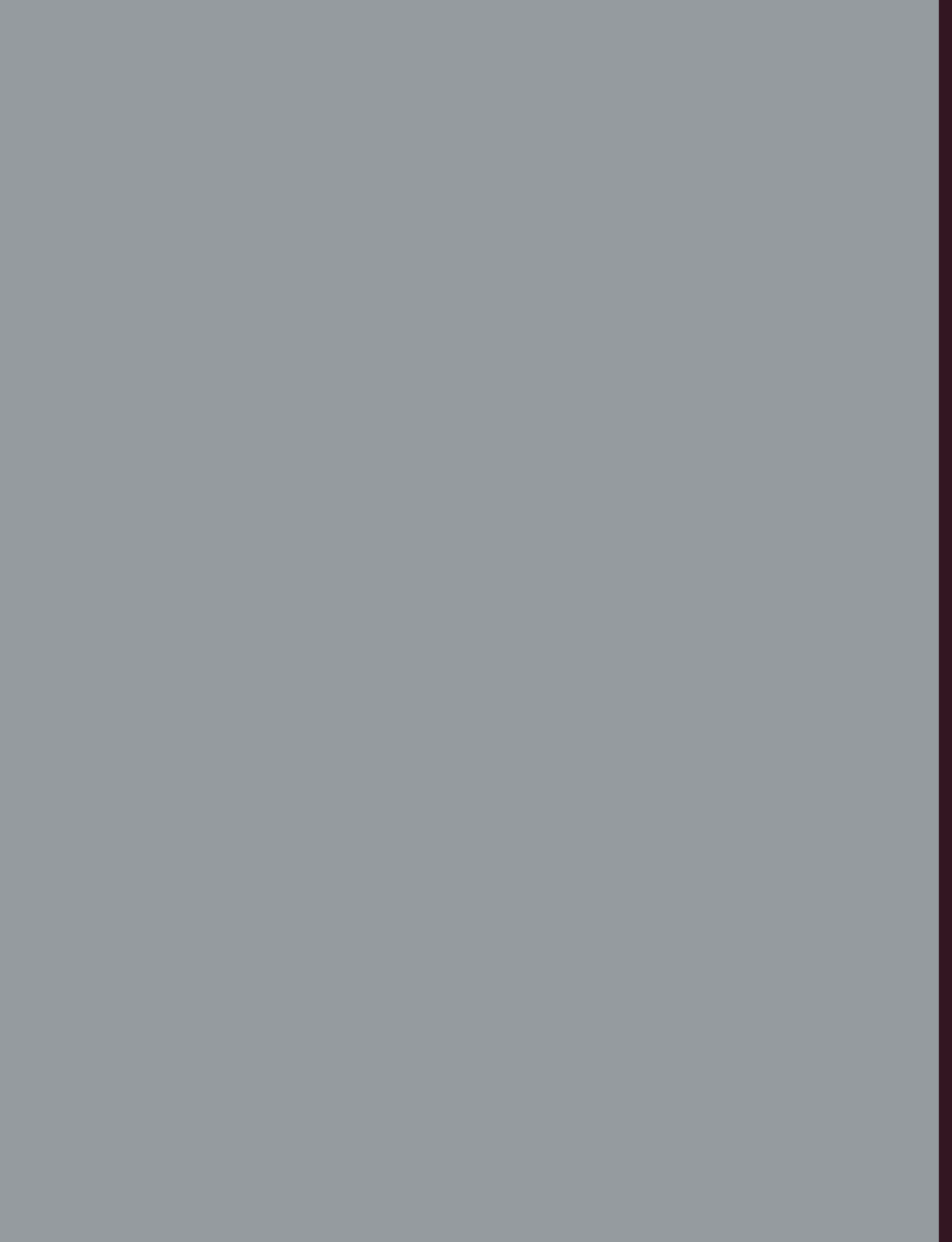


AUTUMN/WINTER 2019





*it's all about love*



# CONTENT

The Autumn Winter collection 2019	6 - 31
Location	32 - 33
Maria Berntsen design	34 - 35
Seasonal colour guide	37
Broste Copenhagen Classics	38 - 41
Tableware	42 - 62
Cutlery	63 - 68
Glassware	69 - 75
Tablecloths & napkins	76 - 79
Kitchen accessories	80 - 88
Plates & bowls	89 - 95
Bring life to your dining experience	96
Upholstered furniture	97 - 111
Furniture	112 - 122
Rugs	123 - 129
Cushions, throws & bedspreads	130 - 142
Lamps & bulbs	143 - 148
Mirrors & wall art	149 - 153
Express your personal style	154
Candlesticks & t-light holders	155 - 160
Lanterns & hurricanes	161 - 167
Vases	168 - 180
Flowerpots	181 - 190
Living accessories	191 - 195
Baskets	196 - 198
Home is where your heart is	199
Christmas	200 - 229
Napkins	230 - 234
Candles & accessories	235 - 241
Outdoor candles	241
LED candles	242 - 244
Scented candles	245 - 247
Embrace the cosy feeling	248
Classic candles	249 - 258
Colour name references	259
Important information	260 - 268
Sales contact	269 - 272























































# LOCATION



Though Tisvilde is mostly known as a popular and scenic summer cottage area, the town also offers a variety of opportunities for those in search of the cosiness of Danish culture in the winter. Amongst a multitude of family-friendly activities, Tisvilde offers great culinary experiences, luxuriant nature, and exciting art and architecture.

Situated near the northern tip of Zealand in the blissful coastal town of Tisvildeleje lies a beautiful architectonic gem called Tisvilde Kro. This restaurant offers a full-blown immersive experience that celebrates and emphasizes its own original aesthetic.

By virtue of a recent renovation, new life has been added through a comprehensive mixture of deliberately chosen old-fashioned and modern interior. To create this unique aesthetic, vivid colours and organic shapes are judiciously brought in from all over the world to ensure the perfect setting for a cosy Nordic dining experience. The salmon-pink three-storey building stands out from the hues of the season and creates a temporary biome for fellowship and warmth to thrive - a bohemian oasis for its

guests to experience and enjoy.

In pursuit of cosiness, which is one of our key words of this season, we stumbled upon this captivating piece of art that exudes sociality and fervency. At this time of year, the premises and their surroundings subtly change from the sturdy earthy tones of autumn into the evocative nuances of the delicate winter wonderland, a transition that beautifully evokes the core of our Autumn Winter 2019 Collection.

We chose this location for our Autumn Winter 2019 Collection because we found that the compelling rustic aesthetic completely corresponded to our vision. Tisvilde Kro stood as a perfect match for how we envisioned the values of this collection, with its beautiful and diverse interior design and architecture, perfectly balanced by minimalist neatness and eye-catching details, such as the ravishing curtains made by Vang & Steensgaard, that adorn the walls on the inside. Each room of the house incorporates a different ambiance, providing a variety of powerful backdrops for the shooting of the Broste Copenhagen Autumn Winter 2019 catalogue.

# BROSTE COPENHAGEN

X

## MARIA BERNTSEN

At Broste Copenhagen we strive to achieve sustainable design, which we tend to express through our uncompromising attention to detail in our design process, resulting in timeless products that will stand the test of time and wear, stylistically and quality-wise.

We are proud to present our new design collaboration with acknowledged Danish designer Maria Berntsen. Since 1992 the Copenhagen-based designer has had her own practice focusing on architecture and design. Maria finds her inspiration in nature, fashion, and current trends. The characteristics of Maria Berntsen are her thoughtful approach to design processes, her interpretation of trends, and how she transforms these into unique designs.

"At the start of a new project, I look for an idea with nerve, functionality, and identity. By modelling and visualizing, I test the idea, how it might be used, and its presence. Good design communicates and establishes a dialogue with the recipient. Design is not just about functionality - it is as much about the emotional connection and impact. To me, success is when my design brings joy to the everyday lives of people."

The exclusive collaboration between Maria Berntsen and Broste Copenhagen is all about individuality and challenging new, modern design in a Nordic context. Based on a shared philosophy, we have developed and designed these magnificent pieces that invite you to participate in the design process by giving you the opportunity to change certain parts of the furniture according to your functional or visual preference.

### **Moon Table**

A dinner table is often severely exposed to wear through years of cosy family dinners, which is why you should never compromise on quality. The Moon table is designed with focus on stability, functionality, and character, which are clearly expressed through timeless design and quality materials. Through modelling and visualization, the construction and appearance have come to life, and the result is a light and airy expression.

This selection features four characterful pieces: two table top designs; a wooden and a laminate option, a static frame, and a set of trestles. The trestles are based on the frame's construction, ensuring the same level of stability via a convenient three-piece solution. Combine the static frame with your preferred table top design to create a minimalist, stationary dinner table solution, or utilize the mobility provided by the trestles to quickly and conveniently set up some extra dinner seats or additional office workspace.

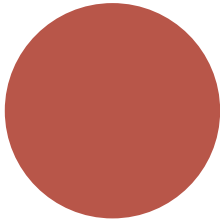
Introducing a dinner table came as a natural extension of our existing collections, as this exact table was designed to match our aesthetic as well as the height of our chairs impeccably, providing a table top on which our amazing selections of glass- and tableware can complete the perfectly eye-pleasing setting. You are now able to indulge in creating a full-blown Nordic dining experience, entirely with selections from Broste Copenhagen.



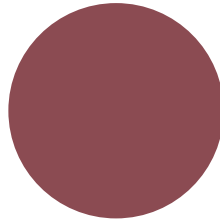


# SEASONAL COLOUR GUIDE

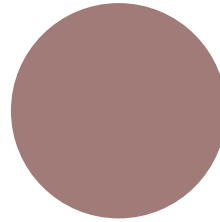
## Autumn Winter 2019



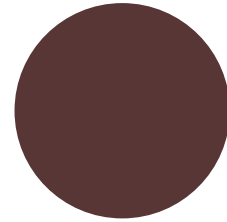
Etruscan Red



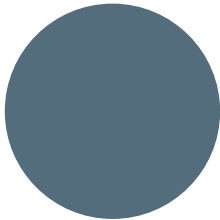
Wild Ginger



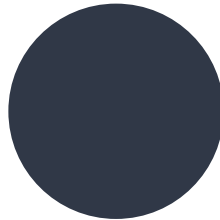
Antler



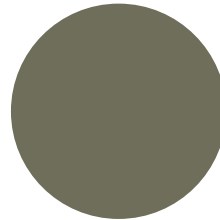
Puce



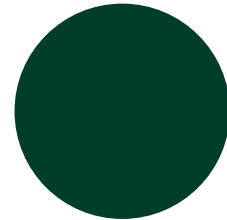
Blue Mirage



Blue Nights



Deep Lichen Green



Sycamore

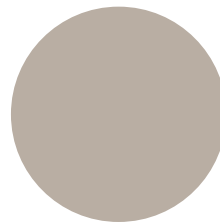
## Classic



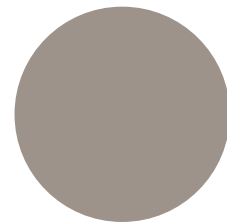
Egret



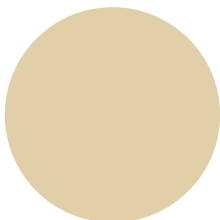
Rainy Day



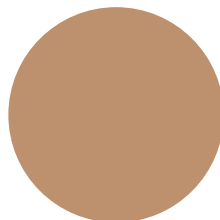
Simply Taupe



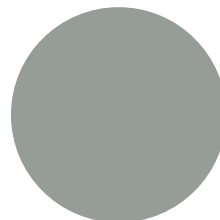
Fungi



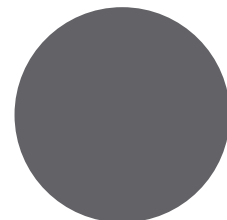
Boulder



Indian Tan



Drizzle



Castle Rock

# BROSTE COPENHAGEN CLASSICS



## AMALIE VASE

A harmonious, softly rounded silhouette and a surface that calls to mind softly undulating sand hills with its pronounced grooves reminiscent of the unique patterns drawn by wind and water. That is how the classic Vase Amalie is designed, and since it was launched in 2010 it has been a staple in all collections from Broste Copenhagen in colours attuned to the seasons' ranges.

Some objects seem impervious to the wear and tear of time and have for decades, perhaps even centuries, remained in possession of the same magic as they had when they were first created. Perhaps the shape is especially strong, pure, or harmonious and thus never loses its validity and vitality.

Perhaps the material preserves its allure, regardless of when and how it is used. And then there are designs that inexplicably remain wondrously appealing across time, place, and context.

Throughout Broste Copenhagen's 60-year-history, design objects, furniture, and modern artware have come and

gone along with changing trends and tendencies. They have made their way in and out of contemporary homes; they have been used, loved, worn out and eventually replaced in a rush of inquisitive enthusiasm for new ideas, materials, or colours.

A few objects remain as timeless examples of Broste Copenhagen's unique idiom, though, and have achieved status as modern classics. Maybe they re-emerge each season clad in new colours or new products are added to an existing series. But the basic shapes and functions are unchanged - as is the joy of meeting the designs again when they are launched as Broste Copenhagen Classics.



### NORDIC TABLEWARE

Nordic is the very essence of Broste Copenhagen, and the first version, Nordic Sea, with its soft grey, green, and blue hues and delicate hand-painted stripes inspired by the waves of the ocean, has earned its place on gourmet restaurants and private homes all over the world since it was launched in 2009. Today the tableware is available in the original version and in a brighter edition called Nordic Sand, as well as the new dark and dramatic Nordic Coal version.



### LINEN COLLECTION

The soft weight of the fabric immediately reveals the quality, and from ancient Egypt to present-day homes flax linen has enjoyed a well-deserved status as a durable luxury material. Broste Copenhagen's linen collection consists of tablecloths, napkins, and cushions weaved in a way that accentuates the natural fibres' salient feature: the lightly wrinkled, glossy, and varied surface that shimmers beautifully in the light.



### ZEP LAMP

The light is soft, the shape is universal, and the material is the perfect fusion of Asian grace and Nordic strictness. All through Broste Copenhagen's 60-year-history bamboo has been used frequently for both furniture and interiors, as well as in the Zep lamp, where the flexible material is laminated to a softly rounded construction of flat, vertical staves.



### BAZAAR

The three classic tea light holders from Broste Copenhagen constitute an elegant design encounter of Nordic references and southern aesthetics. The name is Bazaar, and the Middle Eastern inspiration is evident in the curving shapes and perforated patterns sending out gorgeous shadow pictures into the room, when the lights are flickering within. The raw unglazed ceramics and the lines of the pattern, reminiscent of old-fashioned lace, give the holders their distinct Nordic traits.



### SMOKE GLASS

A red wine glass from Broste Copenhagen's archives was the point of departure for this series, which in addition to wine and champagne glasses includes a decanter and glasses for everyday use. The lightness of the material and the elegant curves are the same as in the original, but the addition of smoke-coloured details has guaranteed the series a life of its own as a modern classic.



### CPH CURVE & CPH RIM

The strong, Nordic tradition for ceramics runs like a unifying principle through Broste Copenhagen's 60-year-history. The vases Cph curve and Cph rim, which are idiomatically related, but aesthetically unique, are born of this tradition. The distinctive play of colours in the glaze is a declaration of love for the handcraft of the 1970s, while the shape is classic and uncomplicated - with and without flowers.



### WIDE

The references to the natural world are obvious in the Wide series, where the rounded silhouette of an onion is accompanied by rows of soft grooves and a coloured glaze, smooth as the surface of a calm pond. The vase is available in four sizes, each with the same lightly slanting mouth. They are beautiful by themselves or together as a still life arrangement, with or without the flowers, leaves, and branches of the season.



### NOLA CHAIR

A modest shape is often the most striking. This also holds true for the Nola chair, which is composed of simple, geometric elements - a slender X and a rectangular sheet. The combination of classic furniture materials, leather and metal, is eternal and forever valid, and both materials age gracefully, so that Nola not only survives as a classic in Broste Copenhagen's universe, but in homes all over the world also.



### SLATE PLATES

Its natural look and raw surface is perfectly balanced with the signature of Broste Copenhagen. Broste Copenhagen is identified by our love for rustic characteristics, natural materials and everything the hands can take in just as well as the eyes. The plates are a mix of soft, organic shapes and clean lines available in various sizes - all with a classic expression.



### HESSIAN

The hessian wallpaper of the 1970s, with its beautiful, tactile surfaces, was the inspiration behind this tableware selection, which has been a staple of Broste Copenhagen's collection since 2001. The surface is precisely characteristic enough to give the set its own distinctive identity and subtle enough to not steal attention from the shape and colours of the food. A delicate, hand-painted edge frames the meal morning, noon, and evening.



### ALETA LANTERN

Clean lines, soft curves, and a straight silhouette. The lantern has been a recurring object all through Broste Copenhagen's history, but one particular version remains the archetype, shape-wise. The name is Aleta, and this simple construction of bamboo, suited for both indoor and outdoor use, has all the qualities of a classic: meticulously matched proportions and a lightness and naturalness in terms of idiom.



### BUBBLE GLASS

A shape at once elegant and modest, to which is added a single remarkable design feature that contributes edginess and personality and stands out as Broste Copenhagen's distinct signature. That is the essence of the glass series Bubble, which has been part of our range for years and has achieved classic status with its decanters, wine and water glasses filled with cascades of tiny, effervescent bubbles.



### OAK

Some objects are best known for their function, but when the design is both thought-through and elegant in all its simplicity, they achieve classic status and become much more than merely a practical everyday utensil. Such is the case of the subtle, yet eye-catchingly beautifully fashioned salt and pepper grinder set from Broste Copenhagen. It is made of oak shaped like a slender cylinder hiding the grinding mechanism - and the spices that make all the difference.



### DOTTY

Simple, feminine, and totally independent. The Dotty series, comprised of two vases accompanied by a matching round lidded jar, is named after the myriad of circular dots that characterize its appearance. The classic pattern endows the objects with a tactile surface that has a beautiful shadow effect when placed on a well-lit windowsill or illuminated by a lamp. Each season offers new colours, making Dotty a collector's item.



### EGG CHAIR

The classic Egg chair is made from natural rattan, which has been frequently used since Broste Copenhagen's early years in the 1950s because of its durability, flexibility, and ageless aesthetics. The chair, which as the name indicates is shaped like a halved egg, can be used both indoors and outdoors - perhaps filled with textiles to create a soft space in the room inviting calm contemplation.



### SANDY VASE

Narrow grooves, rippling softly as if they have been drawn with a stick in the sand. That is the motif on the ceramic vase Sandy, which this season is incorporated into Broste Copenhagen Classics selection. Its colours also originate from nature - burnt ochre, washed grey, and soft hues reminiscent of the very sand that is the inspiration behind the vase's surface and its name. Sandy is available in three sizes - one for the small bouquet on the windowsill, one for the slightly larger bunches on the table, and one for sprays of wild tangled branches on the living room floor.



### HUNE CUTLERY

The shape is strong, honest, and devoid of superficial details, the lines are soft and appealing, and the proportions harmonize perfectly. Hune is a continuation of an old tradition for cutlery design and production at Broste Copenhagen and constitutes a great example of unpretentious everyday design with the timeless qualities of a classic. The cutlery is available in three colours: matt black, soft espresso, and brushed steel.



### RHOMB

The strict, faceted patterns in a classic whisky glass was the aesthetic point of departure of the series of candles named Rhomb, available in a wide range of colours and matching the season's interior collections from Broste Copenhagen. The candles are produced without palm oil in an exclusive paraffin wax quality that makes the candles burn without dripping, and the dyed-through core ensures that the candles remain beautiful - even when they have been put out.

## VELVET COLLECTION

Fabrics play an important role in any Broste Copenhagen collection, and certain characteristics have proved their worth as part and parcel of our selection. This holds true of the luxurious cotton velour in a quilted circle pattern, for instance, which makes an appearance on pillows and bedspreads and which is available each season in a soft and muted range of colours that accentuate the distinctive weight and surface play of the material.





## TABLEWARE

It is commonly known that making a good first impression is of paramount importance, which is why you should never compromise when choosing decorations and tableware for your home. Give yourself the best opportunity to choose wisely by unlocking your senses and diving into our tableware selection of organic shapes and exciting unique surfaces that bring Scandinavia onto the table.

Utilizing our recently expanded selection of tableware, we invite you to invite your friends and family to a genuine Nordic dining experience. Whether the occasion requires that little extra formality or cosiness, our designs are the very emblem of a minimalist setting with its Nordic-inspired pieces.

This season brings new additions to the newly introduced collections of tableware, Sandvig and Tisvilde. Apply some colour to your daily life and elevate your table setting effortlessly through our notable finishes and eye-pleasing designs.

## SANDVIG

This collection has its origin in the coastal town of Sandvig, situated on the Danish island Bornholm. A cosy town filled with nostalgic architecture and distinctive Nordic nature; two attributes that are translated into this beautiful tableware. When the collection was released last summer, we presented the essentials for a beautiful Nordic table setting, including plates, bowls, mugs, and jugs.

This season brings fresh additions, including plates and a brand-new egg cup. The seashell-like grooves and delicate structure imbue the entire collection, perfectly encapsulating the shores of Sandvig. Every item is handmade and completely unique with a variable finish of textured porcelain glaze.



**14533296** PC 8  
EGG CUP 'SANDVIG' PORCELAIN  
SOFT WHITE  
Ø4,4XH3,8CM



**14533278** PC 6  
CUP W/SAUCER 'SANDVIG'  
PORCELAIN SOFT WHITE  
Ø8,5XH5,8CM 12,5CL



**14533283** PC 16  
MUG 'SANDVIG' W/HANDLE  
PORCELAIN SOFT WHITE  
Ø8XH10CM 25CL



**14533282** PC 16  
MUG 'SANDVIG' W/HANDLE  
PORCELAIN SOFT WHITE  
Ø9XH11,5CM 35CL



**14533277** PC 6  
MILK JUG 'SANDVIG'  
PORCELAIN SOFT WHITE  
Ø7,7XW5,4XH9,3CM 25CL



**14533276** PC 4  
LARGE MILK JUG 'SANDVIG'  
PORCELAIN SOFT WHITE  
Ø11,5XW8,1XH17,5CM 120CL



**14533274** PC 16  
DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE 'SANDVIG'  
PORCELAIN SOFT WHITE  
Ø22XH2,3CM



**14533275** PC 8  
DINNER PLATE 'SANDVIG'  
PORCELAIN SOFT WHITE  
Ø27XH2,5CM



**14533297** PC 8  
PLATE 'SANDVIG' PORCELAIN  
SOFT WHITE  
Ø22XH3CM



**14533298** PC 4  
PLATE 'SANDVIG' PORCELAIN  
SOFT WHITE  
Ø28XH3CM



**14533285** PC 12  
BOWL 'SANDVIG'  
PORCELAIN SOFT WHITE  
Ø19XH4,5CM



**14533284** PC 8  
BOWL 'SANDVIG'  
PORCELAIN SOFT WHITE  
Ø23XH4,5CM



**14533272** PC 12  
BOWL 'SANDVIG'  
PORCELAIN SOFT WHITE  
Ø7XH5CM



**14533295** PC 8  
BOWL 'SANDVIG' PORCELAIN  
SOFT WHITE  
Ø12XH6CM



**14533273** PC 12  
BOWL 'SANDVIG'  
PORCELAIN SOFT WHITE  
Ø13XH8,2CM



**14533286** PC 4  
BOWL 'SANDVIG'  
PORCELAIN SOFT WHITE  
Ø17XH11CM

## TISVILDE

Tisvilde is a collection of tableware essentials that makes any table setting stand out by interpreting the natural surroundings of the town of Tisvildeleje and the beautiful view of the sea. The matte and raw outer clash intriguingly with the shiny, glazed inner surface, instantly sparking curiosity and fascination. To achieve this finish, a certain technique, in which the clay is coloured all the way through, is used. This technique differentiates from the normal glazed finish.

Last season we introduced this range of sophisticated essentials for the modern table including plates, cups, and bowls. This season introduces additional pieces, namely a plate, a mug, a tea pot, a milk jug and finally a charming new egg cup. Elegant pieces from our Tisvilde collection make formality and Nordic minimalism instantly achievable.



**14533289** PC 6  
EGG CUP 'TISVILDE' PORCELAIN  
GREY  
Ø5XH5CM



**14533291** PC 12  
SMALL ESPRESSO MUG 'TISVILDE'  
PORCELAIN GREY  
Ø5XH6,5CM 6CL



**14533265** PC 16  
ESPRESSO MUG 'TISVILDE'  
PORCELAIN GREY  
Ø6XH8CM 10CL

GIFTBOX



**14533260** SET 4  
ESPRESSO MUG 'TISVILDE'  
PORCELAIN GREY  
Ø6XH8CM 10CL S/2 GIFTBOX



**14533261** PC 16  
MUG 'TISVILDE' PORCELAIN  
GREY  
Ø8XH10CM 25CL



**14533292** PC 4  
MILK JUG 'TISVILDE' PORCELAIN  
GREY  
Ø9,7XH9CM 20CL



**14533294** PC 2  
TEA POT 'TISVILDE' PORCELAIN  
GREY  
W6,5XH17,5CM 120CL



**14533290** PC 6  
SAUCER 'TISVILDE' PORCELAIN  
GREY  
Ø11XH1,6CM F.EGG CUP+ESPRESSO



**14533255** PC 16  
DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE 'TISVILDE'  
PORCELAIN GREY  
Ø20XH1,2CM



**14533253** PC 8  
DINNER PLATE 'TISVILDE'  
PORCELAIN GREY  
Ø26XH1,55CM



**14533266** PC 2  
PLATE 'TISVILDE' PORCELAIN  
GREY  
Ø33XH3CM



**14533293** PC 2  
PLATE 'TISVILDE' PORCELAIN  
GREY  
W32,5XL20XH3CM



**14533259** PC 12  
BOWL 'TISVILDE' PORCELAIN  
GREY  
Ø15XH8CM



**14533257** PC 12  
BOWL 'TISVILDE' PORCELAIN  
GREY  
Ø17XH6CM



**14533262** PC 4  
BOWL 'TISVILDE' PORCELAIN  
GREY  
Ø21XH10CM



**14533263** PC 4  
BOWL 'TISVILDE' PORCELAIN  
GREY  
Ø24XH10CM

## SALT

Embrace your inner minimalist with our elegant Salt collection. This collection is characterized by its white special glaze and beautifully hand-painted black brims. The unique look of each piece is achieved with a special glaze, which in the firing process develops a distinctive texture and colour. With an option of dots, the collection can be eclectically mixed for a personal table design.



**14533228** PC 8  
EGG CUP 'SALT' PORCELAIN  
WHITE W/BLACK RIM  
W4,5XL4,8XH3,5CM



**14533189** PC 6  
CUP W/SAUCER 'SALT' S  
PORCELAIN WHITE W/BLACK RIM  
Ø6,4XH5CM 10CL



**14533190** PC 6  
CUP W/SAUCER 'SALT' L  
PORCELAIN WHITE W/BLACK RIM  
Ø8,2XH6,5CM 15CL

GIFTBOX



**14533229** PC 16  
ESPRESSO MUG 'SALT' PORCELAIN  
WHITE W/BLACK RIM  
Ø6XH7,5CM 10CL



**14533251** SET 4  
ESPRESSO MUG 'SALT' PORCELAIN  
WHITE W/BLACK RIM  
Ø6XH7,5CM 10CL S/2 GIFTBOX



**14533191** PC 18  
MUG W/HANDLE 'SALT' PORCELAIN  
WHITE W/BLACK RIM  
Ø11,5XH11,5CM 30CL



**14533227** PC 6  
MILK JUG 'SALT' PORCELAIN  
WHITE W/BLACK RIM  
W7XL5,5XH12,4CM 40CL



**14533226** PC 4  
TEA POT FOR ONE 'SALT' PORCELAIN  
WHITE W/BLACK RIM  
W9XH12CM 70CL



**14533252** PC 4  
TEA POT 'SALT' PORCELAIN  
WHITE W/BLACK RIM  
Ø12,4XH17,4CM 130CL



**14533195** PC 16  
SIDE PLATE 'SALT' PORCELAIN  
WHITE W/BLACK RIM  
Ø13,8XH1,3CM



**14533203** PC 16  
SIDE PLATE W/DOTS 'SALT'  
PORCELAIN WHITE W/BLACK RIM+DOTS  
Ø13,8XH1,3CM



**14533192** PC 16  
DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE 'SALT'  
PORCELAIN WHITE W/BLACK RIM  
Ø18XH1,2CM



**14533202** PC 16  
DESSERT/L.PLATE W/DOTS 'SALT'  
PORCELAIN WHITE W/BLACK R+DOTS  
Ø18XH1,2CM



**14533188** PC 16  
LUNCH PLATE 'SALT' PORCELAIN  
WHITE W/BLACK RIM  
Ø22XH1,5CM



**14533204** PC 16  
LUNCH PLATE W/DOTS 'SALT'  
PORCELAIN WHITE W/BLACK RIM+DOTS  
Ø22XH1,5CM



**14533187** PC 8  
DINNER PLATE 'SALT' PORCELAIN  
WHITE W/BLACK RIM  
Ø28XH1,5CM



**14533201** PC 8  
DINNER PLATE W/DOTS 'SALT'  
PORCELAIN WHITE W/BLACK RIM+DOTS  
Ø28XH1,5CM



**14533193** PC 4  
PLATE OVAL 'SALT' PORCELAIN  
WHITE W/BLACK RIM  
W20XL30CM



**14533194** PC 4  
PLATE OVAL 'SALT' PORCELAIN  
WHITE W/BLACK RIM  
W26,5XL38,5CM



**14533197** PC 16  
BOWL 'SALT' PORCELAIN  
WHITE W/BLACK RIM  
W7,5XL8,5XH3,5CM



**14533196** PC 12  
BOWL 'SALT' PORCELAIN  
WHITE W/BLACK RIM  
W10XL11XH5,5CM



**14533198** PC 12  
BOWL 'SALT' PORCELAIN  
WHITE W/BLACK RIM  
W12,5XL14XH4CM



**14533199** PC 12  
BOWL 'SALT' PORCELAIN  
WHITE W/BLACK RIM  
W15,5XL17XH6CM



**14533287** PC 6  
BOWL 'SALT' PORCELAIN  
WHITE W/BLACK RIM  
W18,2XL20XH4CM



**14533288** PC 4  
BOWL 'SALT' PORCELAIN  
WHITE W/BLACK RIM  
W21,8XL24XH4,2CM



**14533200** PC 4  
BOWL 'SALT' PORCELAIN  
WHITE W/BLACK RIM  
W18,5XL20XH11CM

## GRØD

The GRØD x Broste Copenhagen selection consists of fourteen unique designs. The collection is based on an exploration of Nordic traditions and confronts these traditions at the same time. A traditional minimalist approach to design and GRØD's experimental nature have perfectly intertwined into this beautiful collection of tableware.



**14533209** PC 18  
ESPRESSO MUG 'GRØD' STONEWARE  
SAND  
Ø8XH7,5CM 15CL



**14533205** PC 12  
MUG 'GRØD' STONEWARE  
SAND  
Ø9,7XH10,3CM 35CL



**14533267** PC 6  
MILK JUG 'GRØD' STONEWARE  
SAND  
Ø10,2XW8,6XH8,9CM 20CL



**14533268** PC 4  
TEA POT 'GRØD' STONEWARE  
SAND  
Ø11,3XH16CM 130CL



**14533212** PC 12  
DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE 'GRØD'  
STONEWARE SAND  
Ø20XH2,4CM



**14533213** PC 8  
DINNER PLATE 'GRØD' STONEWARE  
SAND  
Ø26XH2,7CM



**14533208** PC 12  
DEEP DISH 'GRØD' STONEWARE  
SAND  
Ø22XH5CM



**14533269** PC 12  
BOWL W.SPOUT 'GRØD' STONEWARE  
SAND  
Ø7,5XW6,8XH4,4CM 5CL



**14533270** PC 6  
BOWL W.SPOUT 'GRØD' STONEWARE  
SAND  
Ø11,5XW10XH7CM 20CL



**14533271** PC 4  
BOWL W.SPOUT 'GRØD' STONEWARE  
SAND  
Ø16,2XW14,8XH10,2CM 70CL



**14533211** PC 16  
BOWL 'GRØD' STONEWARE  
SAND  
Ø9XH3,5CM

COPENHAGEN

Since the launch of the Copenhagen collection in 2011, we have expanded the collection and turned it into a full range of tableware essentials. The Copenhagen collection draws you to the streets of Copenhagen with its delicate lines and elegant Nordic shapes accentuated by the soft tones of the beautiful ivory glaze, making this collection ideal for your Nordic table setting.



**14533207** PC 12  
BOWL 'GRØD' STONEWARE SAND  
Ø17XH5CM



**14533206** PC 12  
BOWL 'GRØD' STONEWARE SAND  
Ø16XH6,5CM



**14533210** PC 2  
SALAD BOWL 'GRØD' STONEWARE SAND  
Ø30XH7,5CM



**14531559** PC 18  
ESPRESSO MUG 'COPENHAGEN' STONEWARE IVORY W/STRIPE  
Ø6,8XH8,3CM 10CL



**14531554** PC 18  
MUG 'COPENHAGEN' STONEWARE IVORY WITH STRIPE  
Ø8,3XH10,2CM 25CL



**14531526** PC 18  
MUG 'COPENHAGEN' W/HANDLE STONEWARE IVORY WITH STRIPE  
Ø12X8,5XH11CM 25CL



**14440912** PC 12  
BOWL/MUG 'COPENHAGEN' STONEWARE IVORY WITH STRIPE  
Ø14,5XH9CM 50CL



**14531534** PC 4  
TEA POT 'COPENHAGEN' STONEWARE IVORY WITH STRIPE  
Ø23X19XH11CM 100CL



**14531527** PC 12  
DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE COPENHAGEN STONEWARE IVORY WITH STRIPE  
Ø20XH2CM



**14531528** PC 8  
DINNER PLATE 'COPENHAGEN' STONEWARE IVORY WITH STRIPE  
Ø27XH2CM



**14531532** PC 4  
LARGE DINNER PLA. 'COPENHAGEN' STONEWARE IVORY WITH STRIPE  
Ø35XH3CM



**14531536** PC 8  
PLATE OVAL 'COPENHAGEN' STONEWARE IVORY W/STRIPE  
W28XL12,5XH2,3CM



**14531535** PC 8  
PLATE OVAL 'COPENHAGEN' STONEWARE IVORY W/STRIPE  
W36XL15XH2,3CM



**14531555** PC 16  
BOWL 'COPENHAGEN' STONEWARE IVORY WITH STRIPE  
Ø9XH3,5CM



**14531556** PC 16  
BOWL 'COPENHAGEN' STONEWARE IVORY WITH STRIPE  
Ø11,3XH5,7CM



**14531529** PC 12  
BOWL 'COPENHAGEN'  
STONEWARE IVORY WITH STRIPE  
Ø17XH6CM



**14531539** PC 4  
BOWL W/LID 'COPENHAGEN'  
STONEWARE IVORY W/STRIPE  
Ø17,7XH5,4CM



**14531558** PC 4  
BOWL 'COPENHAGEN' STONEWARE  
IVORY WITH STRIPE  
Ø21XH11,3CM



**14531557** PC 2  
SALAD BOWL 'COPENHAGEN'  
STONEWARE IVORY W/STRIPE  
Ø31,4XH6,6CM

## NORDIC COAL

Nordic Coal is a further development of our popular Nordic Sea and Nordic Sand tableware. It is inspired by the power of nature and its beautiful raw materials, making it the perfect fit in a cosy Nordic home. All pieces are unique, with a variety in textures and colours.



**14533114** PC 8  
EGG CUP 'NORDIC COAL'  
STONEWARE CHARCOAL  
Ø5XH6,5CM COL. WILL VARY



**14533136** PC 6  
CUP W/SAUCER 'NORDIC COAL'  
STONEWARE CHARCOAL  
Ø14XH8,8CM 15 CL COL. VARY



**14533222** PC 6  
CUP W/SAUCER 'NORDIC COAL'  
STONEWARE COAL COL. WILL VARY  
Ø16XH7CM 25CL



**14533091** PC 18  
ESPRESSO MUG 'NORDIC COAL'  
STONEWARE CHARCOAL  
Ø6,5XH8CM COL.VARY 10CL



**14533096** PC 18  
MUG 'NORDIC COAL' W/O HANDLE  
STONEWARE CHARCOAL  
Ø8XH10CM 25CL COL. WILL VARY



**14533095** PC 18  
MUG 'NORDIC COAL' W/ HANDLE  
STONEWARE CHARCOAL  
Ø8XH10CM COL VARY 25CL



**14533235** PC 18  
MEGA MUG 'NORDIC COAL' W/HANDLE  
STONEWARE CHARCOAL COL. VARY  
W9,5XL13XH11,5CM 40CL



**14533281** PC 4  
SUGAR BOWL 'NORDIC COAL'  
STONEWARE CHARCOAL COL.VARY  
Ø10,5XH7CM



**14533099** PC 6  
MILK JUG 'NORDIC COAL'  
STONEWARE CHARCOAL  
Ø12X8,5XH9CM COL. VARY 30CL



**14533110** PC 4  
LARGE MILK JUG 'NORDIC COAL'  
STONEWARE CHARCOAL  
Ø9XW17XH16CM COL. VARY 100CL



**14533113** PC 4  
TEA POT FOR ONE 'NORDIC COAL'  
STONEWARE CHARCOAL COL. VARY  
W11X17,5XH12,5CM 70CL



**14533112** PC 4  
TEA POT 'NORDIC COAL'  
STONEWARE CHARCOAL COL. VARY  
W25X13XH18CM 130CL



**14533170** PC 4  
TEA POT 'NORDIC COAL'  
STONEWARE CHARCOAL  
W11,6XH12CM COL. VARY 100CL



**14533225** PC 4  
GRAVY BOWL 'NORDIC COAL'  
STONEWARE CHARCOAL COL. VARY  
W14,5XL12,5XH7,8CM 40CL



**14533244** PC 4  
BUTTER BOWL 'NORDIC COAL'  
STONEWARE CHARCOAL COL. VARY  
W15XL12XH5,5CM



**14533238** PC 16  
TEASPOON 'NORDIC COAL'  
STONEWARE CHARCOAL COL. VARY  
W2,7XL16CM



**14533097** PC 16  
SIDE PLATE 'NORDIC COAL'  
STONEWARE CHARCOAL  
Ø15XH2CM COL. WILL VARY



**14533090** PC 16  
DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE 'NORD. COAL'  
STONEWARE CHARCOAL  
Ø20XH2,2CM COL. WILL VARY



**14533098** PC 8  
DINNER PLATE 'NORDIC COAL'  
STONEWARE CHARCOAL  
Ø26XH2,5CM COL. WILL VARY



**14533111** PC 8  
LARGE DINNER PLATE 'NORDIC COA'  
STONEWARE CHARCOAL  
Ø31CM COL. WILL VARY



**14533219** PC 8  
DEEP DISH 'NORDIC COAL'  
STONEWARE CHARCOAL  
Ø22,5XH5CM COL. WILL VARY



**14533100** PC 4  
PASTA PLATE 'NORDIC COAL'  
STONEWARE CHARCOAL  
Ø29CM COL. WILL VARY



**14533175** PC 8  
PLATE OVAL 'NORDIC COAL'  
STONEWARE CHARCOAL COL. VARY  
W13,6XL22CM



**14533176** PC 8  
PLATE OVAL 'NORDIC COAL'  
STONEWARE CHARCOAL COL. VARY  
W17XL30CM



**14533093** PC 4  
PLATE OVAL 'NORDIC COAL'  
STONEWARE CHARCOAL  
W26,5XL35,5CM COL. WILL VARY



**14533092** PC 4  
PLATE 'NORDIC COAL' SQUARE  
STONEWARE CHARCOAL  
W12,5XL35XH2,5CM COL. WILL VARY



**14533165** PC 16  
BUTTER BOWL 'NORDIC COAL'  
STONEWARE CHARCOAL  
Ø7XH2CM COL. VARY



**14533182** PC 16  
BOWL 'NORDIC COAL' STONWARE  
W/3 SMALL FEET CHARCOAL  
Ø8,5XH3,5CM COL. WILL VARY



**14533216** PC 16  
BOWL 'NORDIC COAL' STONWARE  
CHARCOAL COL. WILL VARY  
Ø8XH3CM



**14533102** PC 16  
BOWL 'NORDIC COAL' SQUARE  
STONWARE CHARCOAL  
W8XL7,5XH4CM COL. WILL VARY



**14533181** PC 16  
BOWL 'NORDIC COAL' L STONWARE  
W/3 SMALL FEET CHARCOAL  
Ø11XH5,5CM COL. WILL VARY



**14533104** PC 12  
BOWL 'NORDIC COAL' STONWARE  
CHARCOAL  
Ø15XH8CM COL. WILL VARY



**14533105** PC 12  
BOWL 'NORDIC COAL' STONWARE  
CHARCOAL  
Ø17XH6CM COL. WILL VARY



**14533109** PC 12  
BOWL 'NORDIC COAL' STONWARE  
CHARCOAL  
Ø17XH8CM COL. WILL VARY



**14533142** PC 8  
BOWL 'NORDIC COAL' STONWARE  
CHARCOAL  
Ø17XH5CM COL. WILL VARY



**14533108** PC 8  
BOWL 'NORDIC COAL' STONWARE  
CHARCOAL  
Ø22,5XH4,8CM COL. WILL VARY



**14533139** PC 4  
BOWL W/LID 'NORDIC COAL'  
STONWARE CHARCOAL  
Ø17XH5CM COL. WILL VARY



**14533106** PC 4  
BOWL 'NORDIC COAL' STONWARE  
CHARCOAL  
Ø20XH11CM COL. WILL VARY



**14533107** PC 4  
BOWL 'NORDIC COAL' STONWARE  
CHARCOAL  
Ø25XH11CM COL. WILL VARY



**14533101** PC 2  
SALAD BOWL 'NORDIC COAL'  
STONWARE CHARCOAL  
Ø34,5XH7,5CM COL. WILL VARY



**14533247** PC 4  
JAR W/LID 'NORDIC COAL'  
STONWARE CHARCOAL COL. VARY  
Ø12XH12CM 100CL



**14533250** PC 4  
JAR W/LID 'NORDIC COAL'  
STONWARE CHARCOAL COL. VARY  
Ø12XH20CM 180CL



**14533150** PC 4  
HOLDER 'NORDIC COAL'  
STONWARE CHARCOAL  
Ø9XH14,5CM COL. WILL VARY

## NORDIC SAND

Nordic Sand is the descendant of our popular Nordic Sea collection, epitomizing the same organic designs in natural sand-like nuances for a different expression. The colour of the glaze combined with this particular firing process creates a look that perfectly resembles the erratic sands of the wind-swept Nordic sea shores. Every piece is unique, as the glaze responds to the shifts in the firing process, which results in different textures and colours.



**14533037** PC 8  
EGG CUP 'NORDIC SAND'  
STONEWARE SAND COL. WILL VARY  
Ø5XH6,5CM



**14533135** PC 6  
CUP W/SAUCER 'NORDIC SAND'  
STONEWARE SAND COL. VARY  
Ø14XH8,8CM 15 CL



**14533221** PC 6  
CUP W/SAUCER 'NORDIC SAND'  
STONEWARE SAND COL. WILL VARY'  
Ø16XH7CM 25CL



**14533016** PC 18  
ESPRESSO MUG 'NORDIC SAND'  
STONEWARE SAND. COL. WILL VARY  
Ø6,5XH8CM 10CL



**14533015** PC 18  
MUG 'NORDIC SAND' W/O HANDLE  
STONEWARE SAND. COL. WILL VARY  
Ø8XH10CM 25CL



**14533030** PC 18  
MUG 'NORDIC SAND' W/ HANDLE  
STONEWARE SAND COL. WILL VARY  
Ø8XH10CM 25CL



**14533234** PC 18  
MEGA MUG 'NORDIC SAND' W/HANDLE  
STONEWARE SAND COL. WILL VARY  
W9,5XL13XH11,5CM 40CL



**14533280** PC 4  
SUGAR BOWL 'NORDIC SAND'  
STONEWARE SAND COL. WILL VARY  
Ø10,5XH7CM



**14533035** PC 6  
MILK JUG 'NORDIC SAND'  
STONEWARE SAND COL. WILL VARY  
Ø12X8,5XH9CM 30CL



**14533026** PC 4  
LARGE MILK JUG 'NORDIC SAND'  
STONEWARE SAND. COL. WILL VARY  
Ø9XW17XH16CM 100CL



**14533087** PC 4  
TEA POT FOR ONE 'NORDIC SAND'  
STONEWARE SAND COL. VARY  
W11X17,5XH12,5CM 70CL



**14533025** PC 4  
TEA POT 'NORDIC SAND'  
STONEWARE SAND COL. WILL VARY  
W25XL13XH18CM 130CL



**14533169** PC 4  
TEA POT 'NORDIC SAND'  
STONEWARE SAND COL. VARY  
W11,6XH12CM 100CL



**14533224** PC 4  
GRAVY BOWL 'NORDIC SAND'  
STONEWARE SAND COL. WILL VARY  
W14,5XL12,5XH7,8CM 40CL



**14533243** PC 4  
BUTTER BOWL 'NORDIC SAND'  
STONEWARE SAND COL. WILL VARY  
W15XL12XH5,5CM



**14533237** PC 16  
TEASPOON 'NORDIC SAND'  
STONEWARE SAND COL. WILL VARY  
W2,7XL16CM



**14533017** PC 16  
SIDE PLATE 'NORDIC SAND'  
STONEWARE SAND  
Ø15XH2CM COL. WILL VARY



**14533018** PC 16  
DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE NORD. SAND  
STONEWARE SAND, COL. WILL VARY  
Ø20XH2,2CM



**14533019** PC 8  
DINNER PLATE 'NORDIC SAND'  
STONEWARE SAND, COL. WILL VARY  
Ø26XH2,5CM



**14533040** PC 8  
LARGE DINNER PLATE 'NORDIC SA.  
STONEWARE SAND  
Ø31CM COL. WILL VARY



**14533218** PC 8  
DEEP DISH 'NORDIC SAND'  
STONEWARE SAND COL. WILL VARY'  
Ø22,5XH5CM



**14533039** PC 4  
PASTA PLATE 'NORDIC SAND'  
STONEWARE SAND  
Ø29CM COL. WILL VARY



**14533173** PC 8  
PLATE OVAL 'NORDIC SAND'  
STONEWARE SAND COL. WILL VARY  
W13,6X22CM



**14533174** PC 8  
PLATE OVAL L 'NORDIC SAND'  
STONEWARE SAND COL. WILL VARY  
W17X30CM



**14533020** PC 4  
PLATE OVAL 'NORDIC SAND'  
STONEWARE SAND, COL. WILL VARY  
W26,5XL35,5CM



**14533036** PC 4  
PLATE 'NORDIC SAND' SQUARE  
STONEWARE SAND COL. VARY  
W12,5XL35XH2,5CM



**14533164** PC 16  
BUTTER BOWL 'NORDIC SAND'  
STONEWARE SAND  
Ø7XH2CM COL. VARY



**14533180** PC 16  
BOWL 'NORDIC SAND' S STONEWARE  
W/3 SMALL FEET SAND  
Ø6,5XH3,5CM COL. WILL VARY



**14533215** PC 16  
BOWL 'NORDIC SAND' STONEWARE  
SAND COL. WILL VARY  
Ø8XH3CM



**14533038** PC 16  
BOWL 'NORDIC SAND' SQUARE  
STONEWARE SAND  
W8XL7,5XH4CM COL. WILL VARY



**14533179** PC 16  
BOWL 'NORDIC SAND' L STONEWARE  
W/3 SMALL FEET SAND  
Ø11XH5,5CM COL. WILL VARY



**14533023** PC 12  
BOWL 'NORDIC SAND' STONWARE  
SAND, COL. WILL VARY  
Ø15XH8CM



**14533027** PC 12  
BOWL 'NORDIC SAND' STONWARE  
SAND, COL. WILL VARY  
Ø17XH6CM



**14533081** PC 12  
BOWL 'NORDIC SAND' STONWARE  
SAND COL. WILL VARY  
Ø17XH8CM



**14533141** PC 8  
BOWL 'NORDIC SAND' STONWARE  
SAND COL. WILL VARY  
Ø17XH5CM



**14533034** PC 8  
BOWL 'NORDIC SAND' STONWARE  
SAND COL. WILL VARY  
Ø22.5XH4.8CM



**14533138** PC 4  
BOWL W/LID 'NORDIC SAND'  
STONWARE SAND  
Ø17XH5CM COL. WILL VARY



**14533028** PC 4  
BOWL 'NORDIC SAND' STONWARE  
SAND, COL. WILL VARY  
Ø20XH11CM



**14533024** PC 4  
BOWL 'NORDIC SAND' STONWARE  
SAND, COL. WILL VARY  
Ø25XH11CM



**14533089** PC 2  
SALAD BOWL 'NORDIC SAND'  
STONWARE SAND COL. VAR  
Ø34.5XH7.5CM



**14533246** PC 4  
JAR W/LID 'NORDIC SAND'  
STONWARE SAND COL. WILL VARY  
Ø12XH12CM 100CL



**14533249** PC 4  
JAR W/LID 'NORDIC SAND'  
STONWARE SAND COL. WILL VARY  
Ø12XH20CM 180CL



**14533149** PC 4  
HOLDER 'NORDIC SAND'  
STONWARE SAND COL. VARY  
Ø9XH14.5CM

## NORDIC SEA

Nordic Sea is a tableware selection featuring a colour scale that captures the shades of the North Sea on a stormy day. This collection provides clear associations to crashing waves and foamy whitecaps, summing up the unpredictable ways of the northern seas. The glaze is very sensitive to conditions of the firing, and the result is varying textures and colours. The individuality of the tableware items is part of the overall look.



**14531569** PC 8  
EGG CUP 'NORDIC SEA' STONWARE  
SEA COL. WILL VARY  
Ø5XH6,5CM



**14533134** PC 6  
CUP W/SAUCER 'NORDIC SEA'  
STONWARE SEA COL. WILL VARY  
Ø14XH8,8CM 15 CL COL. VARY



**14533220** PC 6  
CUP W/SAUCER 'NORDIC SEA'  
STONWARE SEA COL. WILL VARY  
Ø16XH7CM 25CL



**14531032** PC 18  
ESPRESSO MUG 'NORDIC SEA'  
STONWARE SEA COL. WILL VARY  
Ø6,5XH8CM 10CL



**14441076** PC 18  
MUG 'NORDIC SEA' W/O HANDLE  
STONWARE SEA COL. WILL VARY  
Ø8XH10CM 25CL



**14531565** PC 18  
MUG 'NORDIC SEA' W/ HANDLE  
STONWARE SEA COL. WILL VARY  
Ø8XH10CM 25CL



**14533233** PC 18  
MEGA MUG 'NORDIC SEA' W/HANDLE  
STONWARE SEA COL. WILL VARY  
W9,5XL13XH11,5CM 40CL



**14533279** PC 4  
SUGAR BOWL 'NORDIC SEA'  
STONWARE SEA COL. WILL VARY  
Ø10,5XH7CM



**14531053** PC 6  
MILK JUG 'NORDIC SEA'  
STONWARE SEA COL. WILL VARY  
Ø12X8,5XH9CM 30CL



**14531567** PC 4  
LARGE MILK JUG 'NORDIC SEA'  
STONWARE SEA COL. WILL VARY  
Ø9XW17XH16CM 100CL



**14533086** PC 4  
TEA POT FOR ONE 'NORDIC SEA'  
STONWARE SEA COL. WILL VARY  
W11X17,5XH12,5CM 70CL



**14531030** PC 4  
TEA POT 'NORDIC SEA' STONWARE  
SEA COL. WILL VARY  
W25X13XH18CM 130CL



**14533168** PC 4  
TEA POT 'NORDIC SEA'  
STONWARE SEA COL. WILL VARY  
W11,6XH12CM 100CL



**14533223** PC 4  
GRAVY BOWL 'NORDIC SEA'  
STONWARE SEA COL. WILL VARY  
W14,5XL12,5XH7,8CM 40CL



**14533242** PC 4  
BUTTER BOWL 'NORDIC SEA'  
STONWARE SEA COL. WILL VARY  
W15XL12XH5,5CM



**14533236** PC 16  
TEASPOON 'NORDIC SEA'  
STONEWARE SEA COL. WILL VARY  
W2,7XL16CM



**14531056** PC 16  
SIDE PLATE 'NORDIC SEA'  
STONEWARE SEA  
Ø15XH2CM COL. WILL VARY



**14441074** PC 16  
DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE 'NORDIC SEA'  
STONEWARE SEA  
Ø20XH2,2CM COL. WILL VARY



**14531033** PC 8  
DINNER PLATE 'NORDIC SEA'  
STONEWARE SEA  
Ø26XH2,5CM COL. WILL VARY



**14533041** PC 8  
LARGE DINNER PLATE 'NORDIC SEA'  
STONEWARE SEA  
Ø31CM COL. WILL VARY



**14533217** PC 8  
DEEP DISH 'NORDIC SEA'  
STONEWARE SEA COL. WILL VARY  
Ø22,5XH5CM



**14531581** PC 4  
PASTA PLATE 'NORDIC SEA'  
STONEWARE SEA  
Ø29CM COL. WILL VARY



**14533171** PC 8  
PLATE OVAL S 'NORDIC SEA'  
STONEWARE SEA COL. WILL VARY  
W13,6X22CM



**14533172** PC 8  
PLATE OVAL L 'NORDIC SEA'  
STONEWARE SEA COL. WILL VARY  
W17X30CM



**14531057** PC 4  
PLATE OVAL 'NORDIC SEA'  
STONEWARE SEA COL. WILL VARY  
W26,5XL35,5CM



**14531568** PC 4  
PLATE 'NORDIC SEA' SQUARE  
STONEWARE SEA  
W12,5XL35XH2,5CM COL. WILL VARY



**14533163** PC 16  
BUTTER BOWL 'NORDIC SEA'  
STONEWARE SEA  
Ø7XH2CM COL. VARY



**14533178** PC 16  
BOWL 'NORDIC SEA' S STONWARE  
W/3 SMALL FEET SEA  
Ø8,5XH3,5CM COL. WILL VARY



**14533214** PC 16  
BOWL 'NORDIC SEA' STONWARE  
SEA COL. WILL VARY  
Ø8XH3CM



**14531570** PC 16  
BOWL 'NORDIC SEA' SQUARE  
STONEWARE SEA  
W8XL7,5XH4CM COL. WILL VARY



**14533177** PC 16  
BOWL 'NORDIC SEA' L STONWARE  
W/3 SMALL FEET SEA  
Ø11XH5,5CM COL. WILL VARY



**14441073** PC 12  
BOWL 'NORDIC SEA' STONEWARE  
SEA COL. WILL VARY  
Ø15XH8CM



**14531031** PC 12  
BOWL 'NORDIC SEA' STONEWARE  
SEA, COL. WILL VARY  
Ø17XH6CM



**14533082** PC 12  
BOWL 'NORDIC SEA' STONEWARE  
SEA COL. WILL VARY  
Ø17XH8CM



**14533140** PC 8  
BOWL 'NORDIC SEA' STONEWARE  
SEA COL. WILL VARY  
Ø17XH5CM



**14533033** PC 8  
BOWL 'NORDIC SEA' STONEWARE  
SEA COL. WILL VARY  
Ø22,5XH4,8CM



**14533137** PC 4  
BOWL W/LID 'NORDIC SEA'  
STONEWARE SEA  
Ø17XH5CM COL. WILL VARY



**14531034** PC 4  
BOWL 'NORDIC SEA' STONEWARE  
SEA COL. WILL VARY  
Ø20XH11CM



**14531035** PC 4  
BOWL 'NORDIC SEA' STONEWARE  
SEA COL. WILL VARY  
Ø25XH11CM



**14533088** PC 2  
SALAD BOWL 'NORDIC SEA'  
STONEWARE SEA COL. WILL VARY  
Ø34,5XH7,5CM



**14533245** PC 4  
JAR W/LID 'NORDIC SEA'  
STONEWARE SEA COL. WILL VARY  
Ø12XH12CM 100CL



**14533248** PC 4  
JAR W/LID 'NORDIC SEA'  
STONEWARE SEA COL. WILL VARY  
Ø12XH20CM 180CL



**14533148** PC 4  
HOLDER 'NORDIC SEA' STONEWARE  
SEA COL. WILL VARY  
Ø9XH14,5CM

## ESRUM NIGHT

Esrum Night is an avant-garde development of our well-established Esrum tableware collection, inspired by the mysterious darker days. The sombre brown nuance excels at bringing out the earthy tones of the fall, ideal for setting an immaculate table setting on those dimmed down dinner nights. All pieces come in classic modern shapes and may vary in colour and texture due to the erratic firing process.



**14533133** PC 8  
EGG CUP 'ESRUM NIGHT' STONEW.  
GREY/BROWN, COL. WILL VARY  
Ø5XH6,5CM



**14533121** PC 16  
ESPRESSO MUG 'ESRUM NIGHT'  
STONEWARE GREY/BROWN COL.VARY  
Ø6,5XH8CM 10CL



**14533127** PC 16  
MUG 'ESRUM NIGHT' STONEWARE  
GREY/BROWN, COL. WILL VARY  
Ø8XH10CM 25CL



**14533118** PC 16  
MUG 'ESRUM NIGHT' STONEW.W/HAN  
GREY/BROWN, COL. WILL VARY  
Ø11,5XH11CM 25CL



**14533145** PC 6  
MILK JUG 'ESRUM NIGHT'  
STONEWARE GREY/BROWN COL.VARY  
Ø5,8XH8,5CM 15CL



**14533146** PC 4  
LARGE MILK JUG 'ESRUM NIGHT'  
STONEWARE GREY/BROWN COL.VARY  
Ø8XH16CM 70CL



**14533158** PC 4  
TEA POT FOR ONE 'ESRUM NIGHT'  
STONEW. GREY/BROWN COL.VARY  
W8,5XH7,8CM 40CL



**14533120** PC 4  
TEA POT 'ESRUM NIGHT' STONEW.  
GREY/BROWN COL. WILL VARY  
Ø14,5XW23,5XH15,5CM 130CL



**14533115** PC 16  
SIDE PLATE 'ESRUM NIGHT'  
STONEWARE, GREY/BROWN  
Ø14CM COL. WILL VARY



**14533116** PC 16  
DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE ESRUM NIG.  
STONEWARE GREY/BROWN  
Ø21CM COL. WILL VARY



**14533117** PC 8  
DINNER PLATE 'ESRUM NIGHT'  
STONEWARE GREY/BROWN  
Ø28CM COL. WILL VARY



**14533131** PC 4  
PASTA PLATE 'ESRUM NIGHT'  
STONEWARE GREY/BROWN  
Ø29XH5CM COL. WILL VARY



**14533126** PC 8  
SOUP PLATE 'ESRUM NIGHT'  
STONEWARE, GREY/BROWN  
Ø19XH4CM COL. WILL VARY



**14533123** PC 4  
PLATE OVAL 'ESRUM NIGHT' S  
STONEWARE GREY/BROWN  
W20,5XL30CM COL. WILL VARY



**14533124** PC 4  
PLATE OVAL 'ESRUM NIGHT' L  
STONEWARE GREY/BROWN  
W26,5XL39CM COL. WILL VARY



**14533130** PC 4  
 PLATE 'ESRUM NIGHT' SQUARE  
 STONEWARE GREY/BROWN  
 W12XL35XH2,5CM COL. WILL VARY



**14533162** PC 16  
 BUTTER BOWL 'ESRUM NIGHT'  
 STONEW. GREY/BROWN COL.VARY  
 Ø7XH2CM



**14533186** PC 16  
 BOWL 'ESRUM NIGHT' S STONEWARE  
 GREY/BROWN COL. WILL VARY  
 Ø8,5XH3,5CM



**14533132** PC 16  
 BOWL 'ESRUM NIGHT' SQUARE  
 STONEWARE GREY/BROWN  
 W8XL7,5XH4CM COL. WILL VARY



**14533185** PC 16  
 BOWL 'ESRUM NIGHT' L STONEWARE  
 GREY/BROWN COL. WILL VARY  
 Ø11XH5,5CM



**14533119** PC 12  
 BOWL 'ESRUM NIGHT' STONEWARE  
 GREY/BROWN, COL. WILL VARY  
 Ø14XH8CM



**14533128** PC 12  
 BOWL 'ESRUM NIGHT' STONEWARE  
 GREY/BROWN, COL. WILL VARY  
 Ø16XH6CM



**14533160** PC 12  
 BOWL 'ESRUM NIGHT' STONEWARE  
 GREY/BROWN COL. WILL VARY  
 Ø14.4XH4.2CM



**14533125** PC 4  
 BOWL 'ESRUM NIGHT' L STONEWARE  
 GREY/BROWN COL. WILL VARY  
 Ø20XH11,5CM



**14533129** PC 4  
 BOWL 'ESRUM NIGHT' STONEWARE  
 GREY/BROWN, COL. WILL VARY  
 Ø25XH11CM



**14533167** PC 2  
 SALAD BOWL 'ESRUM NIGHT'  
 STONEW. GREY/BROWN COL.VARY  
 Ø30,5XH6,5CM

## ESRUM

The Esrum collection is the quintessence of balance and poise. The items are glazed in decorative dark and white contrasts, the result of which is a tranquil atmosphere, accentuated by the elegant lines and minimalist Nordic design. To achieve the two diverse textures, we utilize two different types of glaze that react individually to the firing process, adding another dimension to the balance of the collection.



**14533080** PC 8  
EGG CUP 'ESRUM' STONEWARE  
IVORY/GREY COL. WILL VARY  
Ø5XH6,5CM



**14531572** PC 16  
ESPRESSO MUG 'ESRUM' STONEWARE  
IVORY/GREY COL. WILL VARY  
Ø6,5XH8CM 10CL



**14533074** PC 16  
MUG 'ESRUM' STONEWARE  
IVORY/GREY COL. WILL VARY  
Ø8XH10CM 25CL



**14531563** PC 16  
MUG 'ESRUM' STONEWARE W/HANDLE  
IVORY/GREY COL. WILL VARY  
Ø11,5XH11CM 25CL



**14533143** PC 6  
MILK JUG 'ESRUM'  
STONEWARE IVORY/GREY COL. VARY  
Ø5,8XH8,5CM 15CL



**14533144** PC 4  
LARGE MILK JUG 'ESRUM'  
STONEWARE IVORY/GREY COL. VARY  
Ø8XH16CM 70CL



**14533157** PC 4  
TEA POT FOR ONE 'ESRUM'  
STONEW. IVORY/GREY COL. VARY  
W8,5XH7,8CM 40CL



**14531571** PC 4  
TEA POT 'ESRUM' STONEWARE  
IVORY/GREY COL. WILL VARY  
Ø14,5XW23,5XH15,5CM 130CL



**14531560** PC 16  
SIDE PLATE 'ESRUM' STONEWARE  
IVORY/GREY COL. WILL VARY  
Ø14CM



**14531561** PC 16  
DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE 'ESRUM'  
STONEWARE IVORY/GREY  
Ø21CM COL. WILL VARY



**14531562** PC 8  
DINNER PLATE 'ESRUM'  
STONEWARE IVORY/GREY  
Ø28CM COL. WILL VARY



**14533078** PC 4  
PASTA PLATE 'ESRUM' STONEWARE  
IVORY/GREY COL. WILL VARY  
Ø29XH5CM



**14533069** PC 8  
SOUP PLATE 'ESRUM' STONEWARE  
IVORY/GREY COL. WILL VARY  
Ø19XH4CM



**14531574** PC 4  
PLATE OVAL 'ESRUM' S STONEWARE  
IVORY/GREY COL. WILL VARY  
W20,5XL30CM



**14531575** PC 4  
PLATE OVAL 'ESRUM' L STONEWARE  
IVORY/GREY COL. WILL VARY  
W26,5XL39CM



**14533077** PC 4  
PLATE 'ESRUM' SQUARE STONEWARE  
IVORY/GREY COL. WILL VARY  
W12XL35XH2,5CM



**14533161** PC 16  
BUTTER BOWL 'ESRUM' STONEWARE  
IVORY/GREY COL. WILL VARY  
Ø7XH2CM



**14533184** PC 16  
BOWL 'ESRUM' S STONEWARE  
IVORY/GREY COL. WILL VARY  
Ø8,5XH3,5CM



**14533079** PC 16  
BOWL 'ESRUM' SQUARE STONEWARE  
IVORY/GREY COL. WILL VARY  
W8XL7,5XH4CM



**14533183** PC 16  
BOWL 'ESRUM' L STONEWARE  
IVORY/GREY COL. WILL VARY  
Ø11XH5,5CM



**14531564** PC 12  
BOWL 'ESRUM' STONEWARE  
IVORY/GREY COL. WILL VARY  
Ø14CM



**14533075** PC 12  
BOWL 'ESRUM' STONEWARE  
IVORY/GREY COL. WILL VARY  
Ø16XH6CM



**14533159** PC 12  
BOWL 'ESRUM' STONEWARE  
IVORY/GREY COL. WILL VARY  
Ø14.4XH4.2CM



**14531576** PC 4  
BOWL 'ESRUM' L STONEWARE  
IVORY/GREY COL. WILL VARY  
Ø20XH11,5CM



**14533076** PC 4  
BOWL 'ESRUM' STONEWARE  
IVORY/GREY COL. WILL VARY  
Ø25XH11CM



**14533166** PC 2  
SALAD BOWL 'ESRUM' STONEWARE  
IVORY/GREY COL. WILL VARY  
Ø30,5XH6,5CM

## HESSIAN

Our Hessian collection is a 16-piece range of distinctive tableware, eminent for the aesthetically rustic table setting with its natural hues and tactile surfaces. By drawing inspiration from hessian textile, we encapsulate the cosy vintage atmosphere commonly found in Danish homes in early 70s, where the textile was commonly used as wallpaper.



**14533071** PC 18  
ESPRESSO MUG 'HESSIAN'  
STONEWARE, CREAM W/BROWN RIM  
Ø6,5XH8CM 10CL



**14533070** PC 24  
MUG 'HESSIAN' STONEWARE  
CREAM W/BROWN RIM  
Ø8XH10CM 25CL



**14440820** PC 24  
MUG 'HESSIAN' W/HANDLE  
STONEWARE CREAM W/BROWN RIM  
Ø9XH10CM 25CL



**14531580** PC 18  
SIDE PLATE 'HESSIAN' STONWARE  
CREAM W/BROWN RIM  
Ø15CM



**14440815** PC 18  
DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE 'HESSIAN'  
STONWARE, CREAM W/BROWN RIM  
Ø22CM



**14440814** PC 12  
DINNER PLATE 'HESSIAN'  
STONWARE, CREAM W/BROWN RIM  
Ø30CM



**14440826** PC 18  
TAPAS TRAY SQUARE 'HESSIAN'  
STONWARE, CREAM W/BROWN RIM  
W10X19,5XH2CM



**14440817** PC 6  
DISH SQUARE 'HESSIAN'  
STONWARE, CREAM W/BROWN RIM  
W19XL36CM



**14440816** PC 3  
DISH SQUARE 'HESSIAN'  
STONWARE, CREAM W/BROWN RIM  
W28XL37CM



**14440824** PC 24  
BOWL ON FOOT 'HESSIAN'  
STONWARE, CREAM W/BROWN RIM  
Ø9XH4CM



**14440819** PC 18  
BOWL 'HESSIAN' STONWARE  
CREAM W/BROWN RIM  
Ø14XH5CM



**14440827** PC 12  
BOWL 'HESSIAN' STONWARE  
CREAM W/BROWN RIM  
Ø15XH7CM



**14440825** PC 12  
BOWL 'HESSIAN' STONWARE  
CREAM W/BROWN RIM  
Ø16XH6CM



**14533072** PC 12  
BOWL 'HESSIAN' STONWARE  
CREAM W/BROWN RIM  
Ø18XH6CM



**14531578** PC 4  
BOWL 'HESSIAN' STONWARE  
CREAM W/BROWN RIM  
Ø20XH11CM



**14533073** PC 4  
BOWL 'HESSIAN' STONWARE  
CREAM W/BROWN RIM  
Ø31XH9CM



## CUTLERY

Cutlery has a way of adding distinct character to the table by using different expressions stemming from its colour, shape, and surface. Our range of cutlery includes a variety of metallic hues and exciting tactile surfaces, all of which integrate perfectly into any table design. Available in gracious gift boxes, these beautiful designs will serve as the perfect gift, ensuring a thankful recipient. Throughout all of our collections we consistently use high quality materials combined with impeccable design, guaranteed to impress visually and sensuously.

HUNE

Our Hune cutlery collection is inspired by a raw organic appeal, which has been translated into these mellow eye-pleasing designs. Available in four distinctive colorways, the soft round edges and a robustly weighted shaft makes this collection versatile for any and all occasions. The latest addition is a variation that carries an exciting artisan expression. It has been made with a characteristic hammered look that provides a stimulating tactile surface on the shafts, making this selection stand out from its peers.

GIFTBOX



**14479073** SET 2  
CUTLERY 'HUNE' STAINL. STEEL  
BRUSHED SATIN HAMMERED  
W2XL23,5XH0,5CM S/16



**14479082** PC 6  
DINNERFORK 'HUNE' SS  
BRUSHED SATIN HAMMERED  
W2,6XL21XH0,4CM



**14479080** PC 6  
DINNERKNIFE 'HUNE' SS  
BRUSHED SATIN HAMMERED  
W2XL23,5XH0,5CM



**14479083** PC 6  
TEASPOON 'HUNE' SS  
BRUSHED SATIN HAMMERED  
W2,7XL13,5XH0,35CM



**14479081** PC 6  
DINNERSPOON 'HUNE' SS  
BRUSHED SATIN HAMMERED  
W4,1XL20,5XH0,4CM

HANDWASH ONLY - GIFTBOX



**14479049** SET 2  
CUTLERY 'HUNE' STAINL. STEEL  
TITANIUM ESPRESSO  
W2XL23,5XH0,5CM S/16

HANDWASH ONLY - GIFTBOX



**14479077** SET 1  
CUTLERY 'HUNE' STAINL. STEEL  
TITANIUM ESPRESSO  
W19XL26XH4CM S/4

HANDWASH ONLY - GIFTBOX



**14479066** SET 1  
CAKE FORK 'HUNE' SS  
TITANIUM ESPRESSO  
W2,5XH15CM S/4

HANDWASH ONLY - GIFTBOX



**14449078** SET 1  
LONG SPOON 'HUNE' SS  
TITANIUM ESPRESSO  
W2,8XL20CM S/4

HANDWASH ONLY - GIFTBOX



**14449077** PC 1  
GRAVY SPOON 'HUNE' SS  
TITANIUM ESPRESSO  
W6XL18CM

HANDWASH ONLY - GIFTBOX



**14479067** SET 1  
SALAD SERVING SET 'HUNE' SS  
TITANIUM ESPRESSO  
W6,5XH28,5CM S/2

HANDWASH ONLY



**14479060** PC 6  
DINNERFORK 'HUNE' SS  
TITANIUM ESPRESSO  
W2,6XL21XH0,4CM

HANDWASH ONLY



**14479058** PC 6  
DINNERKNIFE 'HUNE' SS  
TITANIUM ESPRESSO  
W2XL23,5XH0,5CM

HANDWASH ONLY



**14479061** PC 6  
TEASPOON 'HUNE' SS  
TITANIUM ESPRESSO  
W2,7XL13,5XH0,35CM

HANDWASH ONLY



**14479059** PC 6  
DINNERSPOON 'HUNE' SS  
TITANIUM ESPRESSO  
W4,1XL20,5XH0,4CM

HANDWASH ONLY - GIFTBOX



**14479050** SET 2  
CUTLERY 'HUNE' STAINL. STEEL  
TITANIUM MAT BLACK  
W2XL23,5XH0,5CM S/16

HANDWASH ONLY - GIFTBOX



**14479078** SET 1  
CUTLERY 'HUNE' STAINL. STEEL  
TITANIUM MAT BLACK  
W19XL26XH4CM S/4

HANDWASH ONLY - GIFTBOX



**14479068** SET 1  
CAKE FORK 'HUNE' SS  
TITANIUM MAT BLACK  
W2,5XH15CM S/4

HANDWASH ONLY - GIFTBOX



**14449079** SET 1  
LONG SPOON 'HUNE' SS  
TITANIUM MAT BLACK  
W2,8XL20CM S/4

HANDWASH ONLY - GIFTBOX



**14449076** PC 1  
GRAVY SPOON 'HUNE' SS  
TITANIUM MAT BLACK  
W6XL18CM

HANDWASH ONLY - GIFTBOX



**14479069** SET 1  
SALAD SERVING SET 'HUNE' SS  
TITANIUM MAT BLACK  
W6,5XH28,5CM S/2

HANDWASH ONLY



**14479064** PC 6  
DINNERFORK 'HUNE' SS  
TITANIUM MAT BLACK  
W2,6XL21XH0,4CM

HANDWASH ONLY



**14479062** PC 6  
DINNERKNIFE 'HUNE' SS  
TITANIUM MAT BLACK  
W2XL23,5XH0,5CM

HANDWASH ONLY



**14479065** PC 6  
TEASPOON 'HUNE' SS  
TITANIUM MAT BLACK  
W2,7XL13,5XH0,35CM

HANDWASH ONLY



**14479063** PC 6  
DINNERSPOON 'HUNE' SS  
TITANIUM MAT BLACK  
W4,1XL20,5XH0,4CM

GIFTBOX



**14479048** SET 2  
CUTLERY 'HUNE' STAINL. STEEL  
BRUSHED SATIN  
W2XL23,5XH0,5CM S/16

GIFTBOX



**14479079** SET 1  
CUTLERY 'HUNE' STAINL. STEEL  
BRUSHED SATIN  
W19XL26XH4CM S/4

GIFTBOX



**14479070** SET 1  
CAKE FORK 'HUNE' SS  
BRUSHED SATIN  
W2,5XH15CM S/4

GIFTBOX



**14449080** SET 1  
LONG SPOON 'HUNE' SS  
BRUSHED SATIN  
W2,8XL20CM S/4

GIFTBOX



**14449075** PC 1  
GRAVY SPOON 'HUNE' SS  
BRUSHED SATIN  
W6XL18CM

GIFTBOX



**14479071** SET 1  
SALAD SERVING SET 'HUNE' SS  
BRUSHED SATIN  
W6,5XH28,5CM S/2



**14479056** PC 6  
DINNERFORK 'HUNE' SS  
BRUSHED SATIN  
W2,6XL21XH0,4CM



**14479054** PC 6  
DINNERKNIFE 'HUNE' SS  
BRUSHED SATIN  
W2XL23,5XH0,5CM



**14479057** PC 6  
TEASPOON 'HUNE' SS  
BRUSHED SATIN  
W2,7XL13,5XH0,35CM



**14479055** PC 6  
DINNERSPOON 'HUNE' SS  
BRUSHED SATIN  
W4,1XL20,5XH0,4CM

TVIS

The Tvis collection is a striking selection of cutlery guaranteed to catch the eye of anyone looking. The inspiration comes from a strict and structured design mentality that concentrates the aesthetic force of strong and simplistic lines. With this collection you are sure to always make your table stand out.

GIFTBOX



GIFTBOX



GIFTBOX



**14479003** SET 2  
CUTLERY 'TVIS' STAINLESS STEEL  
TITANIUM ROSE GOLD FLATWARE  
W0,7XH22,5CM S/16

**14479074** SET 1  
CUTLERY 'TVIS' STAINL. STEEL  
TITANIUM ROSE GOLD FLATWARE  
W19XL26XH4CM S/4

**14479036** SET 1  
CAKE FORK 'TVIS' SS  
TITANIUM ROSE GOLD FLATWARE  
W2,1XL16,5XH0,3CM S/4

GIFTBOX



GIFTBOX



GIFTBOX



GIFTBOX



**14479020** SET 1  
LONG SPOON 'TVIS' STAINLESS S.  
TITANIUM ROSE GOLD FLATW.  
W3XL20XH0,3CM S/4

**14479072** PC 1  
GRAVY SPOON 'TVIS' SS  
TITANIUM ROSE GOLD FLATWARE  
W6XL18CM

**14479022** PC 1  
CAKE KNIFE 'TVIS' STAINL. STEEL  
TITANIUM ROSE GOLD FLATWARE  
W5,5XL26,5XH0,5CM

**14479021** SET 1  
SALAD SERVING SET 'TVIS' SS  
TITANIUM ROSE GOLD FLATW.  
W5,6XL22XH0,5CM S/2

GIFTBOX



**14479037** SET 1  
SALAD SERVING SET 'TVIS' SS  
TITANIUM ROSE GOLD FLATWARE  
W7XL28XH0,5CM S/2

**14479017** PC 6  
DINNERFORK 'TVIS' STAINLESS S.  
TITANIUM ROSE GOLD, FLATWARE  
W0,4XH20,2CM

**14479016** PC 6  
DINNERKNIFE 'TVIS' STAINLESS S.  
TITANIUM ROSE GOLD, FLATWARE  
W0,7XH22,5CM

**14479019** PC 6  
TEASPOON 'TVIS' STAINLESS S.  
TITANIUM ROSE GOLD, FLATWARE  
W0,3XH16,2CM



**14479018** PC 6  
DINNERSPOON 'TVIS' STAINLESS S  
TITANIUM ROSE GOLD, FLATWARE  
W0,4XH21CM

GIFTBOX



**14479002** SET 2  
CUTLERY 'TVIS' STAINLESS STEEL  
TITANIUM BLACK FLATWARE  
W0,7XH22,5CM S/16

GIFTBOX



**14479075** SET 1  
CUTLERY 'TVIS' STAINL. STEEL  
TITANIUM BLACK FLATWARE  
W19XL26XH4CM S/4

GIFTBOX



**14479039** SET 1  
CAKE FORK 'TVIS' SS  
TITANIUM BLACK FLATWARE  
W2,1XL16,5XH0,3CM S/4

GIFTBOX



**14479023** SET 1  
LONG SPOON 'TVIS' STAINL. STEEL  
TITANIUM BLACK FLATWARE  
W3XL20XH0,3CM S/4

GIFTBOX



**14449073** PC 1  
GRAVY SPOON 'TVIS' SS  
TITANIUM BLACK FLATWARE  
W6XL18CM

GIFTBOX



**14479025** PC 1  
CAKE KNIFE 'TVIS' STAINL. STEEL  
TITANIUM BLACK FLATWARE  
W5,5XL26,5XH0,5CM

GIFTBOX



**14479024** SET 1  
SALAD SERVING SET 'TVIS' SS  
TITANIUM BLACK FLATWARE  
W5,6XL22XH0,5CM S/2

GIFTBOX



**14479040** SET 1  
SALAD SERVING SET 'TVIS' SS  
TITANIUM BLACK FLATWARE  
W7XL28XH0,5CM S/2



**14479013** PC 6  
DINNERFORK 'TVIS' STAINLESS  
STEEL TITANIUM BLACK, FLATWARE  
W0,4XH20,2CM



**14479012** PC 6  
DINNERKNIFE 'TVIS' STAINLESS  
STEEL TITANIUM BLACK, FLATWARE  
W0,7XH22,5CM



**14479015** PC 6  
TEASPOON 'TVIS' STAINLESS  
STEEL TITANIUM BLACK, FLATWARE  
W0,3XH16,2CM



**14479014** PC 6  
DINNERSPOON 'TVIS' STAINLESS  
STEEL TITANIUM BLACK, FLATWARE  
W0,4XH21CM

## SLETTEN

Sletten captures the very essence of minimalist Nordic design. The sleek steel body with the beautiful satin finish completes the sharp and perfected appeal of the collection. Set the table with Sletten to accentuate the sophisticated aesthetic of your elegantly decorated dinner table.

GIFTBOX



**14479000** SET 2  
CUTLERY 'SLETTEN' STAINLESS  
STEEL FULL SATIN, FORGED  
W0,9XH23CM S/16

GIFTBOX



**14479076** SET 1  
CUTLERY 'SLETTEN' STAINLESS  
FULL SATIN, FORGED  
W19XL26XH4CM S/4

GIFTBOX



**14479042** SET 1  
CAKE FORK 'SLETTEN' STAINLESS  
STEEL FULL SATIN FORGED  
W2XL15XH0,8CM S/4

GIFTBOX



**14479026** SET 1  
LONG SPOON 'SLETTEN' STAINLESS  
STEEL FULL SATIN FORGED  
W3XL20XH0,8CM S/4

GIFTBOX



**14449074** PC 1  
GRAVY SPOON 'SLETTEN' SS  
FULL SATIN FORGED  
W6XL18CM

GIFTBOX



**14479028** PC 1  
CAKE KNIFE 'SLETTEN' STAINLESS  
STEEL FULL SATIN FORGED  
W5,5XL26,5XH1,2CM

GIFTBOX



**14479027** SET 1  
SALAD SERVING SET 'SLETTEN'  
STAINL. STEEL FULL SATIN FORGED  
W5,6XL22X1,2CM S/2

GIFTBOX



**14479043** SET 1  
SALAD SERVING SET 'SLETTEN'  
STAINL. STEEL FULL SATIN FORGED  
W7XL28XH1,2CM S/2



**14479005** PC 6  
DINNERFORK 'SLETTEN' STAINLESS  
STEEL FULL SATIN, FORGED  
W0,9XH21,8CM



**14479004** PC 6  
DINNERKNIFE 'SLETTEN' STAINL.  
STEEL FULL SATIN, FORGED  
W0,9XH23CM



**14479007** PC 6  
TEASPOON 'SLETTEN' STAINLESS  
STEEL FULL SATIN, FORGED  
W0,7XH14,6CM



**14479006** PC 6  
DINNERSPOON 'SLETTEN' STAINL.  
STEEL FULL SATIN, FORGED  
W0,9XH22,1CM



## GLASSWARE

Our selection of glassware is a versatile mixture of both sophisticated and casual pieces, all of which will establish and accentuate your preferred atmosphere. Choose from a vast array of stunning glassware, ranging from plates and bowls to glasses and decanters.

All of our selections articulate our Nordic design mentality with their delicate structure and dramatic, yet minimalist details. By virtue of the mouth-blown production method, all of our glassware is one-of-a-kind; slightly varying in colour and shape, further asserting its individuality.

## SANDVIG

This season presents a new collection of astonishing, Nordic inspired glassware. Like one of our tableware collections, this selection is inspired by the coastal town of Sandvig. In particular, the idyllic nature served as key inspiration, which clearly gets expressed through the characteristic grooves that were translated from our tableware collection onto the glasses of this collection.

GIFTBOX



**14460676** PC 24  
TUMBLER 'SANDVIG'  
MOUTHBL.GLASS CLEAR W.GROOVES  
Ø8,7XH9,5CM 30CL

GIFTBOX



**14460679** PC 24  
CHAMPAGNE GLASS 'SANDVIG'  
MOUTHBL.GLASS CLEAR W.GROOVES  
Ø6,6XH25,7CM 20CL

GIFTBOX



**14460675** PC 24  
WHITE WINE 'SANDVIG'  
MOUTHBL.GLASS CLEAR W.GROOVES  
Ø9XH25,2CM 45CL

GIFTBOX



**14460677** PC 24  
RED WINE GLASS 'SANDVIG'  
MOUTHBL.GLASS CLEAR W.GROOVES  
Ø9,4XH26CM 55CL

GIFTBOX



**14460678** PC 24  
BOURGOGNE GLASS 'SANDVIG'  
MOUTHBL.GLASS CLEAR W.GROOVES  
Ø11,2XH23,4CM 50CL

GIFTBOX



**14460680** PC 24  
COCKTAIL GLASS 'SANDVIG'  
MOUTHBL.GLASS CLEAR W.GROOVES  
Ø12XH16,5CM 20CL

## SMOKE

With inspiration deriving from a glass from a preceding selection found in the archives of Broste Copenhagen, we designed our gorgeous Smoke collection. This collection is characterized by the elegant curves, the lightness of the material, and of course the appealing smoky hue permeating the whole selection. Browse the recently expanded collection and captivate your guests at your next dinner party.

GIFTBOX



**14460611** PC 24  
TUMBLER 'SMOKE' GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN CLEAR/GREY  
Ø8,7XH9,5CM COL.WILL VARY 35CL

GIFTBOX



**14460638** PC 24  
TUMBLER 'SMOKE' GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN CLEAR/GREY  
Ø8,5XH14,9CM COL. VARY 35CL

GIFTBOX



**14460608** PC 24  
CHAMPAGNE GLASS 'SMOKE' GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN CLEAR/GREY  
Ø7XH23CM COL. WILL VARY 20CL

GIFTBOX



**14460609** PC 24  
WHITE WINE GLASS 'SMOKE' GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN CLEAR/GREY  
Ø8,6XH21CM COL. VARY 40CL

GIFTBOX



**14460610** PC 24  
RED WINE GLASS 'SMOKE' GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN CLEAR/GREY  
Ø10,4XH22,5CM COL. VARY 65CL

GIFTBOX



**14460637** PC 24  
MARTINI GLASS 'SMOKE' GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN CLEAR/GREY  
Ø11,5XH18,9CM COL. VARY 20CL

GIFTBOX



**14460629** PC 24  
COCKTAIL GLASS 'SMOKE' GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN CLEAR/GREY  
Ø11,2XH16,3CM COL. VARY 20CL

GIFTBOX



**14460644** PC 6  
CARAFE W/LID 'SMOKE' GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN CLEAR/GREY  
Ø5,5XH12,5CM COL. VARY 15CL

GIFTBOX



**14460621** PC 2  
CARAFE W/LID 'SMOKE' GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN CLEAR/GREY  
Ø8,3XH20,1CM COL. VARY 60CL

GIFTBOX



**14460622** PC 2  
CARAFE W/LID 'SMOKE' GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN CLEAR/GREY  
Ø8,3XH29,2CM COL. VARY 100CL

GIFTBOX



**14460616** PC 4  
DECANTER 'SMOKE' GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN CLEAR/GREY  
Ø17,7XH25CM COL. VARY 160 CL

GIFTBOX



**14460618** PC 2  
DECANTER W/LID 'SMOKE' GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN CLEAR/GREY  
Ø19,5XH26,8CM COL. VARY 170CL

GIFTBOX



**14460642** PC 4  
BOX W/LID 'SMOKE' GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN CLEAR/GREY  
Ø12XH6CM COL. VARY

GIFTBOX



**14460640** PC 4  
BOX W/LID 'SMOKE' GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN CLEAR/GREY  
Ø10XH13,6CM COL. VARY

HANDMADE, BUBBLES & IRREGULARITIES MAY OCCUR



**14460651** PC 4  
PLATE 'SMOKE' GLASS  
CLEAR/GREY COL. WILL VARY  
Ø22XH2CM

HANDMADE, BUBBLES & IRREGULARITIES MAY OCCUR



**14460652** PC 4  
PLATE 'SMOKE' GLASS  
CLEAR/GREY COL. WILL VARY  
Ø26,5XH2CM

HANDMADE, BUBBLES & IRREGULARITIES MAY OCCUR



**14460653** PC 2  
LARGE PLATE 'SMOKE' GLASS  
CLEAR/GREY COL. WILL VARY  
Ø32,5XH2CM

HANDMADE, BUBBLES & IRREGULARITIES MAY OCCUR



**14460654** PC 2  
BOWL 'SMOKE' MOUTHBLOWN GLASS  
CLEAR/GREY COL. WILL VARY  
Ø12XH6CM

HANDMADE, BUBBLES & IRREGULARITIES MAY OCCUR



**14460655** PC 2  
BOWL 'SMOKE' MOUTHBLOWN GLASS  
CLEAR/GREY COL. WILL VARY  
Ø19XH9,5CM

HANDMADE, BUBBLES & IRREGULARITIES MAY OCCUR



**14460656** PC 1  
BOWL 'SMOKE' MOUTHBLOWN GLASS  
CLEAR/GREY COL. WILL VARY  
Ø25,4XH12,3CM

## AMBER

By combining one of Nordic nature's most commonly occurring gems with the delicate structure of our Smoke collection, we have designed a new collection of glassware named Amber. This range features beautifully mouth-blown pieces in modern classic shapes, all of which have been decorated with a fading amber-coloured detail. Shake up some cocktails and experience how the Amber selection contrasts and compliments your beverages with flair.

GIFTBOX



**14460630** PC 24  
TUMBLER 'AMBER' GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN CARAMEL  
Ø8,7XH9,5CM COL. VARY 35CL

GIFTBOX



**14460636** PC 24  
TUMBLER 'AMBER' GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN CARAMEL  
Ø8,5XH14,9CM COL. VARY 55CL

GIFTBOX



**14460631** PC 24  
CHAMPAGNE GLASS 'AMBER' GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN CARAMEL  
Ø7XH23CM COL. VARY 20CL

GIFTBOX



**14460632** PC 24  
WHITE WINE GLASS 'AMBER' GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN CARAMEL  
Ø8,6XH21CM COL. VARY 40CL

GIFTBOX



**14460633** PC 24  
RED WINE GLASS 'AMBER' GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN CARAMEL  
Ø10,4XH22,5CM COL. VARY 65CL

GIFTBOX



**14460635** PC 24  
MARTINI GLASS 'AMBER' GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN CARAMEL  
Ø11,5XH18,9CM COL. VARY 20CL

GIFTBOX



**14460634** PC 24  
COCKTAIL GLASS 'AMBER' GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN CARAMEL  
Ø11,2XH16,3CM COL. VARY 20CL

GIFTBOX



**14460650** PC 2  
CARAFE W/LID 'AMBER' GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN CARAMEL  
Ø8,3XH20,1CM COL. VARY 60CL

GIFTBOX



**14460649** PC 2  
CARAFE W/LID 'AMBER' GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN CARAMEL  
Ø8,3XH29,2CM COL. VARY 100CL

GIFTBOX



**14460647** PC 4  
DECANTER 'AMBER' GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN CARAMEL  
Ø17,7XH25CM COL. VARY 160 CL

GIFTBOX



**14460648** PC 2  
DECANTER W/LID 'AMBER' GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN CARAMEL  
Ø19,5XH26,8CM COL. VARY 170CL

## BUBBLE

Elegance and modesty are the very essence of our Bubble glassware selection. This distinct selection is characterized by the bursts of tiny bubbles emitting from the bottom of the glass, which will surely catch the eye of the user. The collection includes all the essential glasses as well as carafes, decanters, bowls, and boxes. Furthermore, this selection includes pieces in an exciting grey variation.

GIFTBOX



**14460614** PC 24  
TUMBLER 'BUBBLE' GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN CLEAR  
Ø9,4XH10,2CM 35CL



GIFTBOX



**14460646** PC 24  
TUMBLER 'BUBBLE' GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN CLEAR  
Ø8,5XH14,9CM 55CL



GIFTBOX



**14460607** PC 24  
CHAMPAGNE GLASS 'BUBBLE' GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN CLEAR  
Ø7,2XH25CM 20CL



GIFTBOX



**14460612** PC 24  
WHITE WINE GLASS 'BUBBLE'  
MOUTHBLOWN CLEAR  
Ø7,8XH21,1CM 35CL



GIFTBOX



**14460613** PC 24  
RED WINE GLASS 'BUBBLE' GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN CLEAR  
Ø10,4XH21,7CM 65CL



GIFTBOX



**14460645** PC 24  
MARTINI GLASS 'BUBBLE' GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN CLEAR  
Ø11,5XH18,9CM 20CL



GIFTBOX



**14460628** PC 24  
COCKTAIL GLASS 'BUBBLE' GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN CLEAR  
Ø11,2XH16,3CM 20CL



GIFTBOX



**14460643** PC 6  
CARAFE W/LID 'BUBBLE' GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN CLEAR  
Ø5,5XH12,5CM 15CL

GIFTBOX



**14460619** PC 2  
CARAFE W/LID 'BUBBLE' GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN CLEAR  
Ø8,3XH20,1CM 60CL

GIFTBOX



**14460620** PC 2  
CARAFE W/LID 'BUBBLE' GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN CLEAR  
Ø8,3XH29,2CM 100CL

GIFTBOX



**14460615** PC 4  
DECANTER 'BUBBLE' GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN CLEAR  
Ø15,7XH25,9CM 200 CL

GIFTBOX



**14460617** PC 2  
DECANTER W/LID 'BUBBLE' GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN CLEAR  
Ø19,5XH26,8CM 170CL

GIFTBOX



**14460641** PC 4  
BOX W/LID 'BUBBLE' GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN CLEAR  
Ø12XH6CM

GIFTBOX



**14460639** PC 4  
BOX W/LID 'BUBBLE' GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN CLEAR  
Ø10XH13,6CM

GIFTBOX



**14460660** PC 2  
BOWL 'BUBBLE' MOUTHBLOWN  
GLASS CLEAR  
Ø12XH6CM WILL VARY



**14460661** PC 2  
BOWL 'BUBBLE' MOUTHBLOWN  
GLASS CLEAR  
Ø19XH9,5CM WILL VARY



**14460662** PC 1  
BOWL 'BUBBLE' MOUTHBLOWN  
GLASS CLEAR  
Ø25,4XH12,3CM WILL VARY



**14495874** PC 16  
TUMBLER 'BUBBLE' THICK GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN W/BUBBLES CLEAR  
Ø8XH10CM 20CL



**14495898** PC 16  
GLASS TALL 'BUBBLE' THICK  
GLASS MOUTHBLOWN W/BUBBL CLEAR  
Ø8,5XH14CM 40CL



**14495884** PC 4  
CARAFE 'BUBBLE' THICK GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN W/BUBBLES CLEAR  
Ø12,5XH24,5CM 80CL



**14495873** PC 16  
TUMBLER 'BUBBLE' THICK GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN W/BUBBLES GREY  
Ø8XH10CM 20CL



**14495899** PC 16  
GLASS TALL 'BUBBLE' THICK  
GLASS MOUTHBLOWN W/BUBBLE GREY  
Ø8,5XH14CM 40CL



**14495885** PC 4  
CARAFE 'BUBBLE' THICK GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN W/BUBBLES GREY  
Ø12,5XH24,5CM 80CL

## LINES

Our Lines collection is a five-piece glassware collection, including classics like the Bourgogne and Bordeaux glasses. These exemplary pieces are highly delicate and have been decorated with a hand-carved profile, making their expression particularly elegant. Use this selection on your table to accentuate an immensely sophisticated aesthetic.

GIFTBOX



**14460625** PC 24  
TUMBLER 'LINES' GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN CLEAR W/LINE  
Ø8,5XH9,5CM 35CL

GIFTBOX



**14460623** PC 24  
CHAMPAGNE GLASS 'LINES' GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN CLEAR W/LINE  
Ø7,5XH26CM 20CL

GIFTBOX



**14460624** PC 24  
WHITE WINE GLASS 'LINES' GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN CLEAR W/LINE  
Ø8XH23CM 35CL

GIFTBOX



**14460626** PC 24  
BORDEAUX GLASS 'LINES' GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN CLEAR W/LINE  
Ø9,4XH26CM 55CL

GIFTBOX



**14460627** PC 24  
BOURGOGNE GLASS 'LINES' GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN CLEAR W/LINE  
Ø11XH23,5CM 55CL

## HAMMERED

Our Hammered collection is the definition of perfect imperfection. The collection is focused around accentuating the artisan feel, expressed through the hammered surface of the products. These items have a certain mysterious way of reflecting the light, granting them a compelling allure. The whole collection has been hand-made, causing minor variations in size, color and texture.

GIFTBOX



**14460667** PC 24  
TUMBLER 'HAMMERED'  
MOUTHBLOWN GLASS PURPLE  
Ø9,2XH9,5CM WILL VARY 33,5CL

GIFTBOX



**14460668** PC 24  
TUMBLER 'HAMMERED'  
MOUTHBLOWN GLASS PURPLE  
Ø9,2XH13,5CM WILL VARY 50CL

GIFTBOX



**14460673** PC 4  
JUG 'HAMMERED'  
MOUTHBLOWN GLASS PURPLE  
Ø14XH22CM WILL VARY 200CL

GIFTBOX



**14460665** PC 24  
TUMBLER 'HAMMERED'  
MOUTHBLOWN GLASS BLUE  
Ø9,2XH9,5CM WILL VARY 33,5CL

GIFTBOX



**14460666** PC 24  
TUMBLER 'HAMMERED'  
MOUTHBLOWN GLASS BLUE  
Ø9,2XH13,5CM WILL VARY 50CL

GIFTBOX



**14460674** PC 4  
JUG 'HAMMERED'  
MOUTHBLOWN GLASS BLUE  
Ø14XH22CM WILL VARY 200CL

GIFTBOX



**14460663** PC 24  
TUMBLER 'HAMMERED'  
MOUTHBLOWN GLASS CLEAR  
Ø9,2XH9,5CM WILL VARY 33,5CL

GIFTBOX



**14460664** PC 24  
TUMBLER 'HAMMERED'  
MOUTHBLOWN GLASS CLEAR  
Ø9,2XH13,5CM WILL VARY 50CL

GIFTBOX



**14460672** PC 4  
JUG 'HAMMERED'  
MOUTHBLOWN GLASS CLEAR  
Ø14XH22CM WILL VARY 200CL

HANDMADE, BUBBLES & IRREGULARITIES MAY OCCUR



**14460669** PC 4  
PLATE 'HAMMERED' GLASS  
CLEAR  
Ø22,5XH2CM WILL VARY

HANDMADE, BUBBLES & IRREGULARITIES MAY OCCUR



**14460670** PC 4  
PLATE 'HAMMERED' GLASS  
CLEAR  
Ø27XH2CM WILL VARY

HANDMADE, BUBBLES & IRREGULARITIES MAY OCCUR



**14460671** PC 2  
LARGE PLATE 'HAMMERED' GLASS  
CLEAR  
Ø32,5XH2CM WILL VARY

GIFTBOX - HANDMADE, BUBBLES & IRREGULARITIES MAY OCCUR



**14460657** PC 6  
BOWL 'HAMMERED' GLASS  
CLEAR  
Ø9,6XH5,2CM WILL VARY

GIFTBOX - HANDMADE, BUBBLES & IRREGULARITIES MAY OCCUR



**14460658** PC 4  
BOWL 'HAMMERED' GLASS  
CLEAR  
Ø17,2XH7CM WILL VARY

GIFTBOX - HANDMADE, BUBBLES & IRREGULARITIES MAY OCCUR



**14460659** PC 4  
BOWL 'HAMMERED' GLASS  
CLEAR  
Ø22XH4CM WILL VARY



## TABLECLOTHS & NAPKINS

Introducing linen elements to the table offers a chance to create varying expressions. Set the mood for a sophisticated dinner experience with a well-ironed tablecloth and matching napkins or keep it casual with a rustic washed look.

Add instant elegance to your table setting with our unique tablecloths and napkins fit for any occasion. Our eco-friendly linen tablecloth can easily be complemented with our matching - or even contrasting - coloured napkins.



**70100224** PC 12  
NAPKIN 'GRACIE' ECO FRIENDLY  
LINEN PURE WHITE  
W45XL45CM



**71172229** PC 2  
TABLECLOTH 'GRACIE' ECO  
FRIENDLY LINEN PURE WHITE  
W110XL110CM



**70100220** PC 2  
TABLECLOTH 'GRACIE' ECO  
FRIENDLY LINEN PURE WHITE  
W160XL200CM



**70100252** PC 2  
TABLECLOTH 'GRACIE' ECO  
FRIENDLY LINEN PURE WHITE  
W160XL300CM



**70100223** PC 12  
NAPKIN 'GRACIE' ECO FRIENDLY  
LINEN PETAL PINK  
W45XL45CM



**70100219** PC 2  
TABLECLOTH 'GRACIE' ECO  
FRIENDLY LINEN PETAL PINK  
W160XL200CM



**70100251** PC 2  
TABLECLOTH 'GRACIE' ECO  
FRIENDLY LINEN PETAL PINK  
W160XL300CM



**71172151** PC 12  
NAPKIN 'GRACIE' ECO FRIENDLY  
LINEN GOLDEN FLEECE  
W45XL45CM



**71172145** PC 2  
TABLE CLOTH 'GRACIE' ECO FRE.  
LINEN, GOLDEN FLEECE  
W160XL200CM



**71172148** PC 2  
TABLECLOTH 'GRACIE' ECO FRE.  
LINEN, GOLDEN FLEECE  
W160XL300CM



**71112031** PC 12  
NAPKIN 'GRACIE' ECO FRIENDLY  
LINEN FAWN  
W45XL45CM



**71112029** PC 1  
TABLECLOTH 'GRACIE' ECO  
FRIENDLY LINEN FAWN  
W160XL200CM



**71112030** PC 1  
TABLECLOTH 'GRACIE' ECO  
FRIENDLY LINEN FAWN  
W160XL300CM



**70100222** PC 12  
NAPKIN 'GRACIE' ECO FRIENDLY  
LINEN HIGH-RISE  
W45XL45CM



**70100218** PC 2  
TABLECLOTH 'GRACIE' ECO  
FRIENDLY LINEN HIGH-RISE  
W160XL200CM



**70100257** PC 2  
TABLECLOTH 'GRACIE' ECO  
FRIENDLY LINEN HIGH-RISE  
W160XL300CM



**70100019** PC 12  
NAPKIN 'GRACIE' ECO FRIENDLY  
LINEN SIMPLY TAUPE  
W45XL45CM



**71172227** PC 2  
TABLECLOTH 'GRACIE' ECO  
FRIENDLY LINEN SIMPLY TAUPE  
W110XL110CM



**70100016** PC 2  
TABLECLOTH 'GRACIE' ECO  
FRIENDLY LINEN SIMPLY TAUPE  
W160XL200CM



**71112340** PC 1  
TABLECLOTH 'GRACIE' ECO FRE.  
LINEN SIMPLY TAUPE  
W160XL300CM



**70100021** PC 12  
NAPKIN 'GRACIE' ECO FRIENDLY  
LINEN DARK SHADOW  
W45XL45CM



**70100018** PC 2  
TABLECLOTH 'GRACIE' ECO  
FRIENDLY LINEN DARK SHADOW  
W160XL200CM



**71172103** PC 2  
TABLECLOTH 'GRACIE' ECO  
FRIENDLY LINEN DARK SHADOW  
W160XL300CM



**71172150** PC 12  
NAPKIN 'GRACIE' ECO FRIENDLY  
LINEN CROCODILE  
W45XL45CM



**71172144** PC 2  
TABLECLOTH 'GRACIE' ECO FRE.  
LINEN, CROCODILE  
W160XL200CM



**71172147** PC 2  
TABLECLOTH 'GRACIE' ECO FRE.  
LINEN, CROCODILE  
W160XL300CM



**71172182** PC 12  
NAPKIN 'GRACIE' ECO FRIENDLY  
LINEN, PEAT  
W45XL45CM



**71172183** PC 2  
TABLECLOTH 'GRACIE' ECO FRE.  
LINEN, PEAT  
W160XL200CM



**71172184** PC 2  
TABLECLOTH 'GRACIE' ECO FRE.  
LINEN, PEAT  
W160XL300CM



**70100144** PC 12  
NAPKIN 'GRACIE' ECO FRIENDLY  
LINEN, PRO BLUE  
W45XL45CM



**71172228** PC 2  
TABLECLOTH 'GRACIE' ECO  
FRIENDLY LINEN PRO BLUE  
W110XL110CM



**70100143** PC 2  
TABLECLOTH 'GRACIE' ECO  
LINEN, PRO BLUE  
W160XL200CM



**71112339** PC 1  
TABLECLOTH 'GRACIE' ECO FRE.  
LINEN, PRO BLUE  
W160XL300CM



**70100020** PC 12  
NAPKIN 'GRACIE' ECO FRIENDLY  
LINEN PETROL BLUE  
W45XL45CM



**70100017** PC 2  
TABLECLOTH 'GRACIE' ECO  
FRIENDLY LINEN PETROL BLUE  
W160XL200CM



**71112341** PC 1  
TABLECLOTH 'GRACIE' ECO FRE.  
LINEN, PETROL BLUE  
W160XL300CM



**71172094** PC 12  
NAPKIN 'GRACIE' ECO FRIENDLY  
LINEN, THYME  
W45XL45CM



**71172095** PC 2  
TABLECLOTH 'GRACIE' ECO  
FRIENDLY LINEN THYME  
W160XL200CM



**71172096** PC 2  
TABLECLOTH 'GRACIE' ECO  
FRIENDLY LINEN THYME  
W160XL300CM



**71172097** PC 12  
NAPKIN 'GRACIE' ECO FRIENDLY  
LINEN, DEEP FOREST  
W45XL45CM



**71172098** PC 2  
TABLECLOTH 'GRACIE' ECO  
FRIENDLY LINEN DEEP FOREST  
W160XL200CM



**71172099** PC 2  
TABLECLOTH 'GRACIE' ECO  
FRIENDLY LINEN DEEP FOREST  
W160XL300CM



**71172179** PC 12  
NAPKIN 'GRACIE' ECO FRIENDLY  
LINEN, INDIAN TAN  
W45XL45CM



**71172180** PC 2  
TABLECLOTH 'GRACIE' ECO FRE.  
LINEN, INDIAN TAN  
W160XL200CM



**71172100** PC 12  
NAPKIN 'GRACIE' ECO FRIENDLY  
LINEN, AUBERGINE  
W45XL45CM



**71172101** PC 2  
TABLECLOTH 'GRACIE' ECO  
FRIENDLY LINEN AUBERGINE  
W160XL200CM



**71172102** PC 2  
TABLECLOTH 'GRACIE' ECO  
FRIENDLY LINEN AUBERGINE  
W160XL300CM



## KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

Kitchen accessories are mandatory to any kitchen, and choosing the right ones are crucial when establishing a certain aesthetic look. We offer a wide range of kitchen accessories, all of which express the essence of the material each item is made from, exuding personality and distinctiveness.



**55000004** PC 6  
OVENWARE 'VIG' STONEWARE  
ANTIQUÉ BLACK  
W11,5XL9XH4,5CM



**55000005** PC 6  
OVENWARE 'VIG' STONEWARE  
ANTIQUÉ BLACK  
W22,5XL19XH6CM



**55000001** PC 4  
OVENWARE 'VIG' STONEWARE  
ANTIQUÉ BLACK  
W25,5XL16,5XH6,5CM



**55000002** PC 4  
OVENWARE 'VIG' STONEWARE  
ANTIQUÉ BLACK  
W33XL20,5XH7,5CM



**55000003** PC 2  
OVENWARE 'VIG' STONEWARE  
ANTIQUÉ BLACK  
W40XL26XH8CM



**55000007** PC 6  
OVENWARE W/LID 'VIG' STONEWARE  
ANTIQUÉ BLACK  
W14,5XL13XH6CM



**55000008** PC 4  
OVENWARE W/LID 'VIG' STONEWARE  
ANTIQUÉ BLACK  
Ø20,5XH8,5CM



**14566505** SET 4  
COASTER 'BILL' CORK  
DARK NATURAL  
Ø25XH1CM S/2



**14566506** PC 4  
PLACEMAT 'BILL' CORK  
DARK NATURAL  
Ø39XH1CM



**71111430** PC 12  
KNIFE ACACIA WOOD  
NATURAL  
W4XL17CM



**71111431** SET 4  
SALAD SERVING SET ACACIA WOOD  
NATURAL  
W9XL30CM S/2



GIFTBOX



**57000014** PC 4  
SALT/PEPPERGRINDER 'OAK' WOOD  
NATURAL, OAK WOOD  
Ø6,5XH13CM



GIFTBOX



**57000015** PC 4  
SALT/PEPPERGRINDER 'OAK' WOOD  
NATURAL, OAK WOOD  
Ø6,5XH16CM



**57000012** PC 4  
CHOPPING BOARD 'PAW' OAK  
OAK, OILED  
W15XL24XH3CM



**57000013** PC 4  
CHOPPING BOARD 'PAW' OAK  
OAK, OILED  
W24XL38XH3CM



**57000016** PC 2  
CHOPPING BOARD 'PAW' OAK  
OAK, OILED  
W38XL58XH3CM





**57000008** PC 4  
HOOK FOR CHOPPING BOARD 'TIM'  
OAK  
Ø7,5XH7CM



**57000009** PC 4  
CHOPPING BOARD 'TIM' OAK  
OAK, OILED  
W20XL35XH2CM



**57000010** PC 4  
CHOPPING BOARD 'TIM' OAK  
OAK, OILED  
W22XL40XH2CM



**57000011** PC 4  
CHOPPING BOARD 'TIM' OAK  
OAK, OILED  
W24XL45XH2CM



**57000005** PC 4  
CHOPPING BOARD 'TODD' OAK  
OAK, OILED  
W23XL13XH1CM



**57000006** PC 4  
CHOPPING BOARD 'TODD' OAK  
OAK, OILED  
W30XL17XH1CM



**57000000** PC 4  
CHOPPING BOARD 'TYRA' LONG  
OAK, OILED  
W15XL60XH1,5CM



**57000002** PC 4  
CHOPPING BOARD 'TYRA' SQUARE  
OAK, OILED  
W20XL40XH2CM



**57000001** PC 4  
CHOPPING BOARD 'TYRA' SQUARE  
OAK, OILED  
W25XL35XH2CM



**57000007** PC 4  
CHOPPING BOARD 'TODD' OAK  
OAK, OILED  
W45XL30XH2CM



**57000003** PC 4  
CHOPPING BOARD 'TILLY' OAK  
OAK, OILED  
W27XL20XH1,5CM



**70310612** PC 4  
CHOPPING BOARD 'ADAM' S MARBLE  
WHITE  
W23XL13CM



**70310611** PC 4  
CHOPPING BOARD 'ADAM' M MARBLE  
WHITE  
W30XL17CM



**70310610** PC 2  
CHOPPING BOARD 'ADAM' L MARBLE  
WHITE  
W45XL30CM



**70310605** PC 4  
CHOPPING BOARD 'ADAM' S MARBLE  
BROWN  
W23XL13CM



**70310606** PC 4  
CHOPPING BOARD 'ADAM' M MARBLE  
BROWN  
W30XL17CM



**70310607** PC 2  
CHOPPING BOARD 'ADAM' L MARBLE  
BROWN  
W45XL30CM



**70310602** PC 4  
CHOPPING BOARD 'ADAM' S MARBLE  
GREY  
W23XL13CM



**70310603** PC 4  
CHOPPING BOARD 'ADAM' M MARBLE  
GREY  
W30XL17CM



**70310604** PC 2  
CHOPPING BOARD 'ADAM' L MARBLE  
GREY  
W45XL30CM



**70300550** PC 2  
TRAY 'MARBLE' MARBLE  
WHITE  
W10XL35XH2CM



**70300551** PC 1  
TRAY 'MARBLE' MARBLE  
WHITE  
W10XL55XH2CM



**70300594** PC 4  
PAPERTOWELHOLDER 'TRULZ'  
MARBLE/METAL WHITE  
Ø13,5XH27CM



**70310600** PC 4  
PAPERTOWELHOLDER 'TRULZ'  
MARBLE/METAL BLACK  
Ø13,5XH27CM



**70300558** PC 4  
BOWL W/SPOON MARBLE/WOOD  
WHITE  
Ø7XH4CM



**70300595** SET 4  
BOWL 'TORA' MARBLE  
WHITE  
Ø8,5XH3CM S/2



**70300585** PC 4  
EGG CUP 'TUVE' MARBLE  
WHITE  
Ø5XH5CM



**70300586** PC 4  
BOWL 'LYNAE' MARBLE  
WHITE  
Ø10XH5CM



**70300597** PC 4  
BOWL 'LYNAE' MARBLE  
WHITE  
Ø15XH6CM



**70300590** PC 4  
BOWL 'OLAF' MARBLE  
WHITE  
W5XL5XH3CM



**70300588** PC 4  
BOWL 'OLAF' MARBLE  
WHITE  
W9XL9XH6CM



**70300592** PC 4  
BOWL 'ROALD' MARBLE  
WHITE  
Ø6,5XH3,5CM



**70300593** PC 4  
BOWL 'ROALD' MARBLE  
WHITE  
Ø8,5XH4CM



**71123196** PC 4  
CANISTER 'RING' S MARBLE  
WHITE/BRASS FINISH  
Ø10XH11CM



**71123197** PC 4  
CANISTER 'RING' L MARBLE  
WHITE/BRASS FINISH  
Ø10XH15CM



**71177267** PC 4  
CANISTER 'RING' S SAND STONE  
SAND/BRASS  
Ø10XH10,5CM



**71177268** PC 4  
CANISTER 'RING' L SAND STONE  
SAND/BRASS  
Ø10XH15CM



**70300584** PC 4  
EGG CUP 'TUVE' MARBLE  
BLACK  
Ø5XH5CM



**70300587** PC 4  
BOWL 'LYNAE' MARBLE  
BLACK  
Ø10XH5CM



**70300596** PC 4  
BOWL 'LYNAE' MARBLE  
BLACK  
Ø15XH6CM



**70300591** PC 4  
BOWL 'OLAF' MARBLE  
BLACK  
W5XL5XH3CM



**70300589** PC 4  
BOWL 'OLAF' MARBLE  
BLACK  
W9XL9XH6CM



**70300599** PC 4  
BOWL 'ROALD' MARBLE  
BLACK  
Ø6,5XH3,5CM BT2,9H



**70300598** PC 4  
BOWL 'ROALD' MARBLE  
BLACK  
Ø8,5XH4CM



**70310601** PC 4  
BOWL 'TUVE' MARBLE  
BLACK/WHITE  
Ø7,5XH5,5CM



**70300583** PC 4  
BOWL 'TUVE' MARBLE  
BLACK/WHITE  
Ø10XH6CM



**71123199** PC 4  
BREAD BASKET 'NINA' IRON  
BLACK  
Ø30XH10CM



**70170110** PC 4  
BASKET 'ALGOT' IRON  
BLACK  
W17XL23XH5CM



**70170111** PC 4  
BASKET 'ALGOT' IRON  
BLACK  
Ø26XH10CM



**70170140** PC 2  
CHAMPAGNE BOWL SS STEEL  
OXI BLACK NICKEL  
Ø41XH26CM



**14466078** PC 4  
STAND 'HOLLY' IRON  
BLACK  
Ø XW18XL28XH18,5CM



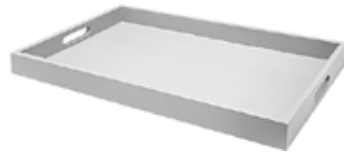
**14590898** PC 4  
TRAY 'SARAH' BIRCH WOOD  
BLACK  
W30XL45XH4,5CM



**14590899** PC 4  
TRAY 'SARAH' BIRCH WOOD  
BLACK  
W35XL55XH4,5CM



**14590886** PC 4  
TRAY 'SARAH' BIRCH WOOD  
DRIZZLE  
W30XL45XH4,5CM



**14590891** PC 4  
TRAY 'SARAH' BIRCH WOOD  
DRIZZLE  
W35XL55XH4,5CM



**14590890** PC 4  
TRAY 'SARAH' BIRCH WOOD  
MAGNET  
W30XL45XH4,5CM



**14590895** PC 4  
TRAY 'SARAH' BIRCH WOOD  
MAGNET  
W35XL55XH4,5CM



**14590900** PC 4  
TRAY 'SARAH' BIRCH WOOD  
SMOKE PINE  
W30XL45XH4,5CM



**14590901** PC 4  
TRAY 'SARAH' BIRCH WOOD  
SMOKE PINE  
W35XL55XH4,5CM



**14590896** PC 4  
TRAY 'SARAH' BIRCH WOOD  
BLUE MIRAGE  
W30XL45XH4,5CM



**14590897** PC 4  
TRAY 'SARAH' BIRCH WOOD  
BLUE MIRAGE  
W35XL55XH4,5CM



**71172402** PC 4  
TRAY 'CHARLIE' IRON  
BLACK  
W30XL50XH2CM



**71172398** PC 4  
TRAY 'CHARLIE' IRON  
DESERT SAGE  
W30XL50XH2CM



**71172399** PC 4  
TRAY 'CHARLIE' IRON  
DRIZZLE  
W30XL50XH2CM



**71172378** PC 4  
TRAY 'SATU' IRON  
SMOKE PINE  
W30XL40XH3,5CM

GIFTBOX



**71172323** PC 4  
TRAY IRON  
BLACK  
W30XL40XH3,5CM

GIFTBOX



**71172376** PC 4  
TRAY 'SATU' IRON  
RHODODENDRON  
W30XL40XH3,5CM

GIFTBOX



**71172377** PC 4  
TRAY 'SATU' IRON  
MINIMAL GRAY  
W30XL40XH3,5CM

GIFTBOX



**71111617** SET 4  
NAPKIN RING 'RING' COPPER  
COPPER  
Ø4,5XH0,5CM S/6

GIFTBOX



**71111618** SET 4  
NAPKIN RING 'RING' BRASS  
MAT. BRASS  
Ø4,5XH0,5CM S/6

GIFTBOX



**71177270** PC 4  
NAPKIN RING 'RING' IRON  
BLACK NICKEL  
Ø5XH1CM S/6

GIFTBOX



**71111619** SET 4  
NAPKIN RING 'RING' BRASS  
SHINY BRASS  
Ø4,5XH0,5CM S/6

GIFTBOX



**71111682** SET 4  
NAPKIN RING 'RING' IRON  
NICKEL  
Ø4,5XH0,5CM S/6

GIFTBOX



**71123200** PC 4  
NAPKIN RING 'RING' BRASS/  
ENAMEL BRASS/ROSE DAWN  
Ø5XH1CM S/6

GIFTBOX



**71177269** PC 4  
NAPKIN RING 'RING' BRASS/  
ENAMEL BRASS/CASTLEROCK  
Ø5XH1CM S/6

GIFTBOX



**71111946** SET 4  
NAPKIN RING 'KIT' SOAP STONE  
LIGHT GREY  
Ø5XH2CM S/6

GIFTBOX



**71177271** PC 4  
NAPKIN RING 'KIT' SAND STONE  
TRUE  
Ø5XH2CM S/6



**71111253** SET 8  
NAPKIN RING 'JAY' HORN  
NATURAL  
Ø4,5XH4CM S/6



**71172303** PC 6  
PLACEMATS 'GRACIE' LINEN  
PEAT  
W38XL48CM



**71172304** PC 6  
PLACEMATS 'GRACIE' LINEN  
SIMPLY TAUPE  
W38XL48CM



**71172305** PC 6  
PLACEMATS 'GRACIE' LINEN  
FAWN  
W38XL48CM



**71172306** PC 6  
PLACEMATS 'GRACIE' LINEN  
WHITE  
W38XL48CM



**70030150** SET 4  
DISHCLOTH 'SHANE' COTTON  
ASSORTED COLOURS  
W25XL25CM S/3



**70030151** SET 4  
DISHCLOTH 'SHANE' COTTON  
ASSORTED COLOURS  
W25XL25CM S/3



**70030152** SET 4  
DISHCLOTH 'SHANE' COTTON  
ASSORTED COLOURS  
W25XL25CM S/3



**70030159** SET 4  
DISHCLOTH 'SHANE' COTTON  
ASSORTED COLOURS  
W25XL25CM S/3



**70030144** PC 6  
TEA TOWEL 'SHANE' COTTON  
ROSE DAWN  
W32XL55CM



**70030148** PC 6  
TEA TOWEL 'SHANE' COTTON  
CREAM TAN  
W32XL55CM



**70030145** PC 6  
TEA TOWEL 'SHANE' COTTON  
RAINY DAY  
W32XL55CM



**70030147** PC 6  
TEA TOWEL 'SHANE' COTTON  
ROCK RIDGE  
W32XL55CM



**70030149** PC 6  
TEA TOWEL 'SHANE' COTTON  
COLONIAL BLUE  
W32XL55CM



**70030146** PC 6  
TEA TOWEL 'SHANE' COTTON  
DARK SHADOW  
W32XL55CM



**71172261** SET 4  
TEA TOWEL 'ZEALAND' LINEN  
SIMPLY TAUPE  
W48XL70CM S/2



**71172262** SET 4  
TEA TOWEL 'ZEALAND' LINEN  
ASHLEY BLUE  
W48XL70CM S/2



**71172263** SET 4  
TEA TOWEL 'ZEALAND' LINEN  
DESERT SAGE  
W48XL70CM S/2



**71172264** SET 4  
TEA TOWEL 'ZEALAND' LINEN  
MINIMAL GRAY  
W48XL70CM S/2



**71172265** SET 6  
TEA TOWEL 'YRSA' 60% COTTON/  
40% LINEN ASHLEY BLUE  
W48XL70CM S/2



**71172266** SET 6  
TEA TOWEL 'YRSA' 60% COTTON/  
40% LINEN CREAM TAN  
W48XL70CM S/2



**71172267** SET 6  
TEA TOWEL 'YRSA' 60% COTTON/  
40% LINEN CASTLEROCK  
W48XL70CM S/2



**71172268** SET 6  
TEA TOWEL 'YRSA' 60% COTTON/  
40% LINEN LIGHT GREEN  
W48XL70CM S/2



## PLATES & BOWLS

Amplify the visual impact of smaller decorative items or express exclusivity when setting the table for a dinner party with our selection of plates and bowls. This season presents numerous occasions for lighting candles that, along with other decorative items, can be wonderfully styled with our trays, bowls, and plates made from metal, stone, and enamel, while our plates made from marble and slate make the perfect vessel for serving delectable dishes in a modern Nordic manner.



**71177574** PC 4  
CANDLE PLATE 'OKEY' IRON/  
ENAMEL BRASS/DEEP LICHEN GREEN  
Ø20XH2,5CM



**71177575** PC 4  
CANDLE PLATE 'OKEY' IRON/  
ENAMEL BRASS/BLUE MIRAGE  
Ø27,5XH2,5CM



**71177576** PC 4  
CANDLE PLATE 'OKEY' IRON/  
ENAMEL BRASS/WILD GINGER  
Ø31XH3,5CM



**71177577** PC 2  
CANDLE PLATE 'OKEY' IRON/  
ENAMEL BRASS/ETRUSCAN RED  
Ø35XH4,5CM



**71177504** PC 4  
CANDLE PLATE 'OKEY' SS STEEL/  
ENAMEL SMOKE PINE  
Ø20XH2,5CM



**71177505** PC 4  
CANDLE PLATE 'OKEY' SS STEEL/  
ENAMEL MULLED GRAPE  
Ø28XH3CM



**71177507** PC 2  
CANDLE PLATE 'OKEY' SS STEEL/  
ENAMEL PORT ROYAL  
Ø36XH4,5CM



**71177537** PC 4  
CANDLE PLATE 'SARA' IRON/  
ENAMEL NICKEL/BLUE NIGHT  
Ø20XH1,5CM



**71177538** PC 4  
CANDLE PLATE 'SARA' M IRON/  
ENAMEL NICKEL/SYCAMORE  
Ø26,5XH1,5CM



**71177539** PC 4  
CANDLE PLATE 'SARA' L IRON/  
ENAMEL NICKEL/WILD GINGER  
Ø31XH1,5CM



**71177402** PC 4  
CANDLE PLATE 'SARA' IRON/  
ENAMEL NICKEL/TAUPE GREY  
Ø20XH1CM



**71177404** PC 4  
CANDLE PLATE 'SARA' IRON/  
ENAMEL NICKEL/BLUE MIRAGE  
Ø30XH1CM



**71177508** PC 4  
CANDLE PLATE 'ZULIAN' SS STEEL  
ENAMEL CREAM TAN  
Ø12XH3,5CM



**71177509** PC 4  
CANDLE PLATE 'ZULIAN' SS STEEL  
ENAMEL MINIMAL GRAY  
Ø15,5XH3,5CM



**71177510** PC 4  
CANDLE PLATE 'ZULIAN' SS STEEL  
ENAMEL PORT ROYAL  
Ø18,5XH4CM



**71177511** PC 4  
CANDLE PLATE 'ZULIAN' SS STEEL  
ENAMEL SMOKE PINE  
Ø12XH3,5CM



**71177512** PC 4  
CANDLE PLATE 'ZULIAN' SS STEEL  
ENAMEL ASHLEY BLUE  
Ø15,5XH3,5CM



**71177513** PC 4  
CANDLE PLATE 'ZULIAN' SS STEEL  
ENAMEL CROWN BLUE  
Ø18,5XH4CM



**71172324** SET 1  
PLATE 'ZULIAN' IRON  
BRASS/ASS COLOR  
Ø40XH5CM S/2



**71177534** PC 4  
CANDLE PLATE 'SARA' S IRON/  
ENAMEL NICKEL/WILD GINGER  
W11XL20XH1,5CM



**71177535** PC 4  
CANDLE PLATE 'SARA' M IRON/  
ENAMEL NICKEL/SYCAMORE  
W13XL26XH1,5CM



**71177536** PC 4  
CANDLE PLATE 'SARA' L IRON/  
ENAMEL NICKEL/BLUE NIGHT  
W16XL31XH1,5CM



**71177407** PC 4  
CANDLE PLATE 'SARA' IRON  
ENAMEL NICKEL/BLUE MIRAGE  
W15XL31XH1CM



**71177405** PC 4  
CANDLE PLATE 'SARA' IRON/  
ENAMEL NICKEL/TAUPE GREY  
W10XL20XH1CM



**70170122** PC 2  
CANDLE PLATE 'ERICA' IRON/  
ENAMEL NICKEL/BLACK GLASS  
W39XL21XH4,5CM



**70170123** PC 4  
CANDLE PLATE 'ERICA' SS STEEL  
NICKEL  
W47XL26XH4,5CM



**71177335** PC 2  
TRAY 'MALENE' IRON/GLASS  
MAT NICKEL W/BLACK GLASS  
Ø28XH3CM



**71177334** PC 2  
TRAY 'MALENE' IRON/GLASS  
MAT NICKEL W/BLACK GLASS  
Ø36XH3CM



**71177580** PC 2  
CANDLE PLATE 'JOHAN' IRON/  
GLASS BLUE NIGHT/NCKEL  
Ø25XH11CM



**71177581** PC 2  
CANDLE PLATE 'JOHAN' IRON/  
GLASS PUCE/ANT. BRASS  
Ø25XH11CM



**71172340** PC 4  
CANDLE P 'SARA' IRON/ENAMEL  
BLACK/MADDER BROWN  
W20XL20XH1CM



**71172342** PC 4  
CANDLE P 'SARA' IRON/ENAMEL  
BLACK/ORION BLUE  
W30XL30XH1CM



**71172351** PC 4  
CANDLE PLATE 'RUNI' IRON  
GRAPE LEAF  
W16,5XL36XH2CM



**71172347** PC 4  
CANDLE PLATE 'RUNI' IRON  
MADDER BROWN  
W16,5XL36XH2CM



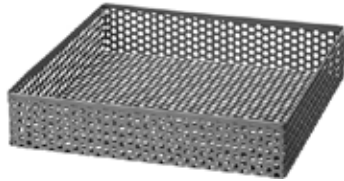
**71172349** PC 4  
CANDLE PLATE 'RUNI' IRON  
ORION BLUE  
W16,5XL36XH2CM



**71178014** PC 4  
NAPKIN TRAY 'POLKA' IRON  
CASTLEROCK  
W17,5XL17,5XH5CM



**71178013** PC 4  
NAPKIN TRAY 'POLKA' IRON  
CASTLEROCK  
W20XL20XH5CM



**71172374** PC 4  
TRAY 'POLKA' IRON  
CASTLEROCK  
W25XL25XH5CM



**71172352** PC 4  
TRAY 'POLKA' IRON  
MADDER BROWN  
W20XL20XH5CM



**71172353** PC 4  
TRAY 'POLKA' IRON  
MADDER BROWN  
W25XL25XH5CM



**71172355** PC 4  
TRAY 'POLKA' IRON  
ORION BLUE  
W25XL25XH5CM



**71123179** SET 4  
DISH 'IDA' BRASS  
BRASS  
W11XL9XH2CM S/4



**71123178** SET 4  
DISH 'IDA' SS. STEEL  
NICKEL  
W11XL9XH2CM S/4



**71177398** PC 4  
BOWL 'MARIA' STAINLESS STEEL  
NICKEL/DUSK BLUE  
Ø15XH10CM



**71177399** PC 4  
BOWL 'MARIA' STAINLESS STEEL  
NICKEL/BLUE MIRAGE  
Ø20XH17CM



**71177396** PC 4  
BOWL 'MARIA' STAINLESS STEEL  
BRASS/ASTRAL AURA  
Ø8XH5CM



**71177397** PC 4  
BOWL 'MARIA' STAINLESS STEEL  
BRASS/MADDER BROWN  
Ø8XH5CM



**71177400** PC 4  
BOWL 'MARIA' STAINLESS STEEL  
BRASS/ASTRAL AURA  
Ø15XH20CM



**71177401** PC 4  
BOWL 'MARIA' STAINLESS STEEL  
BRASS/MADDER BROWN  
Ø20XH17CM



**71111941** PC 6  
BOWL BRASS  
BRASS  
Ø8XH5CM



**71111942** PC 6  
BOWL BRASS  
BRASS  
Ø10XH6.5CM



**71177578** PC 2  
TRAY 'ELIAS' IRON  
ANT. BRASS  
Ø41XH2CM



**71177579** PC 1  
TRAY 'ELIAS' IRON  
ANT. BRASS  
Ø51XH2CM



**71177143** PC 4  
DISH 'ZULIAN' BRASS  
BRASS  
Ø11XH4.5CM



**71177144** PC 4  
DISH 'ZULIAN' BRASS  
BRASS  
Ø16XH4.5CM



**71177071** PC 4  
DISH 'ZULIAN' BRASS  
BRASS  
Ø20XH5CM



**71177072** PC 4  
DISH 'ZULIAN' BRASS  
BRASS  
Ø30XH5CM



**14566500** PC 4  
DECO BOWL 'ANON' S CORK  
DARK NATURAL  
Ø10XH4CM



**14566501** PC 4  
DECO BOWL 'ANON' M CORK  
DARK NATURAL  
Ø12XH5CM



**14566502** PC 4  
DECO BOWL 'ANON' L CORK  
DARK NATURAL  
Ø14XH6CM



**14566503** PC 4  
DECO TRAY 'ARKILD' CORK  
DARK NATURAL  
W24XL12XH2CM



**14566504** PC 4  
DECO TRAY 'ARKILD' CORK  
DARK NATURAL  
W28XL14XH2CM



**71177329** PC 6  
CANDLE PLATE 'IBEN' TERRAZZO  
GREY/RED  
Ø12XH1CM



**71177327** PC 6  
CANDLE PLATE 'IBEN' TERRAZZO  
GREY/RED  
Ø15XH1CM



**71177325** PC 4  
CANDLE PLATE 'IBEN' TERRAZZO  
GREY/RED  
W20XL30XH1CM



**70300571** PC 6  
PLATE 'EGIL' MARBLE  
YELLOW MARBLE  
Ø12XH1CM



**70300572** PC 6  
PLATE 'EGIL' MARBLE  
YELLOW MARBLE  
Ø15XH1CM



**70300573** PC 4  
PLATE 'EGIL' MARBLE  
YELLOW MARBLE  
W28XL17XH1CM



**70300574** PC 4  
PLATE 'EGIL' MARBLE  
YELLOW MARBLE  
W15,5XL30CM



**70300577** PC 4  
PLATE 'REGNAR' SLATE  
COPPER SLATE  
W28XL17CM



**70300578** PC 4  
PLATE 'REGNAR' SLATE  
COPPER SLATE  
W15,5XL30CM



**70300544** PC 12  
PLATE 'MARBLE' ROUND M MARBLE  
NATURAL GREEN  
Ø15XH1CM



**70300546** PC 12  
PLATE 'MARBLE' RECT. M MARBLE  
NATURAL GREEN  
W17XL28XH1CM



**15000600** PC 12  
PLATE 'MARBLE' ROUND S  
WHITE  
Ø12XH1CM



**15000601** PC 12  
PLATE 'MARBLE' ROUND M  
WHITE  
Ø15XH1CM



**15000602** PC 12  
PLATE 'MARBLE' ROUND L  
WHITE  
Ø19XH1CM



**15000603** PC 12  
PLATE 'MARBLE' RECT. S  
WHITE  
W12XL22XH1CM



**15000605** PC 3  
PLATE 'MARBLE' RECT. XL  
WHITE  
W30XL45XH1CM



**15000429** PC 18  
PLATE SQUARE SLATE S  
BLACK W/ROUGH RIM  
W10XL10XH0,6CM



**15000430** PC 12  
PLATE SQUARE SLATE M  
BLACK W/ROUGH RIM  
W15XL15XH0,6CM



**14441927** PC 10  
 PLATE SQUARE SLATE L  
 BLACK WITH ROUGH RIM  
 W20XL20XH0,6CM



**14441928** PC 8  
 PLATE SLATE RECT. S  
 BLACK WITH ROUGH RIM FELT BACK  
 W20XL30XH0,6CM



**15000426** PC 36  
 PLATE ROUND SLATE S  
 BLACK W/ROUGH RIM  
 Ø12XH0,6CM



**15000427** PC 12  
 PLATE ROUND SLATE M  
 BLACK W/ROUGH RIM  
 Ø22XH0,6CM



**15000428** PC 8  
 PLATE ROUND SLATE L  
 BLACK W/ROUGH RIM  
 Ø30XH0,6CM



**15000631** PC 12  
 PLATE SLATE RECT. XS  
 STRAIGHT EDGE BLACK  
 W22XL10XH0,6CM



**15000629** PC 8  
 PLATE SLATE RECT. S  
 STRAIGHT EDGE BLACK  
 W30XL20XH0,6CM

# BRING LIFE TO YOUR DINING EXPERIENCE

Dinner is a celebratory environment, a time to reflect and an occasion to enjoy some good food and a great bottle of wine with friends and family. It is a peaceful moment that can turn even the worst days around. We particularly encourage the Nordic table expression, which is achieved effortlessly with our distinct selections of tableware, glassware, and cutlery. Add some personality to the table with our new decorative selections of tablecloths, napkins, and kitchen accessories.

Be inspired by products from the previous chapters below.

01 Sandvig Red wine glass



02 Hune Cutlery



03 Tisvilde Tea pot



05 Gracie Tablecloth



04 Sandvig Plate



06 Anon Deco bowl



07 Adam Chopping board



08 Elias Tray

01 Item no.: 14460677 02 Item no.: 14479073 03 Item no.: 14533294 04 Item no.: 14533297 05 Item no.: 70100257  
06 Item no.: 14566501 07 Item no.: 70310607 08 Item no.: 71177579



## UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE

Utilize our beautiful upholstered furniture to fulfil the desire for a unique and personal style. Our timeless designs can be perfectly styled with the seasonal trending cushions and throws, providing maximum customizability and personality.

Our range of minimalist upholstered furniture features sofas, modules, lounge chairs, benches, and poufs, are all made from quality materials in different lively textures that both look and feel amazing. Explore our new AW19 furniture collection and furnish your modern home with these stunning pieces that will make the perfect centrepiece of any room.

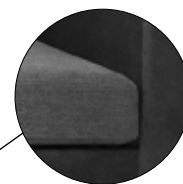
# OCEAN SOFA

Allow us to introduce you to Ocean. We are proud to present a new and unique sofa in our AW19 furniture collection. Ocean is a flexible sofa based on a simple design defined by clean lines and a classic expression, yet full of character. It is inspired by the fascinating ocean, its unpredictability and profound effect upon the human mind.

With great attention to tactility, the Ocean sofa is upholstered with a mix of fabric: high quality velvet on the armrest/frame and a brushed face fabric with a natural pile effect on the seating area. Moreover, this fabric is water repellent, has a high durability with 100.000 Martindale. Combining these strong and contrasting fabrics creates a unique and interesting expression without compromising its comfort.

Our new sofa was designed with a desire to create a flexible sofa that could fit into every living room, no matter the size. Ocean is composed of three modules, all of which can stand alone or be combined according to your wishes.

Ocean comes with black beech legs, but you can easily create a new look by changing the colour of the legs. Choose between beautiful dark oak or soft natural oak. Regardless of how you choose to build the sofa, the look is classic and timeless. Construct and create just as you wish.



Contrasting high quality velvet and brushed face fabric.



# LAKE SOFA

In the pursuit of creating a versatile sofa that will fit into any home of any size, we have designed our innovative modular Lake sofa that focuses on individuality and customizability. To maximize the number of ways these modules can be combined, we have invented modern shapes that can be joined together by the attached alligator brackets or simply by putting the modules next the one another.

Our Lake Sofa will definitely match your personal style. Be creative and combine our four versatile modules in numerous ways. Our Lake sofa is available in different materials and colours. Below you will find a few examples of how Lake can be combined.





**31000131** PC 1  
SWIVEL CHAIR 'OCEAN' 100%POLY  
MAGNET  
W88XL84XH74CM SH 44CMXSD58

SEATING 100.000 MARTINDALE, ARMREST BACK 45.000 MARTINDALE  
WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
CME FOAM, BLACK BEECH LEG  
OAK LEGS NATURAL OR DARK COLOUR CAN BE BOUGHT SEPARATELY



**31000134** PC 1  
CHAIR RIGHT 'OCEAN' 100% POLY  
MAGNET  
W88XL100XH74CM SH 44CMXSD58

SEATING 100.000 MARTINDALE, ARMREST BACK 45.000 MARTINDALE  
WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
CME FOAM, BLACK BEECH LEG  
OAK LEGS NATURAL OR DARK COLOUR CAN BE BOUGHT SEPARATELY



**31000133** PC 1  
CHAIR LEFT 'OCEAN' 100% POLY  
MAGNET  
W88XL100XH74CM SH 44CMXSD58

SEATING 100.000 MARTINDALE, ARMREST BACK 45.000 MARTINDALE  
WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
CME FOAM, BLACK BEECH LEG  
OAK LEGS NATURAL OR DARK COLOUR CAN BE BOUGHT SEPARATELY



**31000132** PC 1  
CORNERUNIT 'OCEAN' 100% POLY  
MAGNET  
W88XL84XH74CM SH 44CMXSD58

SEATING 100.000 MARTINDALE, ARMREST BACK 45.000 MARTINDALE  
WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
CME FOAM, BLACK BEECH LEG  
OAK LEGS NATURAL OR DARK COLOUR CAN BE BOUGHT SEPARATELY



**31000136** PC 1  
SOFA RIGHT 'OCEAN' 100% POLY  
MAGNET  
W88XL191XH74CM SH 44CMXSD58

SEATING 100.000 MARTINDALE, ARMREST BACK 45.000 MARTINDALE  
WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
CME FOAM, BLACK BEECH LEG  
OAK LEGS NATURAL OR DARK COLOUR CAN BE BOUGHT SEPARATELY



**31000135** PC 1  
SOFA LEFT 'OCEAN' 100% POLY  
MAGNET  
W88XL191XH74CM SH 44CMXSD58

SEATING 100.000 MARTINDALE, ARMREST BACK 45.000 MARTINDALE  
WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
CME FOAM, BLACK BEECH LEG  
OAK LEGS NATURAL OR DARK COLOUR CAN BE BOUGHT SEPARATELY

CORDUROY



**31000072** PC 1  
POUF 'LAKE' MODULE 100% POLY.  
MAGNET 100000 MARTINDALE  
W90XL70XH40CM

CHIPBOARD FRAME & SOLID WOOD (PINE AND BIRCH)  
CME FOAM, FEET (LEGS) BLACK PLASTIC. THE MODULES ARE  
JOINED TOGETHER WITH AN ALLIGATOR BRACKET

CORDUROY



**31000070** PC 1  
CHAIR 'LAKE' MODULE 100% POLY.  
MAGNET 100000 MARTINDALE  
W90XL100XH65CM. SH 40CMXSD70

CHIPBOARD FRAME & SOLID WOOD (PINE AND BIRCH)  
CME FOAM, FEET (LEGS) BLACK PLASTIC. THE MODULES ARE  
JOINED TOGETHER WITH AN ALLIGATOR BRACKET

CORDUROY



CORDUROY



**31000071** PC 1

CHAISE LONGUE 'LAKE' 100% POLY  
MAGNET 100.000 MARTINDALE  
W90XL170XH65CM: SH 40CMXSD140

CHIPBOARD FRAME & SOLID WOOD (PINE AND BIRCH)  
CME FOAM, FEET (LEGS) BLACK PLASTIC. THE MODULES ARE  
JOINED TOGETHER WITH AN ALLIGATOR BRACKET

**31000145** PC 1

CORNER LEFT 'LAKE' 100% POLY  
MAGNET 100.000 MARTINDALE  
W100XL100XH65CM SH40CMXSD70

CHIPBOARD FRAME & SOLID WOOD (PINE AND BIRCH)  
CME FOAM, FEET (LEGS) BLACK PLASTIC. THE MODULES ARE  
JOINED TOGETHER WITH AN ALLIGATOR BRACKET



CORDUROY



CORDUROY



**31000146** PC 1

CORNER RIGHT 'LAKE' 100% POLY  
MAGNET 100.000 MARTINDALE  
W100XL100XH65CM SH40CMXSD70

CHIPBOARD FRAME & SOLID WOOD (PINE AND BIRCH)  
CME FOAM, FEET (LEGS) BLACK PLASTIC. THE MODULES ARE  
JOINED TOGETHER WITH AN ALLIGATOR BRACKET

**31000075** PC 1

POUF 'LAKE' MODULE 100% POLY.  
DOVE 100000 MARTINDALE  
W90XL70XH40CM

CHIPBOARD FRAME & SOLID WOOD (PINE AND BIRCH)  
CME FOAM, FEET (LEGS) BLACK PLASTIC. THE MODULES ARE  
JOINED TOGETHER WITH AN ALLIGATOR BRACKET

CORDUROY



CORDUROY



**31000073** PC 1

CHAIR 'LAKE' MODULE 100% POLY.  
DOVE 100000 MARTINDALE  
W90XL100XH65CM SH40CMXSD70

CHIPBOARD FRAME & SOLID WOOD (PINE AND BIRCH)  
CME FOAM, FEET (LEGS) BLACK PLASTIC. THE MODULES ARE  
JOINED TOGETHER WITH AN ALLIGATOR BRACKET

**31000074** PC 1

CHAISE LONGUE 'LAKE' 100% POLY  
DOVE 100000 MARTINDALE  
W90XL170XH65CM: SH 40CMXSD140

CHIPBOARD FRAME & SOLID WOOD (PINE AND BIRCH)  
CME FOAM, FEET (LEGS) BLACK PLASTIC. THE MODULES ARE  
JOINED TOGETHER WITH AN ALLIGATOR BRACKET

CORDUROY



CORDUROY



**31000147** PC 1

CORNER RIGHT 'LAKE' 100% POLY  
DOVE GREY 100.000 MARTINDALE  
W100XL100XH65CM SH40CMXSD70

CHIPBOARD FRAME & SOLID WOOD (PINE AND BIRCH)  
CME FOAM, FEET (LEGS) BLACK PLASTIC. THE MODULES ARE  
JOINED TOGETHER WITH AN ALLIGATOR BRACKET

**31000148** PC 1

CORNER LEFT 'LAKE' 100% POLY  
DOVE GREY 100.000 MARTINDALE  
W100XL100XH65CM SH40CMXSD70

CHIPBOARD FRAME & SOLID WOOD (PINE AND BIRCH)  
CME FOAM, FEET (LEGS) BLACK PLASTIC. THE MODULES ARE  
JOINED TOGETHER WITH AN ALLIGATOR BRACKET





**31000085** PC 1  
POUF 'LAKE' MODULE 100% POLY.  
DRIZZLE 100000 MARTINDALE  
W90XL70XH40CM

CHIPBOARD FRAME & SOLID WOOD (PINE AND BIRCH)  
CME FOAM, FEET (LEGS) BLACK PLASTIC. THE MODULES ARE  
JOINED TOGETHER WITH AN ALLIGATOR BRACKET

**31000083** PC 1  
CHAIR 'LAKE' MODULE 100% POLY.  
DRIZZLE 100000 MARTINDALE  
W90XL100XH65CM SH40CMXSD70

CHIPBOARD FRAME & SOLID WOOD (PINE AND BIRCH)  
CME FOAM, FEET (LEGS) BLACK PLASTIC. THE MODULES ARE  
JOINED TOGETHER WITH AN ALLIGATOR BRACKET



DELIVERY TIME APPROX. 8 WEEKS



**31000084** PC 1  
CHAISE LONGUE 'LAKE' 100% POLY  
DRIZZLE 100.000 MARTINDALE  
W90XL170XH65CM; SH 40CMXSD140

CHIPBOARD FRAME & SOLID WOOD (PINE AND BIRCH)  
CME FOAM, FEET (LEGS) BLACK PLASTIC. THE MODULES ARE  
JOINED TOGETHER WITH AN ALLIGATOR BRACKET

**31000149** PC 1  
CORNER LEFT 'LAKE' 100% POLY  
DRIZZLE 100.000 MARTINDALE  
W100XL100XH65CM SH40CMXSD70

CHIPBOARD FRAME & SOLID WOOD (PINE AND BIRCH)  
CME FOAM, FEET (LEGS) BLACK PLASTIC. THE MODULES ARE  
JOINED TOGETHER WITH AN ALLIGATOR BRACKET

DELIVERY TIME APPROX. 8 WEEKS



OEKOTEX FABRIC



**31000150** PC 1  
CORNER RIGHT 'LAKE' 100% POLY  
DRIZZLE 100.000 MARTINDALE  
W100XL100XH65CM SH40CMXSD70

CHIPBOARD FRAME & SOLID WOOD (PINE AND BIRCH)  
CME FOAM, FEET (LEGS) BLACK PLASTIC. THE MODULES ARE  
JOINED TOGETHER WITH AN ALLIGATOR BRACKET

**31000126** PC 1  
POUF 'WIND' 100% POLYESTER  
WILD GINGER 45.000 MARTINDALE  
Ø82XH30CM

Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

WATER REPELLENT  
CHIPBOARD AND SOLID SOFT WOOD (PINE)  
CME FOAM

OEKOTEX FABRIC



OEKOTEX FABRIC



**31000127** PC 1  
LEG BENCH 'WIND' 100% POLY.  
WILD GINGER 45.000 MARTINDALE  
W58XL90XH44CM

Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
CME FOAM LEG SOLID OAK, DARK STAINED  
OAK NATURAL COLOUR OR BLACK BEECH LEGS CAN BE  
BOUGHT SEPARATELY

**31000128** PC 1  
ARMCHAIR 'WIND' 100% POLY.  
WILD GINGER 45.000 MARTINDALE  
W68XL84XH74CM

Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
CME FOAM LEG SOLID OAK, DARK STAINED  
OAK NATURAL COLOUR OR BLACK BEECH LEGS CAN BE  
BOUGHT SEPARATELY

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000129** PC 1  
CHAISE LONGUE 'WIND' 100% POLY.  
WILD GINGER 45.000 MARTINDALE  
W88XL200XH74CM

WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
CME FOAM LEG SOLID OAK, DARK STAINED  
OAK NATURAL COLOUR OR BLACK BEECH LEGS CAN BE  
BOUGHT SEPARATELY

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000130** PC 1  
SOFA 'WIND' 100% POLYESTER  
WILD GINGER 45.000 MARTINDALE  
W88XL200XH74CM

WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
CME FOAM LEG SOLID OAK, DARK STAINED  
OAK NATURAL COLOUR OR BLACK BEECH LEGS CAN BE  
BOUGHT SEPARATELY

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000093** PC 1  
POUF 'WIND' 100% POLYESTER  
PASTEL BLUE 45000 MARTINDALE  
Ø82XH30CM

WATERREPELLENT  
CHIPBOARD AND SOLID SOFT WOOD (PINE)  
CME FOAM

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000095** PC 1  
LEG BENCH 'WIND' 100% POLY.  
PASTEL BLUE 45000 MARTINDALE  
W58XL90XH44CM

WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
CME FOAM LEG SOLID OAK, DARK STAINED  
OAK NATURAL COLOUR OR BLACK BEECH LEGS CAN BE  
BOUGHT SEPARATELY

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000094** PC 1  
ARMCHAIR 'WIND' 100% POLYESTER  
PASTEL BLUE 45000 MARTINDALE  
W88XL84XH74CM; SH.44CMXSD58

WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
CME FOAM LEG SOLID OAK, DARK STAINED  
OAK NATURAL COLOUR OR BLACK BEECH LEGS CAN BE  
BOUGHT SEPARATELY

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000091** PC 1  
CHAISE LONGUE 'WIND' 100% POLY  
PASTEL BLUE 45000 MARTINDALE  
W88XL200XH74CM; SH.44CM SD62

WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
CME FOAM LEG SOLID OAK, DARK STAINED  
OAK NATURAL COLOUR OR BLACK BEECH LEGS CAN BE  
BOUGHT SEPARATELY

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000092** PC 1  
SOFA 'WIND' 100% POLYESTER  
PASTEL BLUE 45000 MARTINDALE  
W88XL200XH74CM; SH.44XSD58

WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
CME FOAM LEG SOLID OAK, DARK STAINED  
OAK NATURAL COLOUR OR BLACK BEECH LEGS CAN BE  
BOUGHT SEPARATELY

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000058** PC 1  
POUF 'WIND' 100% POLYESTER  
GRAPE LEAF 45000 MARTINDALE  
Ø82XH30CM

WATERREPELLENT  
CHIPBOARD AND SOLID SOFT WOOD (PINE)  
CME FOAM

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000060** PC 1  
LEG BENCH 'WIND' 100% POLY.  
GRAPE LEAF 45000 MARTINDALE  
W58XL90XH44CM

WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
CME FOAM LEG SOLID OAK, DARK STAINED  
OAK NATURAL COLOUR OR BLACK BEECH LEGS CAN BE  
BOUGHT SEPARATELY

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000059** PC 1  
ARMCHAIR 'WIND' 100% POLYESTER  
GRAPE LEAF 45000 MARTINDALE  
W88XL84XH74CM:SH 44CMXSD58

WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
CME FOAM LEG SOLID OAK, DARK STAINED  
OAK NATURAL COLOUR OR BLACK BEECH LEGS CAN BE  
BOUGHT SEPARATELY

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000076** PC 1  
CHAISE LONGUE 'WIND' 100% POLY  
GRAPE LEAF 45000 MARTINDALE  
W88XL200XH74CM:SH 44CM SD62

WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
CME FOAM LEG SOLID OAK, DARK STAINED  
OAK NATURAL COLOUR OR BLACK BEECH LEGS CAN BE  
BOUGHT SEPARATELY

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000057** PC 1  
SOFA 'WIND' 100% POLYESTER  
GRAPE LEAF 45000 MARTINDALE  
W88XL200XH74CM:SH44XSD58

WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
CME FOAM LEG SOLID OAK, DARK STAINED  
OAK NATURAL COLOUR OR BLACK BEECH LEGS CAN BE  
BOUGHT SEPARATELY

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000025** PC 1  
POUF 'WIND' 100% POLYESTER  
MAGNET 45.000 MARTINDALE  
Ø82XH30CM

WATERREPELLENT  
CHIPBOARD AND SOLID SOFT WOOD (PINE)  
CME FOAM

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000063** PC 1  
LEG BENCH 'WIND' 100% POLY.  
MAGNET 45000 MARTINDALE  
W58XL90XH44CM

WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
CME FOAM LEG SOLID OAK, DARK STAINED  
OAK NATURAL COLOUR OR BLACK BEECH LEGS CAN BE  
BOUGHT SEPARATELY

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000019** PC 1  
ARMCHAIR 'WIND' 100% POLYESTER  
MAGNET 45.000 MARTINDALE  
W88XL84XH74CM SH 44CMXSD58

WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
CME FOAM LEG SOLID OAK, DARK STAINED  
OAK NATURAL COLOUR OR BLACK BEECH LEGS CAN BE  
BOUGHT SEPARATELY

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000022** PC 1  
CHAISE LONGUE 'WIND' 100% POLY  
MAGNET 45.000 MARTINDALE  
W88XL200XH74CM SH 44CM SD62

WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
CME FOAM LEG SOLID OAK, DARK STAINED  
OAK NATURAL COLOUR OR BLACK BEECH LEGS CAN BE  
BOUGHT SEPARATELY

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000016** PC 1  
SOFA 'WIND' 100% POLYESTER  
MAGNET 45.000 MARTINDALE  
W88XL200XH74CM SH44XSD58

WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
CME FOAM LEG SOLID OAK, DARK STAINED  
OAK NATURAL COLOUR OR BLACK BEECH LEGS CAN BE  
BOUGHT SEPARATELY

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000039** PC 1  
POUF 'WIND' 100% POLYESTER  
DRIZZLE 45000 MARTINDALE  
Ø82XH30CM

WATERREPELLENT  
CHIPBOARD AND SOLID SOFT WOOD (PINE)  
CME FOAM

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000061** PC 1  
LEG BENCH 'WIND' 100% POLY.  
DRIZZLE 45000 MARTINDALE  
W58XL90XH44CM

WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
CME FOAM LEG SOLID OAK, DARK STAINED  
OAK NATURAL COLOUR OR BLACK BEECH LEGS CAN BE  
BOUGHT SEPARATELY

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000040** PC 1  
ARMCHAIR 'WIND' 100% POLYESTER  
DRIZZLE 45.000 MARTINDALE  
W88XL84XH74CM: SH 44CMXSD58

WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
CME FOAM LEG SOLID OAK, DARK STAINED  
OAK NATURAL COLOUR OR BLACK BEECH LEGS CAN BE  
BOUGHT SEPARATELY

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000037** PC 1  
CHAISE LONGUE 'WIND' 100% POLY  
DRIZZLE 45.000 MARTINDALE  
W88XL200XH74CM SH 44CM SD62

WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
CME FOAM LEG SOLID OAK, DARK STAINED  
OAK NATURAL COLOUR OR BLACK BEECH LEGS CAN BE  
BOUGHT SEPARATELY

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000038** PC 1  
SOFA 'WIND' 100% POLYESTER  
DRIZZLE 45.000 MARTINDALE  
W88XL200XH74CM SH44XSD58

WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
CME FOAM LEG SOLID OAK, DARK STAINED  
OAK NATURAL COLOUR OR BLACK BEECH LEGS CAN BE  
BOUGHT SEPARATELY

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000024** PC 1  
POUF 'WIND' 100% POLYESTER  
CARAMEL CAFE 45.000 MARTINDALE  
Ø82XH30CM

WATERREPELLENT  
CHIPBOARD AND SOLID SOFT WOOD (PINE)  
CME FOAM

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000064** PC 1  
LEG BENCH 'WIND' 100% POLY.  
CARAMEL CAFE 45000 MARTINDALE  
W58XL90XH44CM

WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
CME FOAM LEG SOLID OAK, DARK STAINED  
OAK NATURAL COLOUR OR BLACK BEECH LEGS CAN BE  
BOUGHT SEPARATELY

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000018** PC 1  
 ARMCHAIR 'WIND' 100% POLYESTER  
 CARAMEL\_CAFE 45.000 MARTINDALE  
 W88XL84XH74CM SH 44CMXSD58

WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
 CME FOAM LEG SOLID OAK, DARK STAINED  
 OAK NATURAL COLOUR OR BLACK BEECH LEGS CAN BE  
 BOUGHT SEPARATELY

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000021** PC 1  
 CHAISE LONGUE 'WIND' 100% POLY  
 CARAMEL\_CAFE 45.000 MARTINDALE  
 W88XL200XH74CM SH 44CM SD62

WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
 CME FOAM LEG SOLID OAK, DARK STAINED  
 OAK NATURAL COLOUR OR BLACK BEECH LEGS CAN BE  
 BOUGHT SEPARATELY

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000015** PC 1  
 SOFA 'WIND' 100% POLYESTER  
 CARAMEL\_CAFE 45.000 MARTINDALE  
 W88XL200XH74CM SH44XSD58

WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
 CME FOAM LEG SOLID OAK, DARK STAINED  
 OAK NATURAL COLOUR OR BLACK BEECH LEGS CAN BE  
 BOUGHT SEPARATELY

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000023** PC 1  
 POUF 'WIND' 100% POLYESTER  
 INSIGNIA BLUE 45.000 MARTINDALE  
 Ø82XH30CM

WATERREPELLENT  
 CHIPBOARD AND SOLID SOFT WOOD (PINE)  
 CME FOAM

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000065** PC 1  
 LEG BENCH 'WIND' 100% POLY.  
 INSIGNIA BLUE 45.000 MARTINDALE  
 W58XL90XH44CM

WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
 CME FOAM LEG SOLID OAK, DARK STAINED  
 OAK NATURAL COLOUR OR BLACK BEECH LEGS CAN BE  
 BOUGHT SEPARATELY

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000017** PC 1  
 ARMCHAIR 'WIND' 100% POLYESTER  
 INSIGNIA BLUE 45.000 MARTINDALE  
 W88XL84XH74CM SH 44CMXSD58

WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
 CME FOAM LEG SOLID OAK, DARK STAINED  
 OAK NATURAL COLOUR OR BLACK BEECH LEGS CAN BE  
 BOUGHT SEPARATELY

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000020** PC 1  
 CHAISE LONGUE 'WIND' 100% POLY  
 INSIGNIA BLUE 45.000 MARTINDALE  
 W88XL200XH74CM SH 44CM SD62

WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
 CME FOAM LEG SOLID OAK, DARK STAINED  
 OAK NATURAL COLOUR OR BLACK BEECH LEGS CAN BE  
 BOUGHT SEPARATELY

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000014** PC 1  
 SOFA 'WIND' 100% POLYESTER  
 INSIGNIA BLUE 45.000 MARTINDALE  
 W88XL200XH74CM SH44XSD58

WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
 CME FOAM LEG SOLID OAK, DARK STAINED  
 OAK NATURAL COLOUR OR BLACK BEECH LEGS CAN BE  
 BOUGHT SEPARATELY

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000043** PC 1  
POUF 'WIND' 100% POLYESTER  
CHINOIS GREEN 45000 MARTINDALE  
Ø82XH30CM

WATERREPELLENT  
CHIPBOARD AND SOLID SOFT WOOD (PINE)  
CME FOAM

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000062** PC 1  
LEG BENCH 'WIND' 100% POLY.  
CHINOIS GREEN 45000 MARTINDALE  
W58XL90XH44CM

WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
CME FOAM LEG SOLID OAK, DARK STAINED  
OAK NATURAL COLOUR OR BLACK BEECH LEGS CAN BE  
BOUGHT SEPARATELY

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000044** PC 1  
ARMCHAIR 'WIND' 100% POLYESTER  
CHINOIS GREEN 45000 MARTINDALE  
W88XL84XH74CM; SH 44CMXSD58

WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
CME FOAM LEG SOLID OAK, DARK STAINED  
OAK NATURAL COLOUR OR BLACK BEECH LEGS CAN BE  
BOUGHT SEPARATELY

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000041** PC 1  
CHAISE LONGUE 'WIND' 100% POLY  
CHINOIS GREEN 45000 MARTINDALE  
W88XL200XH74CM; SH 44CM SD62

WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
CME FOAM LEG SOLID OAK, DARK STAINED  
OAK NATURAL COLOUR OR BLACK BEECH LEGS CAN BE  
BOUGHT SEPARATELY

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000042** PC 1  
SOFA 'WIND' 100% POLYESTER  
CHINOIS GREEN 45000 MARTINDALE  
W88XL200XH74CM; SH 44XSD58

WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
CME FOAM LEG SOLID OAK, DARK STAINED  
OAK NATURAL COLOUR OR BLACK BEECH LEGS CAN BE  
BOUGHT SEPARATELY



**31000030** PC 1  
POUF 'AIR' 100% POLYESTER  
DRIZZLE 100.000 MARTINDALE  
Ø65XW55XH44CM

WATERREPELLENT  
CHIPBOARD AND SOLID SOFT WOOD (PINE)  
CME FOAM



**31000032** PC 1  
LEG BENCH 'AIR' 100% POLYESTER  
DRIZZLE 100.000 MARTINDALE  
W58XL90XH44CM

WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
CME FOAM LEG SOLID OAK, DARK STAINED  
OAK NATURAL COLOUR OR BLACK BEECH LEGS CAN BE  
BOUGHT SEPARATELY



**31000031** PC 1  
CHAIR 'AIR' 100% POLYESTER  
DRIZZLE 100.000 MARTINDALE  
W88XL90XH74CM SH44CM SD58CM

WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
CME FOAM LEG SOLID OAK, DARK STAINED  
OAK NATURAL COLOUR OR BLACK BEECH LEGS CAN BE  
BOUGHT SEPARATELY



**31000028** PC 1  
DAYBED 'AIR' 100% POLYESTER  
DRIZZLE 100.000 MARTINDALE  
W88XL200XH44CM

WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
CME FOAM LEG SOLID OAK, DARK STAINED  
OAK NATURAL COLOUR OR BLACK BEECH LEGS CAN BE  
BOUGHT SEPARATELY



**31000029** PC 1  
SOFA 'AIR' 'AIR' 100% POLYESTE  
DRIZZLE 100.000 MARTINDALE  
W88XL200XH74CM SH44CM SD58CM

WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
CME FOAM LEG SOLID OAK, DARK STAINED  
OAK NATURAL COLOUR OR BLACK BEECH LEGS CAN BE  
BOUGHT SEPARATELY



**31000087** PC 1  
POUF 'AIR' 100% POLYESTER  
TAPESTRY 100000 MARTINDALE  
Ø65XW55XH44CM

WATERREPELLENT  
CHIPBOARD AND SOLID SOFT WOOD (PINE)  
CME FOAM



**31000089** PC 1  
LEG BENCH 'AIR' 100% POLYESTE  
TAPESTRY 100000 MARTINDALE  
W58XL90XH44CM

WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
CME FOAM LEG SOLID OAK, DARK STAINED  
OAK NATURAL COLOUR OR BLACK BEECH LEGS CAN BE  
BOUGHT SEPARATELY



**31000088** PC 1  
CHAIR 'AIR' 100% POLYESTER  
TAPESTRY 100000 MARTINDALE  
W88XL90XH74CM SH44CM SD58CM

WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
CME FOAM LEG SOLID OAK, DARK STAINED  
OAK NATURAL COLOUR OR BLACK BEECH LEGS CAN BE  
BOUGHT SEPARATELY



**31000090** PC 1  
DAYBED 'AIR' 100% POLYESTER  
TAPESTRY 100000 MARTINDALE  
W88XL200XH44CM

WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
CME FOAM LEG SOLID OAK, DARK STAINED  
OAK NATURAL COLOUR OR BLACK BEECH LEGS CAN BE  
BOUGHT SEPARATELY



**31000086** PC 1  
SOFA 'AIR' 'AIR' 100% POLYESTE  
TAPESTRY 100000 MARTINDALE  
W88XL200XH74CM SH44CM SD58CM

WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
CME FOAM LEG SOLID OAK, DARK STAINED  
OAK NATURAL COLOUR OR BLACK BEECH LEGS CAN BE  
BOUGHT SEPARATELY



**31000034** PC 1  
POUF 'AIR' 100% POLYESTER  
CANYON ROSE 100.000 MARTINDALE  
Ø65XW55XH44CM

WATERREPELLENT  
CHIPBOARD AND SOLID SOFT WOOD (PINE)  
CME FOAM



**31000036** PC 1  
LEG BENCH 'AIR' 100% POLYESTER  
CANYON ROSE 100.000 MARTINDALE  
W58XL90XH44CM

WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
CME FOAM LEG SOLID OAK, DARK STAINED  
OAK NATURAL COLOUR OR BLACK BEECH LEGS CAN BE  
BOUGHT SEPARATELY



**31000035** PC 1  
CHAIR 'AIR' 100% POLYESTER  
CANYON ROSE 100.000 MARTINDALE  
W88XL90XH74CM SH44CM SD58CM

WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
CME FOAM LEG SOLID OAK, DARK STAINED  
OAK NATURAL COLOUR OR BLACK BEECH LEGS CAN BE  
BOUGHT SEPARATELY



**31000033** PC 1  
SOFA 'AIR' 100% POLYESTER  
CANYON ROSE 100.000 MARTINDALE  
W88XL200XH74CM SH44CM SD58CM

WATER REPELLENT, PLYWOOD FRAME & SOLID PINE WOOD.  
CME FOAM LEG SOLID OAK, DARK STAINED  
OAK NATURAL COLOUR OR BLACK BEECH LEGS CAN BE  
BOUGHT SEPARATELY



**31000152** SET 1  
LEGS FOR 'WIND, AIR & OCEAN'  
BLACK COLOUR BEECH  
Ø4,5XH20CM S/4



**31000181** SET 1  
LEGS FOR 'WIND, AIR & OCEAN'  
DARK STAINED COLOUR OAK  
Ø4,5XH20CM S/4

**31000027** SET 1  
LEGS FOR 'WIND, AIR & OCEAN'  
NATURAL COLOUR OAK  
Ø4,5XH20CM S/4

OEKOTEX FABRIC



OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000122** PC 1  
CHAIR 'PERNILLA' 100% POLYESTER  
WILD GINGER 45.000 MARTINDALE  
W60XL53XH77CM SH46XSD46

VELVET WATERREPELLENT  
COMPOSITION 100% POLYESTER  
BLACK BEECH LEG



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000123** PC 1  
CHAIR 'PERNILLA' 100% POLYESTER  
CARAMEL CAFE 45.000 MARTINDALE  
W60XL53XH77CM SH46XSD46

VELVET WATERREPELLENT  
COMPOSITION 100% POLYESTER  
BLACK BEECH LEG

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000121** PC 1  
CHAIR 'PERNILLA' VELVET  
MAGNET  
W60XL53XH77CM SH46XSD46

VELVET WATERREPELLENT  
COMPOSITION 100% POLYESTER  
BLACK BEECH LEG

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000266** PC 1  
CHAIR 'PERNILLA' VELVET  
DRIZZLE 45.000 MARTINDALE  
W60XL53XH77CM SH46XSD46

VELVET WATERREPELLENT  
COMPOSITION 100% POLYESTER  
BLACK BEECH LEG

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000267** PC 1  
CHAIR 'PERNILLA' VELVET  
CHINOIS GREEN 45.000MARTINDALE  
W60XL53XH77CM SH46XSD46

VELVET WATERREPELLENT  
COMPOSITION 100% POLYESTER  
BLACK BEECH LEG

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000269** PC 1  
CHAIR 'PERNILLA' VELVET  
GRAPE LEAF 45.000 MARTINDALE  
W60XL53XH77CM SH46XSD46

VELVET WATERREPELLENT  
COMPOSITION 100% POLYESTER  
BLACK BEECH LEG

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000268** PC 1  
CHAIR 'PERNILLA' VELVET  
PASTEL BLUE 45.000 MARTINDALE  
W60XL53XH77CM SH46XSD46

VELVET WATERREPELLENT  
COMPOSITION 100% POLYESTER  
BLACK BEECH LEG

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000208** PC 1  
CHAIR 'PERNILLA' VELVET  
INSIGNIA BLUE 45.000 MARTINDAL  
W60XL53XH77CM SH46XSD46

VELVET WATERREPELLENT  
COMPOSITION 100% POLYESTER  
BLACK BEECH LEG

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000151** PC 1  
BENCH 'GORM' WITH SHELF  
MAGNET 45.000 MARTINDALE  
W40XL86XH46CM

100% POLYESTER  
WATER REPELLENT  
BLACK METAL FRAME. PLYWOOD. FOAM CME

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000079** PC 1  
BENCH 'GORM' 100% POLYESTER  
MAGNET 45000 MARTINDALE  
W40XL85XH46CM

WATER REPELLENT  
BLACK METAL FRAME. PLYWOOD. FOAM CME

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000080** PC 1  
BENCH 'GORM' 100% POLYESTER  
MAGNET 45000 MARTINDALE  
W40XL170XH46CM

WATER REPELLENT  
BLACK METAL FRAME. PLYWOOD. FOAM CME

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000077** PC 1  
BENCH 'GORM' 100% POLYESTER  
GRAPE LEAF 45000 MARTINDALE  
W40XL85XH46CM

WATER REPELLENT  
BLACK METAL FRAME. PLYWOOD. FOAM CME

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000078** PC 1  
BENCH 'GORM' 100% POLYESTER  
GRAPE LEAF 45000 MARTINDALE  
W40XL170XH46CM

WATER REPELLENT  
BLACK METAL FRAME. PLYWOOD. FOAM CME

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000081** PC 1  
BENCH 'GORM' 100% POLYESTER  
PASTEL BLUE 45000 MARTINDALE  
W40XL85XH46CM

WATER REPELLENT  
BLACK METAL FRAME. PLYWOOD. FOAM CME

OEKOTEX FABRIC



Oeko-Tex 12.HTR.11597

**31000082** PC 1  
BENCH 'GORM' 100% POLYESTER  
PASTEL BLUE 45000 MARTINDALE  
W40XL170XH46CM

WATER REPELLENT  
BLACK METAL FRAME. PLYWOOD. FOAM CME



## FURNITURE

Simplicity and structure are the pillars of the Broste Copenhagen furniture collection. Utterly streamlined designs made from the best, most durable materials make up beautiful Nordic-inspired furniture that embraces the synergy between different materials and colours. The collection includes various designs focusing on movability and airiness, which makes them eminently applicable to any modern home whilst adding neatness and vibrant character. Our Autumn Winter 2019 collection represents a wide range of furniture that is guaranteed to enrich your entire home with timeless elegance and unique character.

STACKABLE



**31000170** PC 1  
CHAIR 'OLE' STEEL WOOD  
WILD GINGER  
W53XL42XH78CM SH47XSD42CM

MARTINDALE 100.000  
WATER REPELLENT  
STACKABLE



**31000180** PC 1  
CHAIR 'OLE' STEEL WOOD POLY.  
WILD GINGER STEEL W DRIZZLE SEAT  
W53XL42XH78CM SH47XSD42CM

MARTINDALE 100.000  
WATER REPELLENT  
STACKABLE



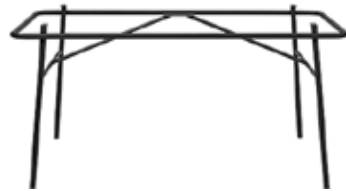
**31000169** PC 1  
CHAIR 'OLE' STEEL WOOD POLY.  
BLACK STEEL W MAGNET SEAT  
W53XL42XH78CM SH47XSD42CM



**31000166** PC 1  
DC TABLETOP 'MOON' OAK  
NATURAL  
W80XL190XH2,2CM



**31000168** PC 1  
DC TABLETOP 'MOON' LAMINATE  
BLACK  
W80XL180XH2,2CM



**31000167** PC 1  
DC FRAME 'MOON' STEEL  
SIMPLY BLACK  
W78XL150XH70,5CM



**31000173** SET 1  
DC TRESTLES 'MOON' STEEL  
SIMPLY BLACK  
W28XL74XH71CM S/2



**31000156** PC 1  
TABLE 'FREDO' STEEL  
SIMPLY BLACK  
W38XL110XH75CM



**31000155** PC 1  
TABLE 'KAMILLE' GLASS/STEEL  
SIMPLY BLACK/BLACK GLASS  
W40XL100XH80CM



**31000115** PC 1  
TABLE 'HYBEN' OAK/STEEL  
NATURAL  
Ø82XH37CM



**31000053** PC 1  
TABLE 'HYBEN' OAK/STEEL  
NATURAL  
W40XL80XH35CM



**31000054** PC 1  
TABLE 'HYBEN' OAK/STEEL  
NATURAL  
W60XL60XH40CM



**31000113** PC 1  
TABLE 'HYBEN' OAK/STEEL  
NATURAL  
W35XL100XH30CM



**31000114** PC 1  
TABLE 'HYBEN' OAK/STEEL  
NATURAL  
W40XL110XH35CM



**31000153** PC 1  
TABLE 'HYBEN' GLASS/STEEL  
SIMPLY BLACK  
W35XL100XH30CM



**31000154** PC 1  
TABLE 'HYBEN' GLASS/STEEL  
SIMPLY BLACK  
W40XL110XH35CM



**31000109** PC 1  
TABLE 'LILLY' STEEL  
MAGNET  
W35XL100XH30CM



**31000110** PC 1  
TABLE 'LILLY' STEEL  
MAGNET  
W40XL110XH35CM



**31000107** PC 1  
TABLE 'LILLY' STEEL  
DRIZZLE  
W35XL100XH30CM



**31000108** PC 1  
TABLE 'LILLY' STEEL  
DRIZZLE  
W40XL110XH35CM



**31000052** PC 1  
TABLE 'CIRKEL' STEEL  
MAGNET  
Ø48XH45CM



**31000049** PC 1  
TABLE 'CIRKEL' STEEL  
DRIZZLE  
Ø48XH45CM



**31000051** PC 1  
TABLE 'CIRKEL' STEEL  
BUTTERCREAM  
Ø48XH45CM



**31000159** PC 1  
TABLE 'RILEY' OAK/ STEEL  
BLACK STEEL WITH OAK TOP  
Ø45XH49CM



**31000160** PC 1  
POUF TABLE 'TONE' STEEL  
WILD GINGER  
Ø40XH36CM



**31000105** PC 1  
POUF TABLE 'TONE' STEEL  
MAGNET  
Ø40XH36CM



**31000104** PC 1  
POUF TABLE 'TONE' STEEL  
DRIZZLE  
Ø40XH36CM



**71177390** PC 1  
TABLE 'FREDDY' IRON/GLASS TOP  
NICKEL/SMOKE GLASS TOP  
Ø56XH45CM



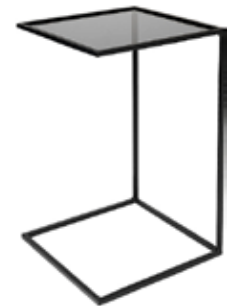
**71177389** PC 1  
TABLE 'FREDDY' IRON/GLASS TOP  
BRASS/SMOKE GLASS TOP  
Ø56XH45CM



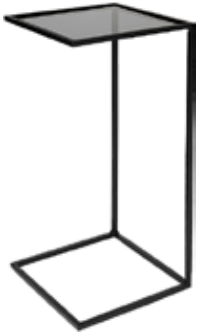
**71177582** PC 1  
TABLE 'JOHAN' IRON/GLASS  
BLUE NIGHT/OXINCKEL  
Ø50XH53CM



**71177583** PC 1  
TABLE 'JOHAN' IRON/GLASS  
PUCE/ANT. BRASS  
Ø50XH53CM

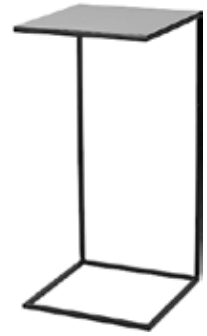
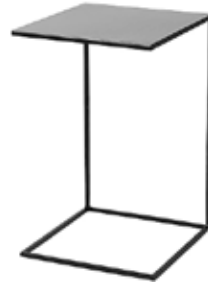


**31000172** PC 1  
TABLE 'TANIA' GLASS/ STEEL  
SIMPLY BLACK  
W35XL35XH56CM



ENAMEL TABLES

Inspired by the nature and natural aesthetics, our handmade enamel tables are a selection of completely individual pieces. The simple yet raw surface coated with enamel results in unique tables with colour variations and inherent imperfect characteristics. The individuality of this table selection is part of the overall look. The tables are not UV treated.



**31000171** PC 1  
TABLE 'TANIA' GLASS/STEEL  
SIMPLY BLACK  
W30XL30XH64CM

**71177379** PC 1  
TABLE 'LAURITS' IRON/ENAMEL  
BLACK/DRIZZLE TOP  
W35XL35XH56CM

**71177380** PC 1  
TABLE 'LAURITS' IRON/ENAMEL  
BLACK/DRIZZLE TOP  
W30XL30XH62CM



**71113188** PC 1  
TABLE 'FREJA' IRON/ENAMEL  
STEEL/CASTLEROCK TOP  
W40XL100XH80CM

**71113186** PC 1  
TABLE 'FREJA' IRON/ENAMEL  
BLACK/DOVE TOP  
W40XL100XH80CM

**71123169** PC 1  
TABLE 'FREJA' IRON/ENAMEL  
STEEL/ROCKRIDGE TOP  
W40XL100XH80CM

**71177393** PC 1  
TABLE 'FREJA' IRON/ENAMEL  
NICKEL/MADDER BROWN TOP  
W100XL40XH80CM



**71177301** PC 1  
TABLE 'FREJA' IRON/ENAMEL  
BRASS/INDIAN TAN TOP  
W40XL100XH80CM

**71123167** PC 1  
TABLE 'FREJA' IRON/ENAMEL  
BRASS/CREAM TAN TOP  
W40XL100XH80CM

**71113183** SET 1  
TABLE 'FREJA' IRON/ENAMEL  
STEEL/CASTLEROCK TOP  
W40XL40XH50CM S/3

**71113181** SET 1  
TABLE 'FREJA' IRON/ENAMEL  
BLACK/DOVE TOP  
W40XL40XH50CM S/3



**71123166** SET 1  
TABLE 'FREJA' IRON/ENAMEL  
STEEL/ROCKRIDGE TOP  
W40XL40XH50CM S/3

**71177391** SET 1  
TABLE 'FREJA' IRON/ENAMEL  
NICKEL/MADDER BROWN TOP  
W40XL40XH50CM S/3

**71177300** SET 1  
TABLE 'FREJA' IRON/ENAMEL  
BRASS/INDIAN TAN TOP  
W40XL40XH50CM S/3

**71123164** SET 1  
TABLE 'FREJA' IRON/ENAMEL  
BRASS/CREAM TAN TOP  
W40XL40XH50CM S/3



**71123163** PC 1  
BENCH 'TOBI' IRON/ENAMEL  
NICKEL/ROCK RIDGE MAX100KG  
W80XL30XH40CM



**71177392** PC 1  
BENCH 'TOBI' IRON/ENAMEL  
NICKEL/MAD BROWN TOP MAX100KG  
W80XL30XH40CM



**71172384** PC 1  
TABLE 'JELVA' SS STEEL/ALU/ENAMEL  
BLACK/GREY TOP  
Ø35XH37CM



**71172385** PC 1  
TABLE 'JELVA' SS STEEL/ALU/ENAMEL  
BLACK/GREY TOP  
Ø57XH42CM



**71172380** PC 1  
TABLE 'JELVA' SS STEEL/ALU/ENAMEL  
BRASS/RHODO  
Ø35XH37CM



**71172381** PC 1  
TABLE 'JELVA' SS STEEL/ALU/ENAMEL  
BRASS/RHODO  
Ø57XH42CM



**71172382** PC 1  
TABLE 'JELVA' SS STEEL/ALU/ENAMEL  
STEEL/ASHLEY BLUE  
Ø35XH37CM



**71172383** PC 1  
TABLE 'JELVA' SS STEEL/ALU/ENAMEL  
STEEL/ASHLEY BLUE  
Ø57XH42CM



**71177114** PC 1  
TABLE 'JELVA' IRON/ALU./ENAMEL  
SMOKED PEARL  
Ø35XH37CM



**71177115** PC 1  
TABLE 'JELVA' IRON/ALU./ENAMEL  
SMOKED PEARL  
Ø57XH42CM



**71177118** PC 1  
TABLE 'JELVA' IRON/ALU./ENAMEL  
DOVE  
Ø35XH37CM



**71177119** PC 1  
TABLE 'JELVA' IRON/ALU./ENAMEL  
DOVE  
Ø57XH42CM



**71177253** PC 1  
TABLE 'JELVA' STAINL. STEEL/ALU/ENAMEL  
STEEL/ROCKRIDGE  
Ø35XH37CM



**71177254** PC 1  
TABLE 'JELVA' STAINL. STEEL/ALU/ENAMEL  
STEEL/ROCKRIDGE  
Ø57XH42CM



**71177217** PC 1  
TABLE 'JELVA' STAINL. STEEL/ALU/ENAMEL  
STEEL/CASTLEROCK TOP  
Ø35XH37CM



**71177214** PC 1  
TABLE 'JELVA' STAINL. STEEL/ALU/ENAMEL  
STEEL/CASTLEROCK TOP  
Ø57XH42CM



**71177218** PC 1  
TABLE 'JELVA' STAINL. STEEL/ALU/ENAMEL  
STEEL/INSIGNIA BLUE TOP  
Ø35XH37CM



**71177215** PC 1  
TABLE 'JELVA' STAINL. STEEL/ALU/ENAMEL  
STEEL/INSIGNIA BLUE TOP  
Ø57XH42CM



**71172358** PC 1  
TABLE 'JELVA' SS STEEL/ALU/ENAMEL  
STEEL/MADDER BROWN  
Ø35XH37CM



**71172359** PC 1  
TABLE 'JELVA' SS STEEL/ALU/ENAMEL  
STEEL/MADDER BROWN  
Ø57XH42CM



**71177209** PC 1  
TABLE 'JELVA' STAINL. STEEL/ALU/ENAMEL  
BRASS/SIMPLY TAUPE TOP  
Ø35XH37CM



**71177205** PC 1  
TABLE 'JELVA' SSS STEEL/ALU/ENAMEL  
BRASS/SIMPLY TAUPE TOP  
Ø57XH42CM



**71177211** PC 1  
TABLE 'JELVA' STAINL. STEEL/ALU/ENAMEL  
BRASS/LINEN SOFT TOP  
Ø35XH37CM



**71177207** PC 1  
TABLE 'JELVA' STAINL. STEEL/ALU/ENAMEL  
BRASS/LINEN SOFT TOP  
Ø57XH42CM



**71177255** PC 1  
TABLE 'JELVA' STAINL. STEEL/ALU/ENAMEL  
BRASS/CREAM TAN  
Ø35XH37CM



**71177256** PC 1  
TABLE 'JELVA' STAINL. STEEL/ALU/ENAMEL  
BRASS/CREAM TAN  
Ø57XH42CM



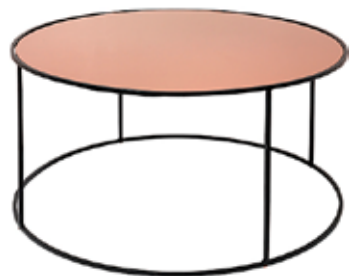
**71172329** PC 1  
TABLE 'JELVA' SS STEEL/ALU/ENAMEL  
BRASS/INDIAN TAN TOP  
Ø35XH37CM



**71172330** PC 1  
TABLE 'JELVA' SS STEEL/ALU/ENAMEL  
BRASS/INDIAN TAN TOP  
Ø57XH42CM



**71177291** SET 1  
TABLE 'STENDS' IRON/GLASS  
BLACK/ROSE GOLD TOP  
Ø50XH50CM S/2



**71177289** PC 1  
TABLE 'STENDS' IRON/GLASS  
BLACK/ROSE GOLD TOP  
Ø80XH40CM



**71177292** SET 1  
TABLE 'STENDS' IRON/GLASS  
BLACK/BROWN TOP  
Ø50XH50CM S/2



**71177290** PC 1  
TABLE 'STENDS' IRON/GLASS  
BLACK/BROWN TOP  
Ø80XH40CM



**71123135** SET 1  
TABLE 'STENDS' IRON/GLASS  
BLACK  
Ø50XH50CM S/2



**71123150** PC 1  
TABLE 'STENDS' IRON/GLASS  
BLACK  
Ø80XH40CM



**71177490** PC 1  
TABLE 'TRISTAN' IRON  
CASTLEROCK/MONUMENT TRAY  
Ø40XH40CM PCS



**71177491** PC 1  
TABLE 'TRISTAN' IRON  
CROWN BLUE/TAPESTRY TRAY  
Ø40XH40CM PCS



**71177533** PC 1  
TABLE 'TRISTAN' IRON  
BRASS ANT.  
Ø40XH40CM



**71177377** PC 1  
TABLE 'TRISTAN' MARBLE/IRON  
BRASS ANT. W/WHITE MARBLE  
Ø40XH40CM



**71177378** PC 1  
TABLE 'TRISTAN' MARBLE/IRON  
BRASS ANT. W/WHITE MARBLE  
Ø50XH50CM



**71177488** PC 1  
TABLE 'TRISTAN' MARBLE/IRON  
NICKEL/BLACK MARBLE TOP  
Ø40XH40CM PCS



**71177489** PC 1  
TABLE 'TRISTAN' MARBLE/IRON  
NICKEL/BLACK MARBLE TOP  
Ø50XH50CM PCS



**71177584** PC 1  
BAR WAGON 'VILLADS' IRON/GLASS  
BRASS ANT.  
W73XL40XH70CM



**71177467** PC 1  
BAR WAGON 'ROGER' IRON/GLASS  
ANT. BRASS  
Ø56XH76CM



**71177386** PC 1  
BAR WAGON 'ROGER' IRON/GLASS  
BLACK  
Ø56XH76CM



**71177493** PC 1  
BAR WAGON 'ROGER'  
IRON/TERRAZZO DRIZZLE  
Ø56XH76CM PCS



**71123170** PC 1  
BAR WAGON IRON/GLASS  
BLACK  
W66XL40XH69CM



**71177384** PC 2  
WALL SHELF 'VEGA' IRON/ENAMEL  
BLACK/CASTLEROCK TOP  
W20XL50XH20CM



**71177385** PC 2  
WALL SHELF 'VEGA' IRON/ENAMEL  
BLACK/DOVE TOP  
W20XL50XH20CM



**14910048** PC 1  
SHELF 'TALLY' METAL  
BLACK  
W60XL15XH60CM



**31000100** PC 1  
BOOKCASE 'LIZA' IRON/GLASS  
DRIZZLE  
W30XL50XH150CM



**31000101** PC 1  
BOOKCASE 'LIZA' IRON/GLASS  
SIMPLY BLACK  
W30XL50XH150CM



**31000102** PC 1  
BOOKCASE 'LIZA' IRON/GLASS  
MAGNET  
W30XL50XH150CM



**31000164** PC 1  
BOOKCASE 'RYLE' OAK  
NATURAL  
W80XL38XH106CM



**31000165** PC 1  
BOOKCASE 'RYLE' OAK  
NATURAL  
W100XL38XH139CM



**31000162** PC 1  
BOOKCASE 'RYLE' IRON  
WILD GINGER  
W80XL38XH106CM



**31000163** PC 1  
BOOKCASE 'RYLE' IRON  
WILD GINGER  
W100XL38XH139CM



**31000096** PC 1  
BOOKCASE 'RYLE' IRON  
DRIZZLE  
W35XL80XH106CM



**31000097** PC 1  
BOOKCASE 'RYLE' IRON  
DRIZZLE  
W38XL100XH139CM



**31000098** PC 1  
BOOKCASE 'RYLE' IRON  
MAGNET  
W35XL80XH106CM



**31000099** PC 1  
BOOKCASE 'RYLE' IRON  
MAGNET  
W38XL100XH139CM



**31000055** PC 1  
BOOKCASE 'RYLE' IRON  
SIMPLY BLACK  
W80XL38XH106CM



**31000056** PC 1  
BOOKCASE 'RYLE' IRON  
SIMPLY BLACK  
W100XL38XH139CM



**71177394** PC 2  
STOOL 'NOLA' CANVAS/IRON  
MAD BROWN/BLACK LEGS MAX100KG  
W39XL31XH45CM



**71177381** PC 2  
STOOL 'NOLA' CANVAS/IRON  
BLACK/INSIGNIA BLUE  
W39XL31XH45CM MAX100KG



**71123157** PC 2  
STOOL 'NOLA' CANVAS/IRON  
DARK SHADOW/BLACK LEGS  
W39XL31XH45CM MAX100KG



**71123158** PC 2  
STOOL 'NOLA' CANVAS/IRON  
ROSE DOWN/BRASS LEGS MAX100KG  
W39XL31XH45CM



**7111654** PC 2  
STOOL 'NOLA' LEATHER/IRON  
ANTIQUE COPPER FINISH MAX100KG  
W39XL31XH45CM



**71177263** PC 2  
STOOL 'NOLA' LEATHER/IRON  
BLACK LEATHER MAX100KG  
W39XL31XH45CM



**70010100** PC 2  
STOOL 'SIRE' MANGO WOOD/IRON  
NATURAL  
Ø33XH46/73CM



**70010111** PC 2  
STOOL 'SIRE' MANGO WOOD/IRON  
NATURAL TOP/BLACK FRAME  
Ø33XH46/73CM



**14910030** PC 4  
STOOL 'DARYLL' METAL  
SMOKED PEARL  
W35XL35XH50CM



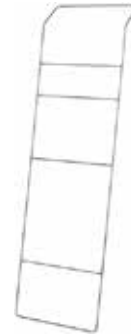
**14910042** PC 4  
STOOL 'DARYLL' TALL METAL  
SMOKED PEARL  
Ø35XH65CM



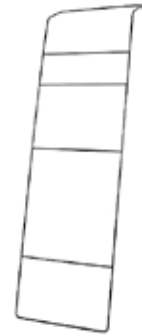
**71177483** PC 2  
CLOTHES RAIL'RISING' IRON  
DRIZZLE  
W50XH80CM PCS



**71123153** PC 2  
CLOTHES RAIL'RISING' IRON  
BLACK  
W50XH80CM



**71177481** PC 2  
CLOTHES RAIL'RISING' IRON  
DRIZZLE  
W50XH175CM PCS



**71123154** PC 2  
CLOTHES RAIL'RISING' IRON  
BLACK  
W50XH175CM



**71177482** PC 2  
CLOTHES RAIL'RISING' IRON  
DRIZZLE  
L62XH172CM PCS



**71177532** PC 2  
CLOTHES RAIL'RISING' IRON  
BLACK  
L62XH172CM PCS



**71176268** PC 2  
CLOTHES RAIL'RISING' IRON  
BLACK  
W96XL45XH171CM



**14469001** PC 1  
CHAIR 'FIBER' FIBERCLAY  
CHARCOAL  
W37XL37XH40CM



**14450064** PC 1  
CHAIR ROUND 'FIBER' FIBERCLAY  
CHARCOAL  
Ø40XH46CM



**14450063** PC 1  
TABLE 'FIBER' FIBERCLAY  
CHARCOAL  
Ø90XH77CM



**14469000** PC 1  
BENCH/STORAGE 'FIBER'  
FIBERCLAY/OAK CHARCOAL/NATURAL  
W100XL45XH42CM



**14469004** PC 1  
POUF 'FIBER' FIBERCLAY  
CHARCOAL  
Ø75XH30CM

NOT FOR SALE IN UK

NOT FOR SALE IN UK



**70300183** PC 1  
PUFF PAD 'TAT' COTTON  
ROCK RIDGE  
Ø81XL4CM



**70300185** PC 1  
PUFF PAD 'TAT' COTTON  
DARK SHADOW  
Ø81XL4CM



**30001042** PC 1  
CHAIR 'ULLA' RATTAN  
NATURAL  
W62XL58XH82CM PCS



**30001041** PC 1  
BENCH 'ULLA' RATTAN  
NATURAL  
W62XL120XH82CM PCS



**30001032** PC 1  
CHAIR 'FRIDA' RATTAN  
HONEY  
W67XL73XH70CM



**30001021** PC 1  
CHAIR 'ALONA' RATTAN  
NATURAL  
W60XL60XH82CM



**30001029** PC 1  
CHAIR 'MARTHA' RATTAN  
HONEY  
W62XL58XH82CM



**30001030** PC 1  
LOUNGER 'ALONA' RATTAN  
HONEY  
W67XL94XH92CM



**14420241** PC 1  
BENCH 'KAIN' BAMBOO  
NATURAL  
W38XL118XH48CM



**14420239** PC 1  
TABLE 'KAIN' BAMBOO  
NATURAL  
W60XL120XH75CM



**14420238** PC 1  
BENCH 'KAIN' BAMBOO  
NATURAL  
W43XL160XH48CM



**14420220** PC 1  
DAY BED 'KAIN' BAMBOO  
NATURAL  
W100XL190XH30CM

NOT FOR SALE IN UK



**30001040** PC 1  
POUF 'ROTIN' RATTAN  
NATURAL  
Ø83,5XH30CM



**30001031** PC 1  
BENCH 'ROTIN' RATTAN  
NATURAL  
W35XL100XH40CM



**30001036** PC 1  
DAY BED 'ROTIN' RATTAN  
HONEY  
W80XL190XH30CM



**71112356** PC 1  
BENCH MADRASS COTTON  
SIMPLY TAUPE  
W35XL100CM

NOT FOR SALE IN UK

Furniture



**71112357** PC 1  
DAY BED MADRASS COTTON  
SIMPLY TAUPE  
W80XL190CM



**14420240** PC 2  
DECO LADDER 'KAIN' BAMBOO  
NATURAL  
W50XH200CM



**14420197** PC 2  
DECO LADDER 'RELAX' BAMBOO  
NATURAL  
W5XL50XH200CM



**14420198** PC 2  
DECO LADDER 'RELAX' BAMBOO  
BLACK  
W5XL50XH200CM



**30001026** PC 1  
HANGING CHAIR 'LOT' RATTAN  
HONEY  
W63XL78XH128CM



**30001039** PC 1  
HANGING CHAIR 'EGG' RATTAN  
NATURAL  
W67XL45XH100CM





## RUGS

A rug has the power to punch life into your home and will easily tie everything together. Rugs can serve various purposes, such as delineating a space, manipulating the size of a room, accenting the room's existing colour scheme, and adding warmth.

From utilizing their primary attribute of adding warmth to the more creative usage when highlighting existing features or manipulating the size of a room, our designs are outstandingly eye-catching and inviting.

Whether on the lookout for a chic minimalist addition or a rustic piece with knotted fringes, Broste Copenhagen offers a wide variety of patterns, colours, and textures with numerous different details, all emphasizing different aesthetics and moods.



**71020001** PC 1  
RUG 'OBLIVIAN' 100%WOOL  
GREEN  
W140XL180CM



**71020002** PC 1  
RUG 'OBLIVIAN' 100%WOOL  
PUCE  
W140XL180CM



**71020004** PC 1  
RUG 'SPECTRE' 100%WOOL  
GREEN  
W140XL200CM



**71020003** PC 1  
RUG 'SPECTRE' 100%WOOL  
BLUE NIGHT  
W140XL200CM



**70300615** PC 2  
RUG 'TJALFE' COTTON  
R.DAY,TAUPE,TUSCANY,BLUE MIRA.  
Ø140CM



**70300614** PC 4  
RUG 'TJALFE' COTTON  
R.DAY,TAUPE,TUSCANY,BLUE MIRA.  
W80XL250CM



**70300616** PC 2  
RUG 'TJALFE' COTTON  
R.DAY,TAUPE,TUSCANY,BLUE MIRA.  
W140XL200CM



**70300645** PC 2  
RUG 'STIG' 80%VISCOSE/  
20%COTTON RAINY DAY  
Ø140CM



**70300643** PC 2  
RUG 'STIG' 80%VISCOSE/  
20%COTTON RAINY DAY  
W80XL250CM



**70300644** PC 2  
RUG 'STIG' 80%VISCOSE/  
20%COTTON RAINY DAY  
W140XL200CM



**70300648** PC 2  
RUG 'STIG' 80%VISCOSE/  
20%COTTON CASTLEROCK  
Ø140CM



**70300646** PC 2  
RUG 'STIG' 80%VISCOSE/  
20%COTTON CASTLEROCK  
W80XL250CM



**70300647** PC 2  
RUG 'STIG' 80%VISCOSE/  
20%COTTON CASTLEROCK  
W140XL200CM



**70070237** PC 1  
RUG 'DAVE' 90%WOOL/10%VISCOSE  
GREY MELANGE  
W70XL140CM



**70070231** PC 1  
RUG 'DAVE' 90%WOOL/10%VISCOSE  
GREY MELANGE  
W140XL200CM



**70070238** PC 1  
RUG 'DAVE' 90%WOOL/10%VISCOSE  
GREY MELANGE  
W200XL300CM



**70300469** PC 2  
RUG 'JANSON' COTTON  
IVORY/BLACK  
W70XL140CM



**70300470** PC 2  
RUG 'JANSON' COTTON  
IVORY/BLACK  
W140XL200CM



**70300471** PC 1  
RUG 'JANSON' COTTON  
IVORY/BLACK  
W200XL300CM

## MIRA RUGS

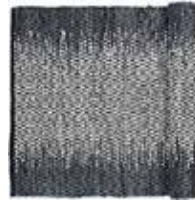
All our 'Mira' rugs are made from recycled plastic bottles. This is possible due to an innovative process that breaks down the bottles into fine fibres that are spun into thread and yarn. An eco-friendly process supporting the recycling of plastic bottles, thereby avoiding excessive littering and potential environmental damage. These rugs can be used inside, on balconies, or even as picnic rugs creating a cozy atmosphere. They are resistant to sunlight fading and can easily be washed.



**70030168** PC 2  
RUG 'MIRA' RECYCLE POLYESTER  
IVORY/BEIGE  
W70XL140CM



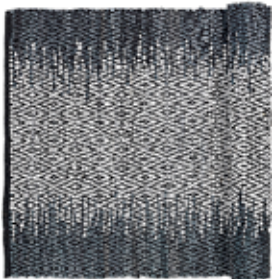
**70030169** PC 1  
RUG 'MIRA' RECYCLE POLYESTER  
IVORY/BEIGE  
W80XL250CM



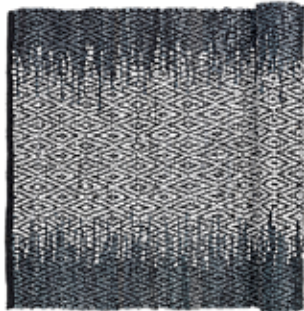
**70070259** PC 4  
RUG 'UNNR LEATHER/COTTON  
NATURAL/GREY  
W60XL90CM



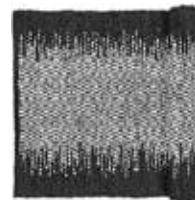
**70070260** PC 4  
RUG 'UNNR LEATHER/COTTON  
NATURAL/GREY  
W70XL140CM



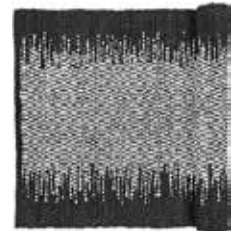
**70070261** PC 4  
RUG 'UNNR LEATHER/COTTON  
NATURAL/GREY  
W80XL250CM



**70070262** PC 2  
RUG 'UNNR LEATHER/COTTON  
NATURAL/GREY  
W140XL200CM



**70070263** PC 4  
RUG 'UNNR LEATHER/COTTON  
NATURAL/BLACK  
W60XL90CM



**70070264** PC 4  
RUG 'UNNR LEATHER/COTTON  
NATURAL/BLACK  
W70XL140CM



**70070265** PC 4  
RUG 'UNNR LEATHER/COTTON  
NATURAL/BLACK  
W80XL250CM



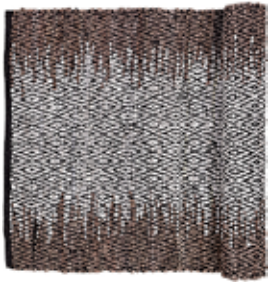
**70070266** PC 2  
RUG 'UNNR LEATHER/COTTON  
NATURAL/BLACK  
W140XL200CM



**70070255** PC 4  
RUG 'UNNR LEATHER/COTTON  
NATURAL/BROWN  
W60XL90CM



**70070256** PC 4  
RUG 'UNNR LEATHER/COTTON  
NATURAL/BROWN  
W70XL140CM



**70070257** PC 4  
RUG 'UNNR' LEATHER/COTTON  
NATURAL/BROWN  
W80XL250CM



**70070258** PC 2  
RUG 'UNNR' LEATHER/COTTON  
NATURAL/BROWN  
W140XL200CM



**70070243** PC 1  
RUG 'THOMAS' 60%WOOL/40%  
VISCOSE GREY  
W70XL140CM



**70070236** PC 1  
RUG 'THOMAS' 60%WOOL/  
40%VISCOSE GREY  
W140XL200CM



**70070244** PC 1  
RUG 'THOMAS' 60%WOOL/  
40%VISCOSE GREY  
W200XL300CM



**70070241** PC 1  
RUG 'THOMAS' 60%WOOL/  
40%VISCOSE BROWN  
W70XL140CM



**70070235** PC 1  
RUG 'THOMAS' 60%WOOL/  
40%VISCOSE BROWN  
W140XL200CM



**70070242** PC 1  
RUG 'THOMAS' 60%WOOL/  
40%VISCOSE BROWN  
W200XL300CM



**70070282** PC 2  
RUG 'BIRGER' LEATHER/COTTON  
DRIZZLE/GOLD  
Ø140CM



**70070280** PC 4  
RUG 'BIRGER' LEATHER/COTTON  
DRIZZLE/GOLD  
W60XL90CM



**70070285** PC 2  
RUG 'BIRGER' LEATHER/COTTON  
BLACK/SILVER  
Ø140CM



**70070283** PC 4  
RUG 'BIRGER' LEATHER/COTTON  
BLACK/SILVER  
W60XL90CM



NEW

**70300658** PC 2  
RUG 'JANSON' COTTON  
CASTLEROCK  
W70XH140CM



NEW

**70300659** PC 2  
RUG 'JANSON' COTTON  
CASTLEROCK  
W140XH200CM



NEW

**70300660** PC 1  
RUG 'JANSON' COTTON  
CASTLEROCK  
W200XH300CM



**70070134** PC 4  
RUG 'HUGE' LEATHER/COTTON  
CASTLEROCK/GOLD  
W60XL90CM



**70070135** PC 4  
RUG 'HUGE' LEATHER/COTTON  
CASTLEROCK/GOLD  
W70XL140CM



**70070136** PC 4  
RUG 'HUGE' LEATHER/COTTON  
CASTLEROCK/GOLD  
W80XL250CM



**70070137** PC 2  
RUG 'HUGE' LEATHER/COTTON  
CASTLEROCK/GOLD  
W140XL200CM



**70070252** PC 4  
RUG 'PATRIK' LEATHER/COTTON  
CHOCOLATE  
W70XL140CM



**70070253** PC 4  
RUG 'PATRIK' LEATHER/COTTON  
CHOCOLATE  
W80XL250CM



**70070254** PC 2  
RUG 'PATRIK' LEATHER/COTTON  
CHOCOLATE  
W140XL200CM



**70070130** PC 4  
RUG 'ZIGZAG' LEATHER/COTTON  
FUNGI  
W60XL90CM



**70070131** PC 4  
RUG 'ZIGZAG' LEATHER/COTTON  
FUNGI  
W70XL140CM



**70070133** PC 2  
RUG 'ZIGZAG' LEATHER/COTTON  
FUNGI  
W140XL200CM



**70070185** PC 4  
RUG 'ZIGZAG' LEATHER/COTTON  
CHOCOLATE  
W60XL90CM



**70070186** PC 4  
RUG 'ZIGZAG' LEATHER/COTTON  
CHOCOLATE  
W70XL140CM



**70070187** PC 4  
RUG 'ZIGZAG' LEATHER/COTTON  
CHOCOLATE  
W80XL250CM



**70070188** PC 2  
RUG 'ZIGZAG' LEATHER/COTTON  
CHOCOLATE  
W140XL200CM



**70070097** PC 4  
RUG 'ZIGZAG' LEATHER/COTTON  
LIGHT GREY  
W70XL140CM



**70070100** PC 4  
RUG 'ZIGZAG' LEATHER/COTTON  
LIGHT GREY  
W80XL250CM



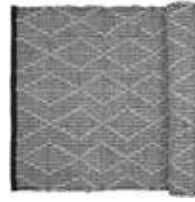
**70070103** PC 2  
RUG 'ZIGZAG' LEATHER/COTTON  
LIGHT GREY  
W140XL200CM



**70070082** PC 4  
RUG 'NOR' LEATHER/COTTON  
IVORY  
W60XL90CM



**70060034** PC 2  
RUG 'NOR' LEATHER/COTTON  
IVORY  
W200XL300 CM



**70070286** PC 4  
RUG 'VILDA' COTTON  
TORNADO  
W60XH90CM



**70070287** PC 4  
RUG 'VILDA' COTTON  
TORNADO  
W70XH140CM



**70070292** PC 2  
RUG 'VILDA' COTTON  
TORNADO  
W140XH200CM



**70070288** PC 4  
RUG 'VILDA' COTTON  
BLUE MIRAGE  
W60XH90CM



**70070289** PC 4  
RUG 'VILDA' COTTON  
BLUE MIRAGE  
W70XH140CM



**70070293** PC 2  
RUG 'VILDA' COTTON  
BLUE MIRAGE  
W140XH200CM



**70070291** PC 4  
RUG 'MULTI COLOR' COTTON  
ASSORTED COLOURS  
W80XH250CM



**70070290** PC 4  
RUG 'MULTI COLOR' COTTON  
ASSORTED COLOURS  
W80XH250CM



**14499500** PC 2  
TIBETAN SHEEPSKIN 'LAMB'  
WHITE VARY IN COL./SIZE  
W50XL90CM



**14499501** PC 2  
TIBETAN SHEEPSKIN 'LAMB'  
MONUMENT VARY IN COL./SIZE  
W50XL90CM



**14499502** PC 2  
TIBETAN SHEEPSKIN 'LAMB'  
SMOKED PEARL VARY IN COL./SIZE  
W50XL90CM



**14499503** PC 2  
TIBETAN SHEEPSKIN 'LAMB'  
BLACK VARY IN COL./SIZE  
W50XL90CM



**14499521** PC 2  
TIBETAN SHEEPSKIN 'LAMB'  
INDIAN TAN VARY IN COL./SIZE  
W50XL90CM



**14499522** PC 2  
TIBETAN SHEEPSKIN 'LAMB'  
DULL GOLD VARY IN COL./SIZE  
W50XL90CM



**14499532** PC 2  
GOAT SKIN 'GOAT'  
RAINY DAY VARY IN COL./SIZE  
W50XL90CM



**14499530** PC 2  
GOAT SKIN 'GOAT'  
MAGNET VARY IN COL./SIZE  
W50XL90CM



**14499531** PC 2  
GOAT SKIN 'GOAT'  
BLACK VARY IN COL./SIZE  
W50XL90CM



## CUSHIONS, THROWS & BEDSPREADS

Soft and delightful textiles contribute to a sophisticated atmosphere. Add extra life to your home décor with our new selection consisting of a wide range of unique textiles. Our new Autumn/Winter 2019 collection includes decorative cushions, throws, and bedspreads, designed with a classic Nordic look, perfectly suited for a modern home. Nature has been a huge inspiration for this season's collection, which is exemplified in our 'Bell Flower' and 'Mushroom' selections. They feature unique, highly detailed, hand-drawn patterns and are made in different exciting qualities that we encourage you to experience in real life.

The various structures, materials, and colours have been carefully selected to complement each other. It would therefore be natural to combine the individual elements in new fascinating ways. These designs effortlessly apply a personal touch to any room, adding amazing contrasts and exciting textures. Our selection of cushions, throws, and bedspreads is a great example of how subtle details have a huge impact on a room's overall expression.

100% ORGANIC COTTON



**71210004** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'THOR' COTTON  
CASTLEROCK  
W50XL50CM

100% ORGANIC COTTON



**71210001** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'THOR' COTTON  
ANTLER  
W50XL50CM

100% ORGANIC COTTON



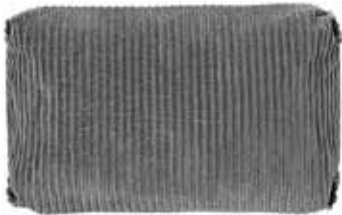
**71210002** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'THOR' COTTON  
DEEP LICHEN GREEN  
W50XL50CM

100% ORGANIC COTTON



**71210003** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'THOR' COTTON  
BLUE NIGHT  
W50XL50CM

100% ORGANIC COTTON



**71210008** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'THOR' COTTON  
CASTLEROCK  
W40XL60CM

100% ORGANIC COTTON



**71210005** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'THOR' COTTON  
ANTLER  
W40XL60CM

100% ORGANIC COTTON



**71210006** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'THOR' COTTON  
DEEP LICHEN GREEN  
W40XL60CM

100% ORGANIC COTTON



**71210007** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'THOR' COTTON  
BLUE NIGHT  
W40XL60CM



**50030078** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'BELL FLOWER'  
VELVET CASTLEROCK  
W50XL50CM



**50030077** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'BELL FLOWER'  
VELVET PUCE  
W50XL50CM



**50030076** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'BELL FLOWER'  
VELVET SYCAMORE  
W50XL50CM



**50030079** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'BELL FLOWER'  
VELVET BLUE NIGHT  
W50XL50CM

100% ORGANIC COTTON



**71210012** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'HJALTE' COTTEN  
VELVET CARSTLEROCK/DRIZZLE  
W50XL50CM

100% ORGANIC COTTON



**71210013** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'HJALTE' COTTEN  
VELVET BLACK  
W50XL50CM

100% ORGANIC COTTON



**71210009** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'HJALTE' COTTEN  
VELVET WILD GINGER/ANTLER  
W50XL50CM

100% ORGANIC COTTON



**71210010** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'HJALTE' COTTEN  
VELVET SYCAMORE/DEEP LICHEN  
W50XL50CM

100% ORGANIC COTTON



**71210011** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'HJALTE' COTTON/  
VELVET BLUE MIRAGE/BLUE NIGHT  
W50XL50CM



**71172244** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'HJALTE' COTTON/  
VELVET TUSCANY/TAUPE GREY  
W50XL50CM



**71172245** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'HJALTE' COTTON/  
VELVET ASTRAL AURA/BLUE MIRAGE  
W50XL50CM



**71172246** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'HJALTE' COTTON  
VELVET GRAPE LEAF/MADDER BROWN  
W50XL50CM



**71172247** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'HJALTE' COTTON/  
VELVET BLUE MIRAGE/DUSK BLUE  
W50XL50CM



**71172248** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'HELJE' COTTON/  
CORDUROY BLUE MIRAGE  
W50XL50CM



**71172249** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'HELJE' COTTON/  
CORDUROY GRAPE LEAF  
W50XL50CM



**71172250** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'HELJE' COTTON/  
CORDUROY MADDER BROWN  
W50XL50CM



**50030074** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'MUSHROOM'  
VELVET CASTLEROCK  
W50XL50CM



**50030073** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'MUSHROOM'  
VELVET PUCE  
W50XL50CM



**50030072** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'MUSHROOM'  
VELVET SYCAMORE  
W50XL50CM



**50030075** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'MUSHROOM'  
VELVET BLUE NIGHT  
W50XL50CM



**70030193** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'ANDREA' LEATHER  
COTTON CASTLEROCK  
W30XL50CM



**70030191** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'ANDREA' LEATHER  
COTTON/ SYCAMORE  
W30XL50CM



**70030192** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'ANDREA' LEATHER  
COTTON BLUE MIRAGE  
W30XL50CM



**50030043** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'SAVEA' POLY.  
BLACK  
W50XL50CM

Cushions, throws & bedspreads



**50030041** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'SAVEA' POLY.  
CREAM TAN  
W50XL50CM



**50030042** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'SAVEA' POLY.  
BOULDER  
W50XL50CM



**70300653** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'KNIT' COTTON  
DARK GREY/SYCAMORE  
W30XL50CM



**70300654** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'KNIT' COTTON  
DARK GREY/BLUE NIGHT  
W30XL50CM



**50030068** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'MUSHROOM'  
60%COTTON/40%VISCOSE W/GINGER  
W50XL50CM



**50030071** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'MUSHROOM'  
60%COTTON/40%VISCOSE W/GINGER  
W40XL60CM



**50030066** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'MUSHROOM'  
60%COTTON/40%VISCOSE SYCAMORE  
W50XL50CM



**50030069** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'MUSHROOM'  
60%COTTON/40%VISCOSE SYCAMORE  
W40XL60CM



**50030067** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'MUSHROOM'  
60%COTTON/40%VISCOSE BLUE NIGHT  
W50XL50CM



**50030070** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'MUSHROOM'  
60%COTTON/40%VISCOSE BLUE NIGHT  
W40XL60CM



**70120801** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'KROLL' COTTON/  
VELVET MADDER BROWN  
W50XL50CM



**70120803** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'KROLL' COTTON/  
VELVET GRAPE LEAF  
W50XL50CM



**70300625** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'ERIKA' COTTON  
KANGAROO MELANGE  
W50XL50CM



**70300629** PC 2  
THROW 'ERIKA' COTTON  
KANGAROO MELANGE  
W130XL180CM



**70300622** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'ERIKA' COTTON  
MADDER BROWN MELANGE  
W50XL50CM



**70300626** PC 2  
THROW 'ERIKA' COTTON  
MADDER BROWN MELANGE  
W130XL180CM



**70300624** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'ERIKA' COTTON  
GRAPE LEAF MELANGE  
W50XL50CM

**70300628** PC 2  
THROW 'ERIKA' COTTON  
GRAPE LEAF MELANGE  
W130XL180CM

**70300623** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'ERIKA' COTTON  
ORION BLUE MELANGE  
W50XL50CM

**70300627** PC 2  
THROW 'ERIKA' COTTON  
ORION BLUE MELANGE  
W130XL180CM

100% ORGANIC COTTON

100% ORGANIC COTTON

100% ORGANIC COTTON

100% ORGANIC COTTON



**71210021** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'MAGNE' COTTON  
CASTLEROCK  
W50XL50CM

**71210024** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'MAGNE' COTTON  
CASTLEROCK  
W40XL60CM

**71210020** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'MAGNE' COTTON  
SYCAMORE  
W50XL50CM

**71210023** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'MAGNE' COTTON  
SYCAMORE  
W40XL60CM

100% ORGANIC COTTON

100% ORGANIC COTTON



**71210022** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'MAGNE' COTTON  
BLUE NIGHT  
W50XL50CM

**71210025** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'MAGNE' COTTON  
BLUE NIGHT  
W40XL60CM

**50030031** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'SIMON' COTTON  
MADDER BROWN  
W50XL50CM

**50030032** PC 2  
THROW 'SIMON' COTTON  
MADDER BROWN  
W130XL170CM



**50030033** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'SIMON' COTTON  
GRAPE LEAF  
W50XL50CM

**50030034** PC 2  
THROW 'SIMON' COTTON  
GRAPE LEAF  
W130XL170CM

**50030029** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'SIMON' COTTON  
ORION BLUE  
W50XL50CM

**50030030** PC 2  
THROW 'SIMON' COTTON  
ORION BLUE  
W130XL170CM



**70030178** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'ALVA' COTTON/  
VELVET KANGAROO  
W50XL50CM



**70030181** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'ALVA' COTTON/  
VELVET KANGAROO  
W40XL60CM



**70030176** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'ALVA' COTTON/  
VELVET MADDER BROWN  
W50XL50CM



**70030179** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'ALVA' COTTON/  
VELVET MADDER BROWN  
W40XL60CM



**70030177** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'ALVA' COTTON/  
VELVET ORION BLUE  
W50XL50CM



**70030180** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'ALVA' COTTON/  
VELVET ORION BLUE  
W40XL60CM



**50030057** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'SIGVAL' COTTON  
BLACK  
W50XL50CM



**50030060** PC 2  
THROW 'SIGVAL' COTTON  
BLACK  
W130XL180CM



**50030056** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'SIGVAL' COTTON  
PORT ROYALE  
W50XL50CM



**50030059** PC 2  
THROW 'SIGVAL' COTTON  
PORT ROYALE  
W130XL180CM



**50030058** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'SIGVAL' COTTON  
ASHLEY BLUE  
W50XL50CM



**50030061** PC 2  
THROW 'SIGVAL' COTTON  
ASHLEY BLUE  
W130XL180CM



**50030027** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'MILO' VELVET  
MADDER BROWN  
W50XL50CM



**50030028** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'MILO' VELVET  
KANGAROO  
W50XL50CM



**50030026** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'MILO' VELVET  
ORION BLUE  
W50XL50CM



**71172236** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'TOKE' COTTON  
GRAPE LEAF/KANGAROO  
W60XL60CM



**71172234** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'TOKE' COTTON  
MADDER BROWN/ORION BLUE  
W60XL60CM



**71172235** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'TOKE' COTTON  
BLUE MIRAGE/DUSK BLUE  
W60XL60CM



**71172252** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'HELJE' COTTON/  
CORDUROY GRAPE LEAF  
W60XL60CM

NOT FOR SALE IN UK



**71172255** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'HELJE' COTTON/  
GRAPE LEAF INCL. FILLING  
W30XL50CM



NOT FOR SALE IN UK



**71172256** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'HELJE' COTTON/  
MADDER BROWN INCL. FILLING  
W30XL50CM



NOT FOR SALE IN UK



**71172254** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'HELJE' COTTON/  
BLUE MIRAGE INCL. FILLING  
W30XL50CM

**71172253** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'HELJE' COTTON/  
CORDUROY MADDER BROWN  
W60XL60CM

NOT FOR SALE IN UK

**71172251** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'HELJE' COTTON/  
CORDUROY BLUE MIRAGE  
W60XL60CM

NOT FOR SALE IN UK



**70030190** PC 1  
FLOOR CUSHION 'HELJE' COTTON/  
CORDUROY KANGAROO  
W80XL80XH20CM



**70030188** PC 1  
FLOOR CUSHION 'HELJE' COTTON/  
CORDUROY MADDER BROWN  
W80XL80XH20CM



**70030189** PC 1  
FLOOR CUSHION 'HELJE' COTTON/  
CORDUROY ORION BLUE  
W80XL80XH20CM



**70300605** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'BIRLA' POLY.  
KANGAROO  
W50XL50CM



**70300606** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'BIRLA' POLY.  
GRAPE LEAF  
W50XL50CM



**70300607** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'ELGA' WOOL  
DK. GREY/GRAPE LEAF PIPING  
W50XL50CM



**70300609** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'ELGA' WOOL  
LT. GREY W/BUE PIPING  
W50XL50CM



**70300610** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'ELGA' WOOL  
BROWN W/BLUE PIPING  
W50XL50CM



**71172241** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'REIDAR' COTTON  
TORNADO/ASTRAL AURA  
W50XL50CM



**71172243** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'REIDAR' COTTON  
TORNADO/ASTRAL AURA  
W40XL60CM



**71172240** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'REIDAR' COTTON  
MADDER BROWN/ORION BLUE  
W50XL50CM



**71172242** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'REIDAR' COTTON  
MADDER BROWN/ORION BLUE  
W40XL60CM



**71172237** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'ROLF' COTTON  
MADDER BROWN  
W50XL50CM



**71172238** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'ROLF' COTTON  
GRAPE LEAF  
W50XL50CM



**71172239** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'ROLF' COTTON  
BLUE MIRAGE  
W50XL50CM



**70300472** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'KIRBY' COT/POLY  
DUSTY OLIVE  
W50XL50CM



**70300473** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'KIRBY' COT/POLY  
MAGNET  
W50XL50CM



**70300474** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'KIRBY' COT/POLY  
DRIZZLE  
W50XL50CM



**50030044** PC 1  
BEDSPREAD 'SEA' COTTON  
DESERT SAGE  
W240XL260CM



**50030045** PC 1  
BEDSPREAD 'SEA' COTTON  
MINIMAL GRAY  
W240XL260CM



**50030046** PC 1  
BEDSPREAD 'SEA' COTTON  
ASHLEY BLUE  
W240XL260CM



**50030040** PC 2  
THROW 'BILLY' COTTON  
GRAPE LEAF  
W130XL170CM



**50030065** PC 2  
THROW 'TIA' COTTON  
PORT ROYALE  
W130XL180CM



**50030039** PC 2  
THROW 'BILLY' COTTON  
MADDER BROWN  
W130XL170CM



**50030038** PC 2  
THROW 'BILLY' COTTON  
ORION BLUE  
W130XL170CM



**70030185** PC 2  
THROW 'MOSS' COTTON  
MADDER BROWN  
W130XL180CM



**70030187** PC 2  
THROW 'MOSS' COTTON  
KANGAROO  
W130XL180CM



**70030186** PC 2  
THROW 'MOSS' COTTON  
ORION BLUE  
W130XL180CM



**71120118** PC 2  
THROW 'VINGA' WOOL/ACRYL/  
POLY ASSORTED COLOURS  
W130XL180CM



**71120119** PC 2  
THROW 'VINGA' WOOL/ACRYL/  
POLY ASSORTED COLOURS  
W130XL180CM



**71120121** PC 2  
THROW 'VINGA' WOOL/ACRYL/  
POLY ASSORTED COLOURS  
W130XL180CM



**71120117** PC 2  
THROW 'LEON' WOOL/ACRYL/POLY  
BLACK  
W130XL180CM



**71120102** PC 2  
THROW 'LEON' WOOL/ACRYL/POLY.  
PORT  
W130XL180CM



**71120116** PC 2  
THROW 'LEON' WOOL/ACRYL/POLY  
GRAPE LEAF  
W130XL180CM



**71120112** PC 2  
THROW 'LEON' WOOL/ACRYL/POLY  
DULL GOLD  
W130XL180CM



**50030048** PC 4  
TOWEL 'HAMMAM' COTTON  
RHODODENDRON  
W80XL160CM



**50030047** PC 4  
TOWEL 'HAMMAM' COTTON  
SMOKE PINE  
W80XL160CM



**50030049** PC 4  
TOWEL 'HAMMAM' COTTON  
CROWN BLUE  
W80XL160CM



**70300637** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'MALIK' COTTON  
CASTLEROCK  
W50XL50CM



**70300640** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'MALIK' COTTON  
CASTLEROCK  
W60XL60CM



**70300486** PC 2  
THROW 'MALIK' COTTON  
CASTLEROCK  
W130XL180CM



**70300487** PC 1  
BEDSPREAD 'MALIK' COTTON  
CASTLEROCK  
W240XL260CM



**70300638** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'MALIK' COTTON  
DRIZZLE  
W50XL50CM



**70300641** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'MALIK' COTTON  
DRIZZLE  
W60XL60CM



**70300490** PC 2  
THROW 'MALIK' COTTON  
DRIZZLE  
W130XL180CM



**70300491** PC 1  
BEDSPREAD 'MALIK' COTTON  
DRIZZLE  
W240XL260CM



**70300639** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'MALIK' COTTON  
INSIGNIA BLUE  
W50XL50CM



**70300642** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'MALIK' COTTON  
INSIGNIA BLUE  
W60XL60CM



**70300488** PC 2  
THROW 'MALIK' COTTON  
INSIGNIA BLUE  
W130XL180CM



**70300489** PC 1  
BEDSPREAD 'MALIK' COTTON  
INSIGNIA BLUE  
W240XL260CM



**70300649** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'CHEVRON' COTTON  
BLUE NIGHT  
W40XL40CM



**70300650** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'CHEVRON' COTTON  
BLUE NIGHT  
W60XL60CM



**70300652** PC 2  
THROW 'CHEVRON' COTTON  
BLUE NIGHT  
W125XL175CM



**70300651** PC 1  
BEDSPREAD 'CHEVRON' COTTON  
BLUE NIGHT  
W240XL260CM



**70300494** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'CHEVRON'  
COTTON DOVE  
W40XL40CM



**70300497** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'CHEVRON'  
COTTON DOVE  
W60XL60CM



**70300600** PC 2  
THROW 'CHEVRON' COTTON  
DOVE  
W125XL175CM



**70300603** PC 1  
BEDSPREAD 'CHEVRON' COTTON  
DOVE  
W240XL260CM



**70300493** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'CHEVRON'  
COTTON SMOKED PEARL  
W40XL40CM



**70300496** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'CHEVRON'  
COTTON SMOKED PEARL  
W60XL60CM



**70300499** PC 2  
THROW 'CHEVRON' COTTON  
SMOKED PEARL  
W125XL175CM



**70300602** PC 1  
BEDSPREAD 'CHEVRON' COTTON  
SMOKED PEARL  
W240XL260CM



**70300492** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'CHEVRON'  
COTTON THYME  
W40XL40CM



**70300495** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'CHEVRON'  
COTTON THYME  
W60XL60CM



**70300498** PC 2  
THROW 'CHEVRON' COTTON  
THYME  
W125XL175CM



**70300601** PC 1  
BEDSPREAD 'CHEVRON' COTTON  
THYME  
W240XL260CM



**70300162** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'QUILT RING'  
COTTON DOVE  
W40XL40CM



**70300166** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'QUILT RING'  
COTTON DOVE  
W60XL60CM



**70300170** PC 1  
BEDSPREAD 'QUILT RING'  
COTTON DOVE  
W240XL260CM



**70300620** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'QUILT RING'  
COTTON SMOKED PEARL  
W40XL40CM



**70200034** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'QUILT RING'  
COTTON VELVET SMOKED PEARL  
W60XL60CM



**70200036** PC 1  
BEDSPREAD 'QUILT RING' COTTON  
VELVET SMOKED PEARL  
W240XL260CM





**70300621** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'QUILT RING'  
COTTON PEAT  
W40XL40CM



**70200040** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'QUILT RING'  
COTTON VELVET PEAT  
W60XL60CM



**70200042** PC 1  
BEDSPREAD 'QUILT RING' COTTON  
VELVET PEAT  
W240XL260CM



**70300164** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'QUILT RING'  
COTTON THYME  
W40XL40CM



**70300168** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'QUILT RING'  
COTTON THYME  
W60XL60CM



**70300172** PC 1  
BEDSPREAD 'QUILT RING'  
COTTON THYME  
W240XL260CM



**70300619** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'QUILT RING'  
COTTON FAWN  
W40XL40CM



**70200031** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'QUILT RING'  
COTTON VELVET FAWN  
W60XL60CM



**70200033** PC 1  
BEDSPREAD 'QUILT RING' COTTON  
VELVET FAWN  
W240XL260CM



**70300475** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'QUILT RING'  
INDIAN TAN  
W40XL40CM



**70300476** PC 4  
CUSHION COVER 'QUILT RING'  
INDIAN TAN  
W60XL60CM



**70300477** PC 1  
BEDSPREAD 'QUILT RING' COTTON  
INDIAN TAN  
W240XL260CM

NOT FOR SALE IN UK

NOT FOR SALE IN UK



**14499514** PC 4  
TIBETAN SHEEPS.CHAIR PAD 'LAMB'  
WHITE COL. WILL VARY  
W40XL40CM



**14499509** PC 2  
TIBETAN SHEEPSKIN CUSHION 'LAMB'  
WHITE W. 600 GR. POLYFILLING  
W.35XL91X9CM COL. WILL VARY



**14499515** PC 4  
TIBETAN SHEEPS.CHAIR PAD 'LAMB'  
MONUMENT COL. WILL VARY  
W40XL40CM



**14499505** PC 2  
TIBETAN SHEEPSKIN CUSHION 'LAMB'  
MONUMENT W.300 GR. POLYFILLING  
W30XL50XH9CM COL. WILL VARY

NOT FOR SALE IN UK

NOT FOR SALE IN UK



**14499510** PC 2  
TIBETAN SHEEPSKIN CUSHION'LAMB  
MONUMENT W.600 GR. POLYFIL.  
W.35XL91X9CM COL. WILL VARY

**14499516** PC 4  
TIBETAN SHEEPS.CHAIR PAD 'LAMB  
SMOKED PEARL COL. WILL VARY  
W40XL40CM

**14499506** PC 2  
TIBETAN SHEEPSKIN CUSHION'LAMB  
SMOKED PEARL W.300 GR. POLYFIL  
W30XL50X9CM COL. WILL VARY

**14499517** PC 4  
TIBETAN SHEEPS.CHAIR PAD 'LAMB  
BLACK COL. WILL VARY  
W40XL40CM

OEKOTEX FABRIC

OEKOTEX FABRIC

OEKOTEX FABRIC

OEKOTEX FABRIC



**13600001** PC 1  
INNER CUSHION 40X40CM OEKO-TEX  
80% DUCK'S FEATHER, 20% DOWN  
COTTON CASE - 100% DOWN PROOF

**13600002** PC 1  
INNER CUSHION 60X60CM OEKO-TEX  
80% DUCK'S FEATHER, 20% DOWN  
COTTON CASE - 100% DOWN PROOF

**13600007** PC 1  
INNER CUSHION 30X50CM OEKO-TEX  
80% DUCK'S FEATHER, 20% DOWN  
COTTON CASE - 100% DOWN PROOF

**13600010** PC 1  
INNER CUSHION 40X60CM OEKO-TEX  
80% DUCK'S FEATHER, 20% DOWN  
COTTON CASE - 100% DOWN PROOF

OEKOTEX FABRIC



**13600013** PC 1  
INNER CUSHION 50X50CM OEKO-TEX  
80% DUCK'S FEATHER, 20% DOWN  
COTTON CASE - 100% DOWN PROOF

Cushions, throws & bedspreads



## LAMPS & BULBS

Attention to details will make a world of difference for any room's cumulative atmosphere. Light is not just light, as lighting compliments and highlights other objects, while adding architectonic presence in the shape of intriguing pieces of art.

Create a cosy ambience by illuminating the room with one of our astonishing designs, available in peculiar materials such as cork and bamboo. In addition to our selection of lamps, we offer a variety of unique bulbs that will make your lamps stand out - even when they are turned off.

EU PLUG, ADAPTER ITEM 15100000 FOR UK



**70010026** PC 1  
TABLE LAMP 'MYNTE' IRON/MARBLE  
ANT. BRASS/GREEN MARBLE  
Ø25XH45CM FOR E27/MAX 3 W LED

EU PLUG, ADAPTER ITEM 15100000 FOR UK



**70010031** PC 1  
WALL LAMP 'MYNTE' IRON  
ANT. BRASS  
L40CM FOR E27/MAX 3W LED

EU PLUG, ADAPTER ITEM 15100000 FOR UK



**70010028** PC 1  
TABLE LAMP 'OSCAR' IRON  
ANT. BRASS/BLACK  
Ø36XH63CM FOR E27/MAX 3W LED

EU PLUG, ADAPTER ITEM 15100000 FOR UK



**70010030** PC 1  
WALL LAMP 'OSCAR' IRON  
ANT. BRASS/BLACK  
L55CM FOR E27/MAX 3W LED

EU PLUG, ADAPTER ITEM 15100000 FOR UK



**70010025** PC 1  
TABLE LAMP 'GISLI' IRON/MARBLE  
BLACK  
Ø24XH53CM FOR E27/MAX 3W LED

EU PLUG, ADAPTER ITEM 15100000 FOR UK



**14461471** PC 1  
TABLE LAMP 'LAVAS' METAL  
BLACK/BRASS FINISH  
Ø30XH48CM E14 MAX 40WATT

INCLUDING CEILING ROSE



**14461466** PC 1  
CEILING LAMP 'LAVAS' ROUND  
METAL BLACK/BRASS FINISH  
Ø25XH19CM E27 MAX 15WATT

INCLUDING CEILING ROSE



**14461467** PC 1  
CEILING LAMP 'LAVAS' METAL  
BLACK/BRASS FINISH  
Ø30XH29CM E27 MAX 15WATT

EU PLUG, ADAPTER ITEM 15100000 FOR UK



**14461401** PC 2  
TABLE LAMP 'CIMA' METAL  
BRASS FINISH  
Ø13XH38CM E14 MAX 25W

EU PLUG, ADAPTER ITEM 15100000 FOR UK



**14461472** PC 1  
FLOOR LAMP 'LAVAS' METAL  
BLACK/BRASS FINISH  
Ø40XH149CM E27 MAX 40WATT

EU PLUG, ADAPTER ITEM 15100000 FOR UK



**14461409** PC 2  
TABLE LAMP 'CIMA' METAL  
BLACK SOCKET E14 MAX 25W  
Ø13XH38CM

EU PLUG, ADAPTER ITEM 15100000 FOR UK



**14461411** PC 1  
FLOOR LAMP 'CIMAL' METAL  
BLACK SOCKET E27 MAX 28W  
Ø22XH154CM

EU PLUG, ADAPTER ITEM 15100000 FOR UK



**14461415** PC 1  
FLOOR LAMP 'VIPPE' METAL  
BLACK E27 MAX 40W  
Ø28XH155CM

EU PLUG, ADAPTER ITEM 15100000 FOR UK



**14461473** PC 1  
TABLE LAMP 'BELL' CERAMIC  
METAL/POLY./COTTON BLUE NIGHT  
Ø26XH45CM E27 MAX 40WATT

EU PLUG, ADAPTER ITEM 15100000 FOR UK



**14461474** PC 1  
TABLE LAMP 'BELL' CERAMIC  
METAL/POLY./COTTON CASTLEROCK  
Ø26XH45CM E27 MAX 40WATT

EU PLUG, ADAPTER ITEM 15100000 FOR UK



**14461463** PC 1  
TABLE LAMP 'CLARISE' GLASS  
METAL/POLY. BLACK/GREY SHADE  
Ø31XH50CM E27 MAX 40W

EU PLUG, ADAPTER ITEM 15100000 FOR UK



**14461468** PC 1  
TABLE LAMP 'CLARISE' GLASS  
METAL CLEAR/GREY SHADE  
Ø31XH50CM E27 MAX 40W

INCLUDING CEILING ROSE



**14461469** PC 1  
CEILING LAMP 'CLARISE' S  
METAL BLACK/CLEAR GLASS  
Ø17XH15CM E14 MAX15WATT

INCLUDING CEILING ROSE



**14461470** PC 1  
CEILING LAMP 'CLARISE' L  
METAL BLACK/CLEAR GLASS  
Ø25XH23CM E27 MAX15WATT

EU PLUG, ADAPTER ITEM 15100000 FOR UK



**14461438** PC 1  
TABLE LAMP 'CIRO' METAL  
SIMPLY BLACK E27 MAX 60W  
Ø10XH12CM

EU PLUG, ADAPTER ITEM 15100000 FOR UK



**14461439** PC 1  
TABLE LAMP 'CIRO' METAL/CORK  
BLACK/NATURAL E27 MAX 60W  
Ø10XH12CM

EU PLUG, ADAPTER ITEM 15100000 FOR UK



**14461440** PC 1  
TABLE LAMP 'CIRO' METAL/BAMB.  
BLACK/NATURAL E27 MAX 60W  
Ø10XH12CM

INCLUDING CEILING ROSE



**14461459** PC 2  
CEILING LAMP 'GERD' BRASS/  
METAL MAT BRASS 1,8 M  
Ø4XH6,5CM E27 MAX 40W

INCLUDING CEILING ROSE



**14461461** PC 2  
CEILING LAMP 'GERD' CORK/METAL  
NATURE/BLACK CORD 1,8 M  
Ø6,5XH7,5CM E27 MAX 28W

INCLUDING CEILING ROSE



**14461462** PC 2  
CEILING LAMP 'GERD' OAK/METAL  
NATURE/BLACK CORD 1,8 M  
Ø6,5XH7,5CM E27 MAX 28W

INCLUDING CEILING ROSE



**14461458** PC 2  
CEILING LAMP 'GERD' METAL  
MAT BLACK 1,8 M  
Ø4XH6,5CM E27 MAX 40W

EU PLUG, ADAPTER ITEM 15100000 FOR UK



**14461442** PC 1  
DESK LAMP 'CASPA' METAL  
BRASS FINISH/WHITE GLASS  
Ø14XH44,5CM G9 MAX25W

EU PLUG, ADAPTER ITEM 15100000 FOR UK



**14461443** PC 1  
DESK LAMP 'CASPA' 2  
BLACK METAL/WHITE GLASS  
Ø18XH56,5CM G9 MAX25W

EU PLUG, ADAPTER ITEM 15100000 FOR UK



**14461448** PC 1  
TABLE LAMP 'CASPA'  
BLACK METAL/WHITE GLASS  
Ø25XH29CM G9 MAX25W

EU PLUG, ADAPTER ITEM 15100000 FOR UK



**14461418** PC 2  
TABLE/WALL LAMP 'TURN' METAL  
BRASS FINISH E14 MAX 40W  
W14,5XL18XH26CM

EU PLUG, ADAPTER ITEM 15100000 FOR UK



**14461420** PC 2  
TABLE/WALL LAMP 'TURN' METAL  
BLACK E14 MAX 40W  
W14,5XL18XH26CM

EU PLUG, ADAPTER ITEM 15100000 FOR UK



**14461425** PC 2  
TABLE LAMP 'CILU' METAL  
BLACK E27 MAX 60W  
Ø15XL33CM

EU PLUG, ADAPTER ITEM 15100000 FOR UK



**14461455** PC 1  
DESK LAMP 'CARL' METAL  
BLACK  
Ø13XH42CM E27 MAX 40W

EU PLUG, ADAPTER ITEM 15100000 FOR UK



**14461423** PC 2  
WALL LAMP 'CILU' METAL  
BLACK E27 MAX 60W  
H42CM W.PLUG



**14591003** PC 2  
SHADE PENDANT 'BODEN' IRON  
BRASS FINISH  
Ø18XH50CM MAX 40WATT



**14591002** PC 2  
SHADE PENDANT 'BODEN' IRON  
BLACK  
Ø18XH50CM MAX 40WATT



**14591005** PC 2  
SHADE PENDANT 'BODEN' IRON  
BRASS FINISH  
Ø34XH32CM MAX 40WATT

Lamps & bulbs



**14591004** PC 2  
SHADE PENDANT 'BODEN' IRON  
BLACK  
Ø34XH32CM MAX 40WATT



**14590839** PC 2  
SHADE PENDANT 'ZAMBA' BAMBOO  
NATURAL  
Ø40XH46,5CM



**14590840** PC 1  
SHADE PENDANT 'ZAMBA' BAMBOO  
NATURAL  
Ø58XH55CM



**14590401** PC 2  
SHADE PENDANT 'ZEP' BAMBOO  
NATURAL  
Ø38XH26CM

INCLUDING CEILING ROSE

INCLUDING CEILING ROSE



**14590402** PC 1  
SHADE PENDANT 'ZEP' BAMBOO  
NATURAL  
Ø48XH30,5CM



**14590403** PC 1  
SHADE PENDANT 'ZEP' BAMBOO  
NATURAL  
Ø68XH42CM



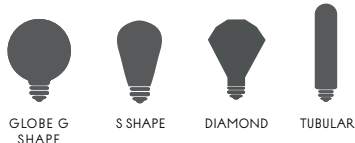
**14461451** PC 1  
CEILING LAMP 'CORK' METAL/CORK  
NATURE/WHITE CORD  
Ø30XH24CM E27 MAX 40W



**14461453** PC 1  
CEILING LAMP 'CORK' METAL/CORK  
NATURE/WHITE CORD  
Ø40XH32CM E27 MAX 40W

# BULB COLLECTION

## BULB SHAPES



	INCANDESCENT BULBS	HALOGEN BULBS	LED BULBS
ENERGY CLASS	E	C	A
LUMEN INTENSITY (BRIGHTNESS)	30LM-200LM	100-120LM	150-540LA M
ENERGY USAGE	40-60 WATT	18 WATT	2,5-6 WATT
KELVIN (COLOUR TEMPERATURE)	2000-2100 KELVIN (WARM)	2400 KELVIN (WARM)	2200 KELVIN (WARM)
LIFETIME	3000-4000 HOURS	2000 HOURS	15.000-35.000 HOURS
SOCKET	E27	E27	E27
DIMMABLE	YES	YES	YES

## BULB SOCKET



E27

## BULB TYPE



INCANDESCENT

HALOGEN

LED

## CONVERSION FROM HALOGEN / INCANDESCENT TO LED BULBS

### HALOGEN/INCANDESCENT

10 WATT	140 LM
25 WATT	250 LM
40 WATT	470 LM
60 WATT	800 LM

### LED BULBS

LED DIMMABLE SWITCH TO BE USED



**14501005** PC 4

LED BULB 'FRILL' GLASS/ALU.  
DARK GREY 6WATT 35.000H 2200K  
Ø10XH15CM E27 DIMMABLE 540LM

LED DIMMABLE SWITCH TO BE USED



**14501004** PC 4

LED BULB 'FRILL' GLASS/ALU.  
CLEAR 6WATT 35.000H 2200K  
Ø10XH15CM E27 DIMMABLE 540LM

LED DIMMABLE SWITCH TO BE USED



**13800029** PC 4

LED BULB 'GLOW' MEGA  
2.5W/240V E27 15.000H DIMMABLE  
Ø12.5XH17.5MM 2.5W 2200K 150LM

LED DIMMABLE SWITCH TO BE USED



**14501002** PC 4

LED BULB 'DIAMOND' GLASS/ALU.  
CLEAR 6WATT 35.000H 2200K  
Ø9.5XH13CM E27 DIMMABLE 540LM

LED DIMMABLE SWITCH TO BE USED



**14501003** PC 4

LED BULB 'DIAMOND' GLASS/ALU.  
DARK GREY 6WATT 35.000H 2200K  
Ø9.5XH13CM E27 DIMMABLE 540LM

LED DIMMABLE SWITCH TO BE USED



**14501011** PC 4

LED BULB 'STRIPE' GLASS/ALU.  
CLEAR W/GREY STRIPES 35.000H  
Ø6.4XH14CM 2W 2.200K E27 DIMM

LED DIMMABLE SWITCH TO BE USED



**14501012** PC 4

LED BULB 'STRIPE' GLASS/ALU.  
CLEAR W/BRASS STRIPES 35.000H  
Ø6.4XH14CM 2W 2.200K E27 DIMM

LED DIMMABLE SWITCH TO BE USED



**14501009** PC 4

LED BULB 'STRIPE' GLASS/ALU.  
CLEAR W/GREY STRIPES 35.000H  
Ø12.5XH17CM 2W 2.200K E27 DIMM

LED DIMMABLE SWITCH TO BE USED



**14501010** PC 4

LED BULB 'STRIPE' GLASS/ALU.  
CLEAR W/BRASS STRIPES 35.000H  
Ø12.5XH17CM 2W 2.200K E27 DIMM

LED DIMMABLE SWITCH TO BE USED



**14501007** PC 4

LED BULB 'GLOBE' GLASS/ALU.  
DARK GREY 6WATT 35.000H 2200K  
Ø12.5XH16CM E27 DIMMABLE 540LM

LED DIMMABLE SWITCH TO BE USED



**14501008** PC 4

LED BULB 'GLOBE GOLD' GLASS/A  
CLEAR/GOLD 6WATT 35.000H 2200K  
Ø12.5XH16CM E27 DIMMABLE 540LM

LED DIMMABLE SWITCH TO BE USED



**14501013** PC 4

LED BULB 'FRILL' GLASS/ALU.  
AMBER 4WATT 20.000H 2200K  
Ø3XH15CM E27 DIMMABLE 280LM



LED DIMMABLE SWITCH TO BE USED



**14501014** PC 4  
LED BULB 'FRILL' GLASS/ALU.  
GREY 4WATT 20.000H 2200K  
Ø3XH15CM E27 DIMMABLE 100LM

LED DIMMABLE SWITCH TO BE USED



**14501015** PC 4  
LED BULB 'FRILL' GLASS/ALU.  
AMBER 6WATT 20.000H 2200K  
Ø3XH30CM E27 DIMMABLE 420LM

LED DIMMABLE SWITCH TO BE USED



**14501016** PC 4  
LED BULB 'FRILL' GLASS/ALU.  
GREY 6WATT 20.000H 2200K  
Ø3XH30CM E27 DIMMABLE 150LM

EU PLUG, ADAPTER ITEM 15100000 FOR UK



**13800028** PC 4  
FABRIC CORD 'CORD' W.PLUG  
CORD + BAKELIT BLACK  
2,8METER MAX60WATT E27

EU PLUG, ADAPTER ITEM 15100000 FOR UK



**13800026** PC 4  
FABRIC CORD 'CORD' W.PLUG  
LT. GREY CORD W/BLACK BAKELIT  
2,8METER MAX60WATT E27

EU PLUG, ADAPTER ITEM 15100000 FOR UK



**13800024** PC 4  
FABRIC CORD 'CORD' W.PLUG  
INSIGNIA CORD W/BLACK BAKELIT  
2,8METER MAX60WATT E27



**13700500** PC 1  
CORD WHITE  
WITH WHITE SOCKET  
3 MTR. E27 MAX 60W



## MIRRORS & WALL ART

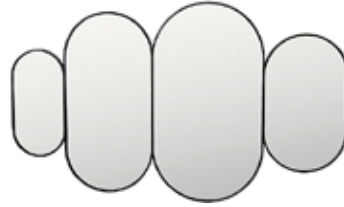
Home décor is never complete with empty walls, which is why we at Broste Copenhagen embrace the art of using wall decorations for accentuating your preferred aesthetic. Adding mirrors, wall art, and clocks can revitalize your rooms by making your ceilings look higher, lines cleaner and spaces bigger, depending on personal preference. Express your creative personality through our collection of various decorative items, ranging from minimalist statement mirrors to timeless pieces of wall art, inspired by nature.



**14478033** PC 1  
MIRROR 'PELLE' IRON/GLASS/MDF  
CLEAR/BLACK  
W33,4XL66XH2CM



**14478034** PC 1  
MIRROR 'PARKO' IRON/GLASS/MDF  
CLEAR/BLACK  
W61,5XL65,4XH2CM



**14478035** PC 1  
MIRROR 'PELLE' XL IRON/GLASS  
MDF CLEAR/BLACK  
W84XL51XH2CM



**14478031** PC 1  
MIRROR 'SHADOW' IRON/GLASS/MDF  
CLEAR/BLACK  
Ø60XH3CM



**14478032** PC 1  
MIRROR 'SHADOW' IRON/GLASS/MDF  
CLEAR/BLACK  
Ø80XH3CM



**14466082** PC 4  
MIRROR 'MIRA' IRON/GLASS  
CLEAR W.BLACK FRAME  
W35XL12XH30CM



**14466083** PC 4  
MIRROR 'MIRA' IRON/GLASS  
CLEAR W.GREY FRAME  
W35XL12XH30CM



**14575000** PC 1  
MIRROR 'ARVE' IRON/GLASS  
GREY FRAME W/3 MAGNETS  
W6XL60XH60CM



**14575001** PC 1  
MIRROR 'KATHY' ALUMINIUM/MDF/  
GLASS CLEAR W.GREY  
W1,9XL60XH40CM



**71177494** PC 2  
MIRROR 'STORAGE' IRON/GLASS  
BLACK/ROSE MIRROR  
Ø40XH16CM PCS



**71177495** PC 2  
MIRROR 'STORAGE' IRON/GLASS  
BLACK/NORMAL MIRROR  
Ø40XH16CM PCS



**14600206** PC 1  
MIRROR 'HARLEKIN' WOOD/GLASS  
BLACK  
W48XL102,87XH3,5CM



**14600207** PC 1  
MIRROR 'HARLEKIN' WOOD/GLASS  
CHAMPAGNE BEIGE  
W48XL102,87XH3,5CM



**14600208** PC 1  
MIRROR 'CORNER' WOOD/GLASS  
BLACK  
W61XL81XH2,55CM



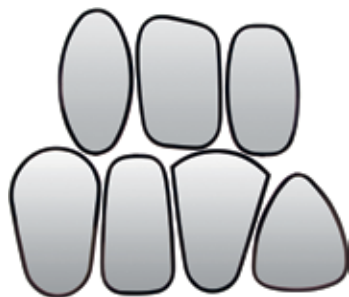
**14600209** PC 1  
MIRROR 'CORNER' WOOD/GLASS  
CHAMPAGNE BEIGE  
W61XL81XH2,55CM



**14600204** PC 2  
MIRROR 'KUNST' WOOD/GLASS  
BLACK  
W2XL93,5XH45CM



**14600205** PC 2  
MIRROR 'KUNST' WOOD/GLASS  
BRASS FINISH  
W2XL93,5XH45CM



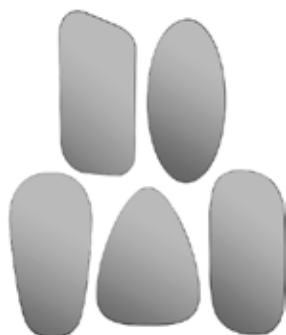
**14477007** PC 7  
MIRROR 'ART' IRON/GLASS  
BLACK  
W48XL33,5XH2,3CM A/7



**14478000** PC 7  
MIRROR 'ART' IRON/GLASS  
BRASS FINISH  
W33,5XL2,3XH48CM A/7



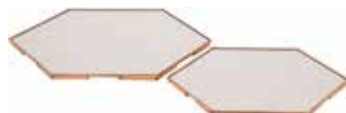
**14610029** PC 7  
MIRROR 'ART' W/STRAP  
CLEAR/LT.BROWN  
W23XL48XH0,5CM A/7



**14610030** SET 1  
MIRROR 'ART' GLASS/PU  
GREY  
W23XL48XH0,5CM S/5



**14610031** SET 1  
MIRROR 'ART' GLASS/PU  
COPPER  
W23XL48XH0,5CM S/5



**70140004** SET 2  
MIRROR 'ODIN' METAL/GLASS  
COPPER FINISH  
W27XH27CM S/2



**71113169** PC 2  
MIRROR 'SASA' BRASS/GLASS  
ANT. BRASS  
W38XL76CM

RUSTIC FRAME - SMALL IMPERFECTIONS MAY OCCUR

RUSTIC FRAME - SMALL IMPERFECTIONS MAY OCCUR

RUSTIC FRAME - SMALL IMPERFECTIONS MAY OCCUR



**71113171** PC 2  
MIRROR 'SASA' BRASS/GLASS  
ANT. BRASS  
W38XL38CM



**14910036** PC 2  
MIRROR 'TALJA' W/SHELF IRON/  
IRON ANTIQUE BLACK  
W15XL35XH45CM



**14910037** PC 2  
MIRROR 'TALJA' S IRON/GLASS  
ANTIQUÉ BLACK  
W2XL50XH110CM



**14910038** PC 1  
MIRROR 'TALJA' L IRON/GLASS  
ANTIQUÉ BLACK  
W2XL60XH180CM

RUSTIC FRAME - SMALL IMPERFECTIONS MAY OCCUR

RUSTIC FRAME - SMALL IMPERFECTIONS MAY OCCUR

RUSTIC FRAME - SMALL IMPERFECTIONS MAY OCCUR

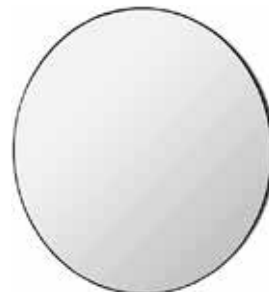
RUSTIC FRAME - SMALL IMPERFECTIONS MAY OCCUR



**14910047** PC 3  
MIRROR 'TOVE' METAL/GLASS  
BLACK  
W2XL25XH100CM



**14600200** PC 1  
MIRROR 'COMPLETE' WOOD/GLASS  
BLACK  
Ø80XW3,2CM



**14600201** PC 1  
MIRROR 'COMPLETE' WOOD/GLASS  
BLACK  
Ø110XW4,45CM



**14600203** PC 1  
MIRROR 'COMPLETE' WOOD/METAL/  
GLASS BLACK  
W60XL110XH4,45CM

RUSTIC FRAME - SMALL IMPERFECTIONS MAY OCCUR



**14600202** PC 1  
MIRROR 'COMPLETE' WOOD/METAL/  
GLASS BLACK  
W60XL180XH4,45CM

RUSTIC FRAME - SMALL IMPERFECTIONS MAY OCCUR



**14910007** PC 1  
MIRROR 'CARLY' METAL/GLASS  
BLACK  
7,6X100X175CM



NEW

**14478036** SET 1  
WALL ART 'EJNAR' IRON/GLASS  
MDF MULTI COLOUR  
Ø40XH2CM S/2



NEW

**14478037** SET 1  
WALL ART 'EJNAR' IRON/GLASS  
MDF MULTI COLOUR  
Ø60XH2CM S/2



NEW

**14570404** PC 2  
WALL ART 'MUSHROOM' PINWOOD/  
GLASS BLUE NIGHT  
W40XL3,5XH40CM



NEW

**14570405** PC 2  
WALL ART 'MUSHROOM' PINWOOD/  
GLASS SYCAMORE  
W40XL3,5XH40CM



**71177105** PC 2  
FRAME 'JAKOB' BRASS/GLASS  
BRASS FINISH  
L10XH15CM



**71177106** PC 2  
FRAME 'JAKOB' BRASS/GLASS  
BRASS FINISH  
L13XH18CM



**71177107** PC 2  
FRAME 'JAKOB' BRASS/GLASS  
BRASS FINISH  
L13XH18CM



**42768057** PC 2  
WALL ART 'FEATHER' GLASS/METAL  
GUINEA FOWL FEATHER DK. BROWN  
W24XL36CM



**42768058** PC 2  
WALL ART 'FEATHER' GLASS/METAL  
PHEASANT FEATHER DK. BROWN  
W35XL52CM



**42768059** PC 2  
WALL ART 'FEATHER' GLASS/METAL  
OSTRICH FEATHER BLACK  
W24XL36CM



**42768060** PC 2  
WALL ART 'FEATHER' GLASS/METAL  
OSTRICH FEATHER BLACK  
W35XL52CM



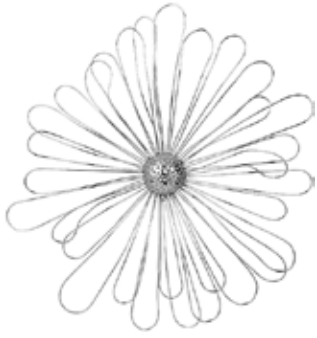
**71177409** PC 2  
WALL ART 'FANNY' IRON  
BRASS  
Ø48CM



**71177410** PC 2  
WALL ART 'FANNY' IRON  
NICKEL  
Ø58CM



**71177411** PC 2  
WALL ART 'FANNY' IRON  
NICKEL  
Ø48CM



**71177412** PC 2  
WALL ART 'FANNY' IRON  
NICKEL  
Ø58CM



**71177408** PC 2  
WALL ART 'FLOWER' IRON  
ANTIQUÉ BLACK  
W50XH50CM



**15500303** PC 4  
WALL ART 'CORAL' STONEWARE  
RAINY DAY  
L14,5XH14,5XD5CM



**15500304** PC 4  
WALL ART 'STING' STONEWARE  
RAINY DAY  
L14,5XH14,5XD5CM

# EXPRESS YOUR PERSONAL STYLE

At Broste Copenhagen we love personality, and through a multitude of astounding collections of Nordic-inspired interior designs, we are able to offer thousands of unique ways to express your individual style. The colours and patterns of this selection are distinct and contemporary, and will undoubtedly make your home stand out from the rest. All of our impeccable designs, from wall-art to upholstered furniture, have an interesting allure, making them the perfect additions to express your interior design and personal style. Be inspired by products from the previous chapters below.

01 Complete Mirror



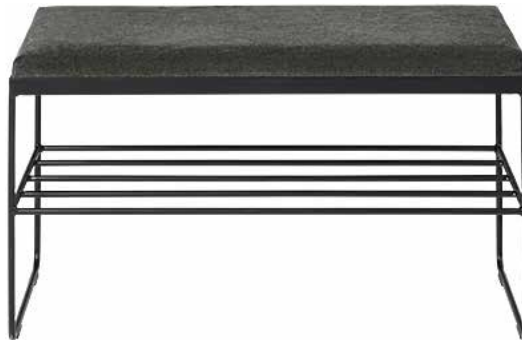
02 Bell Tablelamp



03 Johan Table



05 Gorm Bench



04 Mushroom Cushion



06 Ocean Swivel chair



07 Oblivian Rug

01 Item no.: 14600200 02 Item no.: 14461473 03 Item no.: 71177582 04 Item no.: 50030073 05 Item no.: 31000151  
06 Item no.: 31000131 07 Item no.: 71020002



## CANDLESTICKS & T-LIGHT HOLDERS

Candles and t-lights never fail to set the perfect cosy mood, which is why they deserve to be presented in the best way possible. Have the opportunity to do so by implementing our Nordic-inspired designs, making them applicable as stationary decorations or elegant extra additions to the dining table for those memorable dinner nights. Find the ideal match for our beautiful holders in our range of equally beautiful candles, to add that magical glow to your home décor.



**71177566** PC 4  
CANDLESTICK 'BOX' IRON  
BLACK FOR Ø22MM CANDLE  
Ø8XH9,5CM



**71177567** PC 4  
CANDLESTICK 'BOX' IRON  
BLACK FOR Ø22MM CANDLE  
Ø8XH11CM



**71177568** PC 4  
CANDLESTICK 'BOX' IRON  
SYCAMORE FOR Ø22MM CANDLE  
Ø8XH9,5CM



**71177569** PC 4  
CANDLESTICK 'BOX' IRON  
SYCAMORE FOR Ø22MM CANDLE  
Ø8XH11CM



**71172361** PC 2  
CANDLESTICK 'PALMA' ALUMINIUM  
MADDER BROWN FOR Ø22MM CANDLE  
Ø23XH6CM



**71172360** PC 2  
CANDLESTICK 'PALMA' ALUMINIUM  
GRAPE LEAF FOR Ø22MM CANDLE  
Ø23XH6CM



**71172362** PC 2  
CANDLESTICK 'PALMA' ALUMINIUM  
CASTLEROCK FOR Ø22MM CANDLE  
Ø23XH6CM



**71172367** PC 4  
CANDLESTICK 'PALMA' ALUMINIUM  
MADDER BROWN FOR Ø22MM CANDLE  
Ø18XH4CM



**71172366** PC 4  
CANDLESTICK 'PALMA' ALUMINIUM  
GRAPE LEAF FOR Ø22MM CANDLE  
Ø18XH4CM



**71172368** PC 4  
CANDLESTICK 'PALMA' ALUMINIUM  
CASTLEROCK FOR Ø22MM CANDLE  
Ø18XH4CM



**71172370** PC 4  
CANDLESTICK 'PALMA' ALUMINIUM  
MADDER BROWN FOR Ø5CM CANDLE  
Ø18XH4CM



**71172369** PC 4  
CANDLESTICK 'PALMA' ALUMINIUM  
GRAPE LEAF FOR Ø5CM CANDLE  
Ø18XH4CM



**71172375** PC 4  
CANDLESTICK 'PALMA' ALUMINIUM  
CASTLEROCK FOR Ø5CM CANDLE  
Ø18XH4CM



**71172364** PC 4  
CANDLESTICK 'PALMA' ALUMINIUM  
MADDER BROWN FOR Ø22MM CANDLE  
Ø10XH6CM



**71172363** PC 4  
CANDLESTICK 'PALMA' ALUMINIUM  
GRAPE LEAF FOR Ø22MM CANDLE  
Ø10XH6CM



**71172365** PC 4  
CANDLESTICK 'PALMA' ALUMINIUM  
CASTLEROCK FOR Ø22MM CANDLE  
Ø10XH6CM



**71178012** PC 4  
CANDLESTICK 'KAYSA' IRON  
BLACK FOR Ø22MM CANDLES  
W14,5XL14,5XH16CM



**71177470** PC 4  
CANDLESTICK 'SIGGIE' MARBLE/  
IRON BLACK FOR Ø22MM CANDLE  
Ø10,5XH8CM



**71177471** PC 4  
CANDLESTICK 'SIGGIE' MARBLE/  
IRON BLACK FOR Ø22MM CANDLE  
Ø12,5XH13CM



**71177468** PC 4  
CANDLESTICK 'SIGGIE' MARBLE/  
IRON NICKEL FOR Ø22MM CANDLE  
Ø10,5XH8CM



**71177469** PC 4  
CANDLESTICK 'SIGGIE' MARBLE/  
IRON NICKEL FOR Ø22MM CANDLE  
Ø12,5XH12,5CM

GIFTBOX



**71177299** SET 4  
CANDLESTICK 'HALFDAN' ALU.  
BLACK NICKEL FOR Ø22CM CANDLE  
Ø8,5XH22CM S/2

GIFTBOX



**71177298** SET 4  
CANDLESTICK 'HALFDAN' ALU.  
RAINBOW FOR Ø22CM CANDLE  
Ø8,5XH22CM S/2

GIFTBOX



**71177296** PC 4  
CANDLESTICK 'FLOWER' ALU.  
RAINBOW FOR Ø22CM CANDLE  
Ø8XH9,5CM

GIFTBOX



**71177297** PC 4  
CANDLESTICK 'FLOWER' ALU.  
BLACK NICKEL FOR Ø22CM CANDLE  
Ø8XH9,5CM



**71172326** PC 2  
CANDLESTICK 'GLOBE' ALUMINIUM  
RAINBOW ANTIQUE F.Ø22MM CANDLE  
W7XL7XH13CM



**71172327** PC 2  
CANDLESTICK 'GLOBE' ALUMINIUM  
RAINBOW ANTIQUE F.Ø22MM CANDLE  
W7XL7XH13CM



**71172328** PC 2  
CANDLESTICK 'GLOBE' ALUMINIUM  
RAINBOW ANTIQUE F.Ø22MM CANDLE  
W7XL7XH13CM



**70170124** PC 4  
CANDLESTICK 'ELVIN' ALUMINIUM  
MAT. BRASS FOR Ø7CM CANDLE  
Ø11XH20CM



**70170125** PC 4  
CANDLESTICK 'ELVIN' ALUMINIUM  
MAT. BRASS FOR Ø7CM CANDLE  
Ø11XH23CM



**71177445** PC 4  
CANDLESTICK 'PLEXI' ALUMINIUM  
BRASS FOR Ø22MM/T-LIGHT CANDLE  
Ø5XW5XL10XH7CM



**71177444** PC 4  
CANDLESTICK 'PLEXI' ALUMINIUM  
NICKEL FOR Ø22MM/T-LIGHT  
W5XL10XH7CM



**71177462** PC 4  
T-LIGHT HOLDER 'SVALA' ALU.  
NICKEL  
L20XH5CM

GIFTBAG



**71177449** PC 4  
CANDLESTICK 'FLOWER' ALUMINIUM  
BRASS FOR Ø22MM CANDLE  
Ø7XH10CM

GIFTBAG



**71177451** PC 4  
CANDLESTICK 'FLOWER' ALUMINIUM  
BRASS FOR Ø22MM CANDLE  
Ø7XH23CM

GIFTBAG



**71177446** PC 4  
CANDLESTICK 'FLOWER' ALUMINIUM  
NICKEL FOR Ø22MM CANDLE  
Ø7XH10CM

GIFTBAG



**71177447** PC 4  
CANDLESTICK 'FLOWER' ALUMINIUM  
NICKEL FOR Ø22MM CANDLE  
Ø7XH18CM

GIFTBAG



**71177448** PC 4  
CANDLESTICK 'FLOWER' ALUMINIUM  
NICKEL FOR Ø22MM CANDLE  
Ø7XH23CM



**71172394** PC 6  
CANDLESTICK 'RUNA' IRON  
BRASS FINISH FOR Ø12MM CANDLE  
Ø5,5XH18CM



**71172395** PC 6  
CANDLESTICK 'RUNA' IRON  
NICKEL FOR Ø12MM CANDLE  
Ø5,5XH18CM

GIFTBAG



**71177458** PC 2  
CANDLESTICK 'GEOG' ALUMINIUM  
NICKEL FOR Ø22MM CANDLE  
W7XL7XH36CM

GIFTBAG



**71177459** PC 2  
CANDLESTICK 'GEOG' ALUMINIUM  
NICKEL FOR Ø22MM CANDLE  
W7XL7XH46CM

GIFTBAG



**71177455** PC 4  
CANDLESTICK 'BALL' ALUMINIUM  
BRASS FOR Ø22MM CANDLE  
Ø6,5XH14CM

GIFTBAG



**71177456** PC 4  
CANDLESTICK 'BALL' ALUMINIUM  
BRASS FOR Ø22MM CANDLE  
Ø6,5XH17CM

GIFTBAG



**71177457** PC 4  
CANDLESTICK 'BALL' ALUMINIUM  
BRASS FOR Ø22MM CANDLE  
Ø6,5XH21CM

GIFTBAG



**71177452** PC 4  
CANDLESTICK 'BALL' ALUMINIUM  
NICKEL FOR Ø22MM CANDLE  
Ø6,5XH14CM

GIFTBAG



**71177453** PC 4  
CANDLESTICK 'BALL' ALUMINIUM  
NICKEL FOR Ø22MM CANDLE  
Ø6,5XH17CM

GIFTBAG



**71177454** PC 4  
CANDLESTICK 'BALL' ALUMINIUM  
NICKEL FOR Ø22MM CANDLE  
Ø6,5XH21CM

RUSTIC GLAZE, SMALL IMPERFECTION MAY OCCUR

RUSTIC GLAZE, SMALL IMPERFECTION MAY OCCUR



**14560016** SET 6  
T-LIGHT HOLDER 'URSULA'  
CERAMIC DRIZZLE/RAINY D/CASTLE  
Ø7XH5,1CM S/3



**14560017** SET 6  
T-LIGHT HOLDER 'URSULA'  
CERAMIC TERRACOTTA/PUCE/ANTLER  
Ø7XH5,1CM S/3



**14444975** PC 16  
T-LIGHT HOLDER 'BAZAAR'  
CERAMIC MATT ANTIQUE WHITE  
Ø7XH6,5CM



**14444981** PC 16  
T-LIGHT HOLDER 'BAZAAR'  
CERAMIC MATT ANTIQUE WHITE  
Ø8,5XH6,5CM



**14444978** PC 8  
HURRICANE 'BAZAAR' CERAMIC  
MATT ANTIQUE WHITE  
Ø11X13,5CM FOR Ø6CM CANDLE



**15500286** PC 8  
CANDLE HOLDER 'ANNIE STONEWARE  
WHITE/ANTIQUÉ F/T-LIGHT+Ø38MM  
Ø12,5XH7CM



**14445318** PC 6  
CANDLEHOLDER 'SPLASH' CERAMIC  
WHITE/W.BLACK FOR Ø22MM CANDLE  
W8XL8XH6CM PRINT WILL VARY



**14461543** PC 12  
T-LIGHT HOLDER 'BAZAAR'  
PORCELAIN CANYON ROSE  
Ø9XH8CM A/2



**14461544** PC 12  
T-LIGHT HOLDER 'FERN'  
PORCELAIN LT.GREEN  
Ø9XH8CM A/2



**14461542** PC 12  
T-LIGHT HOLDER 'FERN'  
PORCELAIN CHINOIS GREEN  
Ø9XH8CM A/2



**14461541** PC 12  
T-LIGHT HOLDER 'BLOOM'  
PORCELAIN WHITE/SILVER  
Ø6,2XH8,8CM A/3



**14461539** PC 12  
T-LIGHT HOLDER 'SNOW'  
PORCELAIN WHITE/SILVER  
Ø6XH7,8CM



**14461536** PC 12  
T-LIGHT HOLDER 'SNOW'  
PORCELAIN MONUMENT/GOLD  
Ø6XH7,8CM



**14461537** PC 12  
T-LIGHT HOLDER 'SNOW'  
PORCELAIN MONUMENT/SILVER  
Ø6XH7,8CM



**14461534** PC 12  
T-LIGHT HOLDER 'WINTER TREE'  
PORCELAIN WHITE/GOLD  
Ø9XH8CM



**14461535** PC 12  
T-LIGHT HOLDER 'WINTER TREE'  
PORCELAIN WHITE/SILVER  
Ø9XH8CM



**71111427** PC 12  
CANDLESTICK 'YLWA' STONE  
CLEAR FOR Ø12MM CANDLE  
Ø3XH3CM



**71111428** PC 12  
CANDLESTICK 'YLWA' STONE  
RED FOR Ø12MM CANDLE  
Ø3XH3CM



## LANTERNS & HURRICANES

Subjugate the element of fire with our extraordinary lanterns and hurricanes and create a warm and intimate ambience. Add warmth to your home and create a cosy atmosphere on those cold and dark winter nights with our Nordic inspired lanterns and hurricanes. Our AW19 collection presents a variety of different shapes and materials, simple yet full of character. Enjoy the flickering flame and set the mood for a cosy evening.



**14496086** PC 6  
HURRICANE 'PERLE' GLASS/  
BAMBOO MOUTHBLOWN FROST WHITE  
Ø9XH10CM



**14496087** PC 6  
HURRICANE 'PERLE' GLASS/  
BAMBOO MOUTHBLOWN FROST WHITE  
Ø16XH22CM



**14496105** PC 6  
HURRICANE 'PERLE' GLASS/  
BAMBOO MOUTHBLOWN GRAPE LEAF  
Ø9XH10CM



**14496106** PC 6  
HURRICANE 'PERLE' GLASS/  
BAMBOO MOUTHBLOWN GRAPE LEAF  
Ø16XH22CM



**14496070** PC 6  
HURRICANE 'PERLE' GLASS/  
BAMBOO D.DIVE  
Ø9XH10CM



**14496072** PC 6  
HURRICANE 'PERLE' GLASS/  
BAMBOO D.DIVE  
Ø16XH22CM



**14496073** PC 6  
HURRICANE 'PERLE' GLASS/  
BAMBOO MOUTHBLOWN MADDER BROWN  
Ø9XH10CM



**14496074** PC 6  
HURRICANE 'PERLE' GLASS/  
BAMBOO MOUTHBLOWN MADDER BROWN  
Ø16XH22CM



**14471056** PC 2  
HURRICANE 'LAVA' S GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN BROWN/GREY  
Ø16XH20CM



**14471057** PC 2  
HURRICANE 'LAVA' S GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN BROWN/GREY  
Ø21XH27CM



**14471027** PC 2  
HURRICANE 'CULLY' GLASS  
CASTLEROCK FOR Ø6CM CANDLE  
Ø15,5XH17CM



**70170119** PC 2  
HURRICANE 'ELEF' IRON/GLASS  
BLACK FOR Ø6CM CANDLE  
W29XL29XH22CM



**70170120** PC 2  
HURRICANE 'ELEF' IRON/GLASS  
BLACK FOR Ø6CM CANDLE  
W31XL31XH30CM



**14466073** PC 4  
HURRICANE 'FRAZ' S IRON/GLASS  
BLACK FOR Ø7CM CANDLE  
W14XL14XH29CM



**14466074** PC 2  
HURRICANE 'FRAZ' L IRON/GLASS  
BLACK FOR Ø7CM CANDLE  
W20XL20XH34,5CM



**14590827** PC 4  
LANTERN 'STAR' METAL/GLASS  
BLACK FOR Ø6CM CANDLE  
Ø28XH27,5CM GLASS 10X25CM



**70170127** PC 1  
 LANTERN 'PETER' METAL/GLASS  
 BLACK  
 W16XL16XH33CM FOR Ø6CM CANDLE



**70170128** PC 1  
 LANTERN 'PETER' METAL/GLASS  
 BLACK  
 W20XL20XH40CM FOR Ø6CM CANDLE



**70140009** PC 2  
 LANTERN 'PETER' METAL/GLASS  
 BRASS FINISH  
 W16XL16XH33CM FOR Ø6CM CANDLE



**70140010** PC 2  
 LANTERN 'PETER' METAL/GLASS  
 BRASS FINISH  
 W20XL20XH40CM FOR Ø6CM CANDLE



**70140013** PC 2  
 LANTERN 'MEILI' IRON/GLASS  
 NICKEL FOR Ø6CM CANDLE  
 W17XL17XH24CM



**70140014** PC 1  
 LANTERN 'MEILI' IRON/GLASS  
 NICKEL FOR Ø6CM CANDLE  
 W17XL17XH29CM



**70140015** PC 1  
 LANTERN 'MEILI' IRON/GLASS  
 NICKEL FOR Ø6CM CANDLE  
 W17XL17XH32CM



**70170138** PC 2  
 LANTERN 'RONIA' IRON/GLASS  
 BLACK/GREEN FOR Ø6CM CANDLES  
 Ø14XH33CM



**70170139** PC 1  
 LANTERN 'RONIA' IRON/GLASS  
 BLACK/GREEN FOR Ø8CM CANDLES  
 Ø14XH44CM



**70170136** PC 2  
 LANTERN 'RONIA' IRON/GLASS  
 BLACK Ø6CM LYS  
 Ø14XH33CM



**70170137** PC 1  
 LANTERN 'RONIA' IRON/GLASS  
 BLACK FOR Ø6CM CANDLES  
 Ø14XH44CM



**14590825** PC 2  
 LANTERN 'WIRE' METAL/GLASS  
 BLACK FOR Ø6CM CANDLE  
 Ø29,5XH39,5CM GLASS 10X20CM



**14590829** PC 2  
 LANTERN 'WIRE' METAL/GLASS  
 CHAMPAGNE FOR Ø6CM CANDLE  
 Ø25XH31CM GLASS 10X20CM



**14590873** PC 2  
 LANTERN 'BODEN' METAL/GLASS  
 BRASS FINISH FOR Ø6CM CANDLE  
 Ø29,5XH42,5CM GLASS 10X20CM



**14590874** PC 2  
 LANTERN 'BODEN' METAL/GLASS  
 BRASS FINISH FOR Ø6CM CANDLE  
 Ø33,5XH48CM GLASS 10X20CM



**14590881** PC 2  
 LANTERN 'BODEN' METAL/GLASS  
 BLACK FOR Ø6CM CANDLE  
 Ø29,5XH42,5CM GLASS 10X20CM



**14590882** PC 2  
LANTERN 'BODEN' METAL/GLASS  
BLACK FOR Ø6CM CANDLE  
Ø33,5XH48,5CM GLASS 10X20CM



**14466075** PC 4  
LANTERN 'NOAH' S STAINL.STEEL  
GLASS BLACK  
W22XL22XH28CM



**14466076** PC 2  
LANTERN 'NOAH' M STAINL.STEEL  
GLASS BLACK  
W28XL28XH36CM



**14466077** PC 1  
LANTERN 'NOAH' L STAINL.STEEL  
GLASS BLACK  
W32XL32XH48CM



**70170114** PC 1  
LANTERN 'STEINN' IRON/LEATHER  
BLACK FOR Ø10CM CANDLE  
W20XL20XH40CM



**70170113** PC 1  
LANTERN 'STEINN' IRON/LEATHER  
BLACK FOR Ø10CM CANDLE  
W20XL20XH65CM



**70140016** PC 1  
LANTERN 'LIFA' IRON/LEATHER  
ANT. BRASS FINISH  
W20XL20XH25CM FOR Ø10CM CANDLE



**70140018** PC 1  
LANTERN 'LIFA' IRON/LEATHER  
ANT. BRASS FINISH  
W20XL20XH40CM FOR Ø10CM CANDLE



**70140017** PC 1  
LANTERN 'LIFA' IRON/LEATHER  
ANT. BRASS FINISH  
W20XL20XH65CM FOR Ø10CM CANDLE



**14466071** PC 4  
LANTERN 'FREB' STAINLESS S.  
ESPRESSO FOR Ø6CM CANDLE  
W12,5XL13,5XH30CM



**14466072** PC 2  
LANTERN 'FREB' STAINLESS S.  
ESPRESSO FOR Ø7CM CANDLE  
W18,5XL19,5XH41CM



**14466070** PC 1  
LANTERN 'FREB' STAINLESS S.  
ESPRESSO FOR Ø10CM CANDLE  
W25,5XL26XH52CM



**14590835** PC 4  
LANTERN 'SHAPE' BAMBOO/GLASS  
DK.GREY FOR Ø6CM CANDLE  
Ø24XH38CM GLASS 10X20CM



**14590883** PC 2  
LANTERN 'ANITA' BAMBOO/GLASS  
DOVE GREY FOR Ø6CM CANDLE  
Ø31,5XH37CM GLASS 10X20CM



**14590884** PC 2  
LANTERN 'ANITA' BAMBOO/GLASS  
DOVE GREY FOR Ø6CM CANDLE  
Ø40XH50CM GLASS 12X30CM



**14590834** PC 4  
LANTERN 'TWIST' BAMBOO/GLASS  
DK.GREY FOR T-LIGHT  
Ø29XH36CM GLASS 10X18CM



**14590833** PC 2  
 LANTERN 'TWIST' BAMBOO/GLASS  
 DK.GREY FOR Ø6CM CANDLE  
 Ø38XH43CM GLASS 10X20CM



**14591000** PC 2  
 LANTERN 'CROSS' BAMBOO/GLASS  
 DARK BROWN FOR Ø6CM CANDLE  
 Ø26XH32,5CM GLASS 10X20CM



**14591001** PC 2  
 LANTERN 'CROSS' BAMBOO/GLASS  
 DARK BROWN FOR Ø6CM CANDLE  
 Ø30XH36,5CM GLASS 10X20CM



**14590810** PC 2  
 LANTERN 'BAGGY' BAMBOO/GLASS  
 NATURAL FOR Ø6CM CANDLE  
 Ø36XH42CM GLASS 15X25CM



**14590664** PC 6  
 HURRICANE 'CAIT' S BAMBOO/WOOD  
 GLASS NATURAL F.Ø6CM CANDLE  
 Ø21XH22CM GLASS 10X15CM



**14590663** PC 4  
 HURRICANE 'CAIT' L BAMBOO/WOOD  
 GLASS NATURAL F.Ø6CM CANDLE  
 Ø31XH29CM GLASS 12X18CM



**14590843** PC 2  
 LANTERN 'BIRDY' BAMBOO/GLASS  
 NATURAL FOR Ø6CM CANDLE  
 Ø30XH46CM GLASS 10X20CM



**14590844** PC 2  
 LANTERN 'BIRDY' BAMBOO/GLASS  
 NATURAL FOR Ø6CM CANDLE  
 Ø33XH52CM GLASS 12X25CM



**14590870** PC 4  
 HURRICANE 'SOFIE' BAMBOO/GLASS  
 NATURAL FOR Ø6CM CANDLE  
 Ø17XH33CM GLASS 10X15CM



**14590869** PC 2  
 HURRICANE 'SOFIE' BAMBOO/GLASS  
 NATURAL FOR Ø6CM CANDLE  
 Ø23XH44CM GLASS 12X30CM



**14590868** PC 2  
 HURRICANE 'SOFIE' BAMBOO/GLASS  
 NATURAL FOR Ø6CM CANDLE  
 Ø30XH56CM GLASS 15X35CM



**14590824** PC 2  
 LANTERN 'CARLOS' BAMBOO/GLASS  
 NATURAL FOR Ø6CM CANDLE  
 Ø30XH55CM GLASS 10X20CM



**14590564** PC 4  
 LANTERN 'SAHARA' S BAMBOO  
 NATURAL FOR T-LIGHT  
 Ø31,5XH28CM GLASS 7X17CM



**14590565** PC 2  
 LANTERN 'SAHARA' M BAMBOO  
 NATURAL FOR Ø6CM CANDLE  
 Ø39XH33CM GLASS 10X25CM



**14590566** PC 1  
 LANTERN 'SAHARA' L BAMBOO  
 NATURAL FOR Ø7CM CANDLE  
 Ø44XH38CM GLASS 12X30CM



**14590798** PC 4  
 LANTERN 'FABRIC' BAMBOO/GLASS  
 NATURAL FOR Ø6CM CANDLE  
 Ø29,5XH30CM GLASS 10X20CM



**14590800** PC 2  
LANTERN 'FABRIC' BAMBOO/GLASS  
NATURAL FOR 06CM CANDLE  
Ø34,5XH35CM GLASS 10X20CM



**14590875** PC 4  
LANTERN 'BRIGIT' BAMBOO/GLASS  
NATURAL FOR T-LIGHT  
W25XL25XH35CM GLASS 9X20CM



**14590876** PC 2  
LANTERN 'BRIGIT' BAMBOO/GLASS  
NATURAL FOR 06CM CANDLE  
W29XL29XH42CM GLASS 10X25CM



**14590734** PC 2  
LANTERN 'ALETA' BAMBOO/WOOD  
NATURAL FOR 07CM CANDLE  
Ø31,5XH62,5CM GLASS 12X30CM



**14590735** PC 1  
LANTERN 'ALETA' BAMBOO/WOOD  
NATURAL FOR 07CM CANDLE  
Ø39XH77,5CM GLASS 14X35CM



**14590488** PC 2  
LANTERN 'ALETA' BAMBOO/WOOD  
DOVE GREY FOR 07CM CANDLE  
Ø31,5XH62,5CM GLASS 12X30CM



**14590489** PC 1  
LANTERN 'ALETA' BAMBOO/WOOD  
DOVE GREY FOR 07CM CANDLE  
Ø39XH77,5CM GLASS 14X35CM



**14564000** PC 2  
LANTERN 'DINAS' S BAMBOO/  
GLASS GREY FOR 06CM CANDLE  
Ø28XH47CM GLASS 12X30CM



**14564001** PC 2  
LANTERN 'DINAS' L BAMBOO/  
GLASS GREY FOR 06CM CANDLE  
Ø31XH52CM GLASS 12X30CM



**14590852** PC 1  
LANTERN 'WEAVE' BAMBOO/GLASS  
DOVE GREY FOR 06CM CANDLE  
Ø37XH55,5CM GLASS 12X30CM



**14590853** PC 1  
LANTERN 'WEAVE' BAMBOO/GLASS  
DOVE GREY FOR 06CM CANDLE  
Ø43XH72,5CM GLASS 15X35CM



**14590860** PC 1  
LANTERN 'STAN' S BAMBOO/GLASS  
BLACK FOR 06CM CANDLE  
Ø26,5XH48CM GLASS 10X20



**14590861** PC 1  
LANTERN 'STAN' L BAMBOO/GLASS  
BLACK FOR 06CM CANDLE  
Ø26,5XH68CM GLASS 15X25



**14590879** PC 2  
HURRICANE 'BODINE' BAMBOO/  
GLASS BLACK FOR 06CM CANDLE  
W30XL30XH60CM GLASS 12X20CM



**14590880** PC 2  
HURRICANE 'BODINE' BAMBOO/  
GLASS BLACK FOR 06CM CANDLE  
W36XL36XH73CM GLASS 15X25CM



**14590871** PC 2  
LANTERN 'NEW SAHARA' S BAMBOO  
GLASS GREY W. PORT ROYALE  
Ø27,5XH37CM GLASS 10X20CM



**14590872** PC 2  
LANTERN 'NEW SAHARA' L BAMBOO  
GLASS GREY W. PORT ROYALE  
Ø35,5XH43CM GLASS 12X29CM



**14590877** PC 4  
LANTERN 'BORGE' BAMBOO/GLASS  
PORT ROYALE FOR Ø6CM CANDLE  
W22XL22XH35CM GLASS 10X20CM



**14590878** PC 2  
LANTERN 'BORGE' BAMBOO/GLASS  
PORT ROYALE FOR Ø6CM CANDLE  
W25XL25XH41CM GLASS 12X25CM



**14590846** PC 2  
LANTERN 'KALLE' S BAMBOO/GLASS  
NATURAL/INSIGNIA BLUE  
Ø33XH44CM FOR Ø6CM CANDLE



**14590847** PC 2  
LANTERN 'KALLE' L BAMBOO/GLASS  
NATURAL/INSIGNIA BLUE  
Ø37XH48CM FOR Ø7CM CANDLE



## VASES

Flowers are often associated with cordiality and warmth, which are among the core values of the AW19 collection. Flowers themselves carry an array of different symbolic meanings that can be further accentuated by utilizing one of our many different vases, available in vivid colours and shapes, fit for every season. Inspire yourself to add some floral lavishness while vitalizing your flowers with flair and elegance.



**14445392** SET 6  
VASE 'AMALIE' STONEWARE  
INDIAN TAN  
Ø12XH15CM S/3



**14445393** SET 6  
VASE 'AMALIE' STONEWARE  
ETRUSCAN RED  
Ø12XH15CM S/3



**14445132** SET 6  
VASE 'AMALIE' CERAMIC  
SMOKED PEARL  
Ø12XH15CM S/3



**14445361** SET 6  
VASE 'AMALIE' STONEWARE  
MINIMAL GRAY  
Ø12XH15CM S/3



**14445346** SET 6  
VASE 'AMALIE' STONEWARE  
SMOKE PINE  
Ø12XH15CM S/3



**14445394** SET 6  
VASE 'AMALFI' STONEWARE  
SYCAMORE  
Ø12XH15CM S/3



**14445395** SET 6  
VASE 'AMALFI' STONEWARE  
BLUE NIGHT  
Ø12XH15CM S/3



**14445381** PC 8  
VASE 'WIDE' S CERAMIC  
INDIAN TAN  
Ø15XH15CM



**14445383** PC 4  
VASE 'WIDE' M CERAMIC  
INDIAN TAN  
Ø25XH25CM



**14445385** PC 2  
VASE 'WIDE' L CERAMIC  
INDIAN TAN  
Ø30,5XH30CM



**14445387** PC 1  
VASE 'WIDE' XL CERAMIC  
INDIAN TAN  
Ø40XH40CM



**14445382** PC 8  
VASE 'WIDE' S CERAMIC  
SYCAMORE  
Ø15XH15CM



**14445384** PC 4  
VASE 'WIDE' M CERAMIC  
SYCAMORE  
Ø25XH25CM



**14445386** PC 2  
VASE 'WIDE' L CERAMIC  
SYCAMORE  
Ø30,5XH30CM



**14445388** PC 1  
VASE 'WIDE' XL CERAMIC  
SYCAMORE  
Ø40XH40CM



**14445112** PC 8  
VASE 'WIDE' S CERAMIC  
SMOKED PEARL  
Ø15XH15CM



**14445113** PC 4  
VASE 'WIDE' M CERAMIC  
SMOKED PEARL  
Ø25XH25CM



**14445114** PC 2  
VASE 'WIDE' L CERAMIC  
SMOKED PEARL  
Ø30XH30CM



**14445115** PC 1  
VASE 'WIDE' XL CERAMIC  
SMOKED PEARL  
Ø40XH40CM



**14445280** PC 8  
VASE 'WIDE' S CERAMIC  
BLUE MIRAGE  
Ø15XH15CM



**14445281** PC 4  
VASE 'WIDE' M CERAMIC  
BLUE MIRAGE  
Ø25XH25CM



**14445282** PC 2  
VASE 'WIDE' L CERAMIC  
BLUE MIRAGE  
Ø30XH30CM



**14445283** PC 1  
VASE 'WIDE' XL CERAMIC  
BLUE MIRAGE  
Ø40XH40CM



**14445339** PC 8  
VASE 'WIDE' S STONEWARE  
MINIMAL GRAY  
Ø15XH15CM



**14445340** PC 4  
VASE 'WIDE' M STONEWARE  
MINIMAL GRAY  
Ø25XH25CM



**14445341** PC 2  
VASE 'WIDE' L STONEWARE  
MINIMAL GRAY  
Ø30XH30CM



**14445342** PC 1  
VASE 'WIDE' XL STONEWARE  
MINIMAL GRAY  
Ø40XH40CM



**14445167** PC 8  
VASE 'WIDE' S CERAMIC  
RAINY DAY  
Ø15XH15CM



**14445168** PC 4  
VASE 'WIDE' M CERAMIC  
RAINY DAY  
Ø25XH25CM



**14445169** PC 2  
VASE 'WIDE' L CERAMIC  
RAINY DAY  
Ø30XH30CM



**14445170** PC 1  
VASE 'WIDE' XL CERAMIC  
RAINY DAY  
Ø40XH40CM



**14445213** PC 8  
VASE 'WIDE' S CERAMIC  
IVORY  
Ø15XH15CM



**14445214** PC 4  
VASE 'WIDE' M CERAMIC  
IVORY  
Ø25XH25CM



**14445215** PC 2  
VASE 'WIDE' L CERAMIC  
IVORY  
Ø30XH30CM



**14445216** PC 1  
VASE 'WIDE' XL CERAMIC  
IVORY  
Ø40XH40CM



**14445321** PC 2  
VASE 'WIDE' TALL STONEWARE  
SMOKED PEARL  
Ø20XH50CM



**14445322** PC 2  
VASE 'WIDE' TALL STONEWARE  
RAINY DAY  
Ø20XH50CM



**14445323** PC 2  
VASE 'WIDE' TALL STONEWARE  
IVORY  
Ø20XH50CM



**14445182** PC 6  
VASE 'CRACKLE' CERAMIC  
THYME  
Ø15XH20CM



**14445183** PC 4  
VASE 'CRACKLE' CERAMIC  
THYME  
Ø20XH25,5CM



**14445184** PC 1  
VASE 'CRACKLE' CERAMIC  
THYME  
Ø29XH36CM



**14445312** PC 4  
VASE 'WAVE' CERAMIC  
TORNADO  
Ø12XH30CM



**14445313** PC 4  
VASE 'WAVE' CERAMIC  
GRAPE LEAF  
Ø12XH30CM



**14445338** PC 8  
VASE 'DOTTY' ROUND STONEWARE  
SMOKE PINE  
Ø14XH14CM



**14445337** PC 8  
VASE 'DOTTY' STONEWARE  
SMOKE PINE  
Ø14XH20CM



**14445195** PC 8  
VASE 'DOTTY' ROUND CERAMIC  
ROCK RIDGE  
Ø14XH14CM



**14445191** PC 8  
VASE 'DOTTY' S CERAMIC  
ROCK RIDGE  
Ø14XH20CM



**14445364** PC 8  
VASE 'DOTTY' ROUND STONEWARE  
MINIMAL GRAY  
Ø14XH14CM



**14445363** PC 8  
VASE 'DOTTY' STONEWARE  
MINIMAL GRAY  
Ø14XH20CM



**14445202** PC 8  
VASE 'DOTTY' ROUND CERAMIC  
IVORY  
Ø14XH14CM



**14445201** PC 8  
VASE 'DOTTY' CERAMIC  
IVORY  
Ø14XH20CM



**14445287** PC 4  
VASE 'SANDY' S CERAMIC  
BLUE MIRAGE  
Ø20,5XH21CM



**14445288** PC 2  
VASE 'SANDY' M CERAMIC  
BLUE MIRAGE  
Ø30XH31CM



**14445289** PC 1  
VASE 'SANDY' L CERAMIC  
BLUE MIRAGE  
Ø40XH42,5CM



**14445244** PC 4  
VASE 'SANDY' S CERAMIC  
INDIAN TAN  
Ø20,5XH21CM



**14445245** PC 2  
VASE 'SANDY' M CERAMIC  
INDIAN TAN  
Ø30XH31CM



**14445246** PC 1  
VASE 'SANDY' L CERAMIC  
INDIAN TAN  
Ø40XH42,5CM



**14445250** PC 4  
VASE 'SANDY' S CERAMIC  
SMOKED PEARL  
Ø20,5XH21CM



**14445251** PC 2  
VASE 'SANDY' M CERAMIC  
SMOKED PEARL  
Ø30XH31CM



**14445252** PC 1  
VASE 'SANDY' L CERAMIC  
SMOKED PEARL  
Ø40XH42,5CM



**14445247** PC 4  
VASE 'SANDY' S CERAMIC  
RAINY DAY  
Ø20,5XH21CM



**14445248** PC 2  
VASE 'SANDY' M CERAMIC  
RAINY DAY  
Ø30XH31CM



**14445249** PC 1  
VASE 'SANDY' L CERAMIC  
RAINY DAY  
Ø40XH42,5CM



**14445350** PC 4  
VASE 'SANDY' S STONEWARE  
WHITE  
Ø20,5XH21CM



**14445351** PC 2  
VASE 'SANDY' M STONWARE  
WHITE  
Ø30XH31CM



**14445352** PC 1  
VASE 'SANDY' L STONWARE  
WHITE  
Ø40XH42,5CM



**15500315** PC 4  
VASE 'DONAR' S STONWARE  
INDIAN TAN  
Ø10XH15CM



**15500316** PC 4  
VASE 'DONAR' M STONWARE  
INDIAN TAN  
Ø12XH23CM

RUSTIC GLAZE, SMALL IMPERFECTION MAY OCCUR

RUSTIC GLAZE, SMALL IMPERFECTION MAY OCCUR

RUSTIC GLAZE, SMALL IMPERFECTION MAY OCCUR



**15500317** PC 4  
VASE 'DONAR' L STONWARE  
INDIAN TAN  
Ø13XH30,2CM



**14560018** PC 6  
VASE 'HORN' S CERAMIC  
TERRACOTTA  
Ø12,3XH11,5CM



**14560019** PC 6  
VASE 'HORN' S CERAMIC  
RAINY DAY  
Ø12,3XH11,5CM



**14560020** PC 4  
VASE 'HORN' M CERAMIC  
ANTLER  
Ø12,8XH17,63CM

RUSTIC GLAZE, SMALL IMPERFECTION MAY OCCUR

RUSTIC GLAZE, SMALL IMPERFECTION MAY OCCUR

RUSTIC GLAZE, SMALL IMPERFECTION MAY OCCUR



**14560021** PC 4  
VASE 'HORN' M CERAMIC  
DRIZZLE  
Ø12,8XH17,63CM



**14560022** PC 2  
VASE 'HORN' L CERAMIC  
PUCE  
Ø17,8XH21,2CM



**14560023** PC 2  
VASE 'HORN' L CERAMIC  
CASTLEROCK  
Ø17,8XH21,2CM



**14580112** PC 4  
VASE 'MUSHROOM' S STONWARE  
RAINY DAY/PUCE  
Ø16XH14CM



**14580113** PC 4  
VASE 'MUSHROOM' M STONWARE  
RAINY DAY/PUCE  
Ø15XH20CM



**14580114** PC 4  
VASE 'MUSHROOM' L STONWARE  
RAINY DAY/PUCE  
Ø15XH32CM



**15500310** PC 4  
VASE 'ASGER' S STONWARE  
BOULDER  
Ø11,5XH14CM



**15500309** PC 4  
VASE 'ASGER' M STONWARE  
BOULDER  
Ø15XH23CM



**14445293** SET 6  
VASE 'TINY' CERAMIC  
TAUPE GREY  
Ø12XH8CM S/2



**14445294** PC 4  
VASE 'TINY' TALL CERAMIC  
TAUPE GREY  
Ø16XH24CM



**14445295** PC 4  
VASE 'TINY' ROUND CERAMIC  
TAUPE GREY  
Ø23XH15CM



**14445290** SET 6  
VASE 'TINY' CERAMIC  
TUSCANY  
Ø12XH8CM S/2



**14445291** PC 4  
VASE 'TINY' TALL CERAMIC  
TUSCANY  
Ø16XH24CM



**14445292** PC 4  
VASE 'TINY' ROUND CERAMIC  
TUSCANY  
Ø23XH15CM



**14445396** SET 6  
VASE 'TINY' CERAMIC  
SYCAMORE  
Ø12XH8CM S/2



**14445397** PC 4  
VASE 'TINY' CERAMIC  
SYCAMORE  
Ø16XH24CM



**14445398** PC 4  
VASE 'TINY' CERAMIC  
SYCAMORE  
Ø23XH15CM



**14563000** PC 6  
VASE 'CORALS' S STONEWARE  
WHITE/SYCAMORE  
W10XL9,5XH12CM



**14563001** PC 6  
VASE 'CORALS' M STONEWARE  
WHITE/SYCAMORE  
W10,5XL10,5XH15,5CM



**14563002** PC 4  
VASE 'CORALS' L STONEWARE  
WHITE/SYCAMORE  
W17,5XL16,5XH21CM



REACTIVE GLAZE, VARY IN TEXTURE & COLOURS



**14461184** PC 6  
VASE 'RUSTICA' ROUND STONEWARE  
GREEN/BLUE COL. WILL VARY  
Ø15,7XH13,7CM



**14461185** PC 4  
VASE 'RUSTICA' ROUND STONEWARE  
GREEN/BLUE COL. WILL VARY  
Ø19,4XH18CM



**42768061** SET 4  
VASE 'DAVEN' STONEWARE  
GREEN/FUNGI  
Ø5,5XH12,5CM S/3



**14463224** PC 4  
VASE 'HANDLE' STONEWARE  
INDIAN TAN  
W15XL12XH20CM



**14463225** PC 4  
VASE 'HANDLE' STONWARE  
INDIAN TAN  
W16XL13,5XH24CM



**14463222** PC 6  
VASE 'DROP' STONWARE  
INDIAN TAN  
Ø12XH16CM



**14463223** PC 4  
VASE 'DROP' STONWARE  
INDIAN TAN  
Ø15XH21CM



**14463220** PC 6  
VASE 'DROP' STONWARE  
WHITE  
Ø12XH16CM



**14463221** PC 4  
VASE 'DROP' STONWARE  
WHITE  
Ø15XH21CM



**14560000** PC 2  
VASE 'ARILD' CURVE' S STONWARE  
RAINY DAY  
Ø17XH35,6CM



**14560001** PC 2  
VASE 'ARILD' CURVE' M STONWARE  
RAINY DAY  
Ø19XH43,7CM



**14560002** PC 2  
VASE 'ARILD' CURVE' L STONWARE  
RAINY DAY  
Ø19,8XH53CM

REACTIVE GLAZE, VARY IN TEXTURE & COLOURS



**14560003** PC 6  
VASE 'ARILD' S STONWARE  
RAINY DAY  
Ø8,7XH14,8CM



**14560004** PC 6  
VASE 'ARILD' L STONWARE  
RAINY DAY  
Ø10,3XH24,3CM



**14450053** PC 4  
VASE 'CPH RIM/CURVE' CLAY  
ANT. BLACK COL. WILL VARY  
Ø19XH24,5CM A/2



**14450052** PC 4  
VASE 'CPH RIM/CURVE' CLAY  
OCEAN BLUE COL. WILL VARY  
Ø19XH24,5CM A/2



REACTIVE GLAZE, VARY IN TEXTURE & COLOURS

REACTIVE GLAZE, VARY IN TEXTURE & COLOURS



**14450050** PC 4  
VASE 'CPH RIM/CURVE' CLAY  
TONG GREEN COL. WILL VARY  
Ø19XH24,5CM A/2



**14450051** PC 4  
VASE 'CPH RIM/CURVE' CLAY  
IRON BLACK COL. WILL VARY  
Ø19XH24,5CM A/2





**14500543** PC 4  
VASE 'RAKELLE' M  
HANDMADE GLASS PUCE  
Ø7,5XH18,5CM



**14500542** PC 4  
VASE 'RAKELLE' S  
HANDMADE GLASS PUCE  
Ø9,6XH10,2CM



**14500544** PC 4  
VASE 'RAKELLE' L  
HANDMADE GLASS PUCE  
Ø12,5XH11,6CM



**14500546** PC 4  
VASE 'RAKELLE' M  
HANDMADE GLASS SYCAMORE  
Ø7,5XH18,5CM



**14500545** PC 4  
VASE 'RAKELLE' S  
HANDMADE GLASS SYCAMORE  
Ø9,6XH10,2CM



**14500547** PC 4  
VASE 'RAKELLE' L  
HANDMADE GLASS SYCAMORE  
Ø12,5XH11,6CM

GIFTBOX



**14471082** PC 2  
VASE 'BORJE' MOUTHBLOWN GLASS  
SYCAMORE  
Ø18,5XH34,5CM

GIFTBOX



**14471081** PC 2  
VASE 'BORJE' MOUTHBLOWN GLASS  
SYCAMORE  
Ø22,5XH25CM

GIFTBOX - SURFACE COLOUR WILL VARY



**14471083** PC 2  
VASE 'BYGHIR' MOUTHBLOWN GLASS  
INDIAN TAN/CASTLEROCK  
W19,5XL23XH20CM

GIFTBOX - SURFACE COLOUR WILL VARY



**14471084** PC 2  
VASE 'BYGHIR' MOUTHBLOWN GLASS  
INDIAN TAN/CASTLEROCK  
Ø27,5XH32CM

GIFTBOX - SURFACE COLOUR WILL VARY



**14500552** PC 4  
VASE 'GILLIS' HANDMADE GLASS  
BLACK/GREY  
Ø17,9XH28,9CM

GIFTBOX - SURFACE COLOUR WILL VARY



**14500553** PC 4  
VASE 'GILLIS' HANDMADE GLASS  
BLACK/GREY  
Ø17,9XH33,5CM

Vases



**14471072** PC 4  
VASE 'BAUDIER' S  
MOUTHBLOWN GLASS CROWN BLUE  
Ø14XH19CM



**14471073** PC 4  
VASE 'BAUDIER' L  
MOUTHBLOWN GLASS CROWN BLUE  
Ø12,5XH31CM



**14500532** PC 2  
VASE 'LAVI' GLASS'  
TORNADO MOUTHBLOWN  
Ø12XH10CM COL. WILL VARY



**14500533** PC 2  
VASE 'LAVI' GLASS'  
TORNADO MOUTHBLOWN  
Ø18,5XH16,5CM COL. WILL VARY

GIFTBOX - SURFACE COLOUR WILL VARY



NEW

**14500548** PC 4  
VASE 'FJOLA' HANDMADE GLASS  
MULTI COLOUR RED  
W14XL8XH16,9CM

GIFTBOX - SURFACE COLOUR WILL VARY



NEW

**14500549** PC 4  
VASE 'FJOLA' HANDMADE GLASS  
MULTI COLOUR RED  
W12,8XL7,3XH22,8CM

GIFTBOX - SURFACE COLOUR WILL VARY



NEW

**14500550** PC 4  
VASE 'FJOLA' HANDMADE GLASS  
MULTI COLOUR GREEN  
W14XL8XH16,9CM

GIFTBOX - SURFACE COLOUR WILL VARY



NEW

**14500551** PC 4  
VASE 'FJOLA' HANDMADE GLASS  
MULTI COLOUR GREEN  
W12,8XL7,3XH22,8CM

GIFTBOX



**14500540** PC 2  
VASE 'BRODER' MOUTHBLOWN GLASS  
PORT ROYALE W.WHITE FINISH  
Ø17,5XH19,3CM

GIFTBOX



**14500541** PC 2  
VASE 'BRODER' MOUTHBLOWN GLASS  
PORT ROYALE W.WHITE FINISH  
Ø22,9XH26,9CM

GIFTBOX



**14500530** PC 1  
VASE 'SHINY' GLASS  
ORION BLUE COL. WILL VARY  
Ø19XH23CM

GIFTBOX



**14500531** PC 1  
VASE 'SHINY' GLASS  
ORION BLUE COL. WILL VARY  
Ø16XH28,5CM

GIFTBOX



**14471069** PC 2  
VASE 'CUT' S MOUTHBLOWN GLASS  
PORT ROYALE  
Ø23XH16CM

GIFTBOX



**14471068** PC 2  
VASE 'CUT' L MOUTHBLOWN GLASS  
PORT ROYALE  
Ø19XH25CM

GIFTBOX



**14471062** PC 2  
VASE 'CUT' S MOUTHBLOWN GLASS  
ASTRAL AURA  
Ø23XH16CM

GIFTBOX



**14471063** PC 2  
VASE 'CUT' L MOUTHBLOWN GLASS  
ASTRAL AURA  
Ø19XH25CM



**14500513** PC 4  
VASE 'RAKEL' S GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN, FUNGI  
Ø9,6XH9,6CM COL./SIZE VARY



**14500516** PC 4  
VASE 'RAKEL' L GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN, FUNGI  
Ø9,7XH16CM COL./SIZE VARY



**14500515** PC 4  
VASE 'RAKEL' S GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN, WHITE/MONUMENT  
Ø9,6XH9,6CM COL./SIZE VARY



**14500518** PC 4  
VASE 'RAKEL' L GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN, WHITE/MONUMENT  
Ø9,7XH16CM COL./SIZE VARY



**14500519** PC 4  
VASE 'VITAS' S GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN, BLACK/WHITE  
Ø5,6XH19CM COL./SIZE VARY



**14500520** PC 4  
VASE 'VITAS' L GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN, BLACK/WHITE  
Ø7XH25,5CM COL./SIZE VARY



**14471058** PC 2  
VASE 'ORGANIC' S GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN TORNADO  
Ø16,5XH20,5CM



**14471059** PC 2  
VASE 'ORGANIC' L GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN TORNADO  
Ø20,5XH26CM



**14471044** PC 2  
VASE 'GEFION' S GLASS  
MEERKAT  
Ø18XH22,5CM



**14471046** PC 2  
VASE 'GEFION' L GLASS  
MEERKAT  
Ø20XH30,5CM



**14471052** PC 2  
VASE 'STRIPE' MOUTHBLOWN GLASS  
MONUMENT  
Ø19XH21CM



**14471053** PC 2  
VASE 'STRIPE' MOUTHBLOWN GLASS  
MONUMENT  
Ø22XH24CM



**14500536** PC 4  
VASE 'BJORK' MOUTHBLOWN GLASS  
TAWNY OLIVE  
Ø7,1XH8,6CM



**14500535** PC 4  
VASE 'BJORK' MOUTHBLOWN GLASS  
PORT ROYALE  
Ø9,1XH15,2CM



**14500534** PC 4  
VASE 'BJORK' MOUTHBLOWN GLASS  
CROWN BLUE  
Ø8,6XH11CM



**14500537** PC 2  
VASE 'ATLE' MOUTHBLOWN GLASS  
TAWNY OLIVE  
Ø18,4XH25CM



**14500538** PC 2  
VASE 'ATLE' MOUTHBLOWN GLASS  
CROWN BLUE  
Ø11,6XH37CM



**14500539** PC 2  
VASE 'ATLE' MOUTHBLOWN GLASS  
CROWN BLUE  
Ø11,6XH44,1CM



**14471080** PC 4  
VASE 'BJARKE' MOUTHBLOWN GLASS  
TAWNY OLIVE FROST  
W7XL11,5XH19,5CM



**14471078** PC 2  
VASE 'BJARKE' MOUTHBLOWN GLASS  
SMOKE PINE FROST  
W10,5XL15XH25,5CM



**14471079** PC 4  
VASE 'BJARKE' MOUTHBLOWN GLASS  
CASTLEROCK FROST  
Ø10XH29,5CM



**14471076** PC 2  
VASE 'BIRKIN' MOUTHBLOWN GLASS  
CLEAR FROST  
Ø15,5XH29,5CM



**14496107** PC 2  
VASE 'ANTON' S GLASS  
BLUE MIRAGE  
Ø20XH24CM



**14496108** PC 2  
VASE 'ANTON' L GLASS  
DEEP LICHEN GREEN  
Ø18XH36CM



**14496102** PC 6  
VASE 'ARGUS' S GLASS  
CLEAR  
Ø13XH21CM



**14496103** PC 4  
VASE 'ARGUS' L GLASS  
CLEAR  
Ø18XH31CM



**14496099** PC 6  
VASE 'ARGUS' S GLASS  
CROWN BLUE  
Ø13XH21CM



**14496101** PC 4  
VASE 'ARGUS' L GLASS  
CROWN BLUE  
Ø18XH31CM



**14496095** PC 6  
VASE 'AMUND' GLASS  
FROST WHITE  
Ø15XH15CM



**14496096** PC 6  
VASE 'AMUND' GLASS  
FROST GREY  
Ø15XH15CM



**14496097** PC 6  
VASE 'ANNEKE' S GLASS  
ASHLEY BLUE  
Ø12XH13CM



**14496098** PC 4  
VASE 'ANNEKE' L GLASS  
ASHLEY BLUE  
W22XL11,5XH21CM



**14496077** PC 6  
VASE 'SHAPES' MOUTHBLOWN GLASS  
TORNADO  
Ø18XH20CM



**14496085** PC 1  
FLOOR VASE 'SHAPES' GLASS  
TORNADO  
Ø25XH50CM

GIFTBOX



**71177528** PC 2  
VASE 'ODGER' SS STEEL  
GREEN OXI  
W21XL8XH21CM

GIFTBOX



**71177529** PC 2  
VASE 'ODGER' SS STEEL  
PURPLE OXI  
W21XL8XH21CM



**7111812** SET 4  
VASE 'NILS' IRON  
ANTIQUÉ COPPER FINISH  
Ø9XH13CM S/3



**71177286** PC 6  
VASE 'LINDI' IRON/ENAMEL  
ASSORTED COLOURS  
Ø7XH12,5CM S/3



**71177079** PC 4  
VASE 'THEO' S ALUMINIUM  
BRASS FINISH  
Ø9XH14CM



**71177080** PC 4  
VASE 'THEO' M ALUMINIUM  
BRASS FINISH  
Ø9XH22CM



**71177081** PC 4  
VASE 'THEO' L ALUMINIUM  
BRASS FINISH  
Ø9XH29CM



**71177499** PC 4  
VASE 'PAIVA' IRON/ENAMEL  
PORT ROYAL  
Ø15XH20CM PCS



**71177500** PC 4  
VASE 'PAIVA' IRON/ENAMEL  
TAPESTRY  
Ø15XH20CM PCS



**71177498** PC 4  
VASE 'PAIVA' IRON/ENAMEL  
SMOKE PINE  
Ø15XH20CM PCS

Vases



## FLOWERPOTS

Our flowerpots present themselves as perfect matches for all of your houseplants, suitable for in- and outdoor use. Our selection of flowerpots is subtly expressive and communicates smoothly with any type of plant or flower. We offer a wide range of beautifully handmade flowerpots in many different shapes, colours, and patterns that can be mixed and matched to create a unique and personal atmosphere.



**14445379** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'ISABALLA' F.HANG.  
STONEWARE RAINY DAY  
Ø17XH14CM



**14445380** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'ISABALLA' F.HANG.  
STONEWARE RAINY DAY  
Ø21XH17CM



**14445373** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'ISABALLA' S  
STONEWARE RAINY DAY  
Ø24XH21CM



**14445374** PC 2  
FLOWERPOT 'ISABALLA' L  
STONEWARE RAINY DAY  
Ø26XH25CM



**14445377** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'ISABALLA' F.HANG.  
STONEWARE SMOKE PINE  
Ø17XH14CM



**14445378** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'ISABALLA' F.HANG.  
STONEWARE SMOKE PINE  
Ø21XH17CM



**14445371** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'ISABALLA' S  
STONEWARE SMOKE PINE  
Ø24XH21CM



**14445372** PC 2  
FLOWERPOT 'ISABALLA' L  
STONEWARE SMOKE PINE  
Ø26XH25CM



**14445375** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'ISABALLA' F.HANG.  
STONEWARE MINIMAL GRAY  
Ø17XH14CM



**14445376** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'ISABALLA' F.HANG.  
STONEWARE MINIMAL GRAY  
Ø21XH17CM



**14445369** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'ISABALLA' S  
STONEWARE MINIMAL GRAY  
Ø24XH21CM



**14445370** PC 2  
FLOWERPOT 'ISABALLA' L  
STONEWARE MINIMAL GRAY  
Ø26XH25CM

REACTIVE GLAZE, VARY IN TEXTURE & COLOURS



**14461188** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'CAROLINE' HANGING  
STONEWARE SMOKE PINE  
Ø16XH12,8CM

REACTIVE GLAZE, VARY IN TEXTURE & COLOURS



**14461189** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'CAROLINE' HANGING  
STONEWARE SMOKE PINE  
Ø20,8XH15,5CM

REACTIVE GLAZE, VARY IN TEXTURE & COLOURS



**14461192** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'CAROLINE' STONEWARE  
SMOKE PINE  
Ø11,5XH16CM

REACTIVE GLAZE, VARY IN TEXTURE & COLOURS



**14461193** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'CAROLINE' STONEWARE  
SMOKE PINE  
Ø17XH24CM

REACTIVE GLAZE, VARY IN TEXTURE & COLOURS



**14461186** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'CAROLINE' HANGING  
STONEWARE TAPESTRY  
Ø16XH12,8CM

REACTIVE GLAZE, VARY IN TEXTURE & COLOURS



**14461187** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'CAROLINE' HANGING  
STONEWARE TAPESTRY  
Ø20,8XH15,5CM

REACTIVE GLAZE, VARY IN TEXTURE & COLOURS



**14461190** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'CAROLINE' STONEWARE  
TAPESTRY  
Ø11,5XH16CM

REACTIVE GLAZE, VARY IN TEXTURE & COLOURS



**14461191** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'CAROLINE' STONEWARE  
TAPESTRY  
Ø17XH24CM

REACTIVE GLAZE, VARY IN TEXTURE & COLOURS



**14461216** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'CAROLINE' STONEWARE  
RUSTIC BLACK  
Ø16XH12,8CM

REACTIVE GLAZE, VARY IN TEXTURE & COLOURS



**14461217** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'CAROLINE' STONEWARE  
RUSTIC BLACK  
Ø20,8XH15,5CM

REACTIVE GLAZE, VARY IN TEXTURE & COLOURS



**14461218** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'CAROLINE' STONEWARE  
RUSTIC BLACK  
Ø11,5XH16CM

REACTIVE GLAZE, VARY IN TEXTURE & COLOURS



**14461219** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'CAROLINE' STONEWARE  
RUSTIC BLACK  
Ø17XH24CM

RUSTIC GLAZE, SMALL IMPERFECTION MAY OCCUR



**14560014** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'URSULA' S CERAMIC  
CASTLEROCK  
Ø21,8XH13CM

RUSTIC GLAZE, SMALL IMPERFECTION MAY OCCUR



**14560015** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'URSULA' S CERAMIC  
RAINY DAY  
Ø21,8XH13CM

RUSTIC GLAZE, SMALL IMPERFECTION MAY OCCUR



**14560012** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'URSULA' L CERAMIC  
DRIZZLE  
Ø22XH13,8CM

RUSTIC GLAZE, SMALL IMPERFECTION MAY OCCUR



**14560013** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'URSULA' L CERAMIC  
TERRACOTTA  
Ø22XH13,8CM

RUSTIC GLAZE, SMALL IMPERFECTION MAY OCCUR



**14560010** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'URSULA' S CERAMIC  
CASTLEROCK  
Ø21,8XH19,5CM

RUSTIC GLAZE, SMALL IMPERFECTION MAY OCCUR



**14560011** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'URSULA' S CERAMIC  
ANTLER  
Ø21,8XH19,5CM

RUSTIC GLAZE, SMALL IMPERFECTION MAY OCCUR



**14560008** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'URSULA' L CERAMIC  
DRIZZLE  
Ø21,29XH24,2CM

RUSTIC GLAZE, SMALL IMPERFECTION MAY OCCUR



**14560009** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'URSULA' L CERAMIC  
PUCE  
Ø21,29XH24,2CM



**14563003** PC 6  
FLOWERPOT 'EVA' S STONEWARE  
BRONZE  
Ø15XH14CM



**14563004** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'EVA' M STONEWARE  
BRONZE  
Ø15,5XH19CM



**14563005** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'EVA' L STONEWARE  
BRONZE  
Ø16XH26CM



**14461195** PC 6  
FLOWERPOT 'BRYDIS' S STONEWARE  
WHITE  
Ø8XW XL XH12CM



**14461194** PC 6  
FLOWERPOT 'BRYDIS' M STONEWARE  
WHITE  
Ø12XW XL XH11CM



**14461196** PC 6  
FLOWERPOT 'BRYDIS' L STONEWARE  
WHITE  
Ø10,5XW XL XH14CM



**15500264** PC 8  
FLOWERPOT 'RAW' W/FEET S  
STONEWARE SMOKED PEARL  
Ø11,8XH12CM



**15500266** PC 6  
FLOWERPOT 'RAW' W/FEET L  
STONEWARE SMOKED PEARL  
Ø14,5XH14CM



**14445316** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'WAVE' CERAMIC  
TORNADO  
Ø18XH10CM



**14445314** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'WAVE' CERAMIC  
TORNADO  
Ø15XH15CM



**14445317** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'WAVE' CERAMIC  
GRAPE LEAF  
Ø18XH10CM



**14445315** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'WAVE' CERAMIC  
GRAPE LEAF  
Ø15XH15CM



**14560005** PC 6  
FLOWERPOT 'ARILD' S STONEWARE  
RAINY DAY  
Ø10XH10,6CM



**14560006** PC 6  
FLOWERPOT 'ARILD' M STONEWARE  
RAINY DAY  
Ø12,2XH13,2CM



**14560007** PC 6  
FLOWERPOT 'ARILD' L STONEWARE  
RAINY DAY  
Ø14,5XH14,8CM



**15500311** PC 4  
VASE 'ASGER' L STONEWARE  
BOULDER  
Ø20XH19CM



**14461214** PC 6  
VASE 'MUSHROOM' F.HANGING  
STONEWARE/LEATHER DESERT SAGE  
Ø7XH11CM



**14461213** PC 6  
VASE 'MUSHROOM' F.HANGING  
STONEWARE/LEATHER SMOKE PINE  
Ø7XH11CM



**14461215** PC 4  
VASE 'MUSHROOM' STONEWARE  
DESERT SAGE  
Ø11XH15,5CM



**14461206** PC 4  
VASE 'MUSHROOM' STONEWARE  
SMOKE PINE  
Ø16XH23,5CM



**14461197** PC 6  
VASE 'MUSHROOM' F.HANGING  
STONEWARE/LEATHER ASHLEY BLUE  
Ø7XH11CM



**14461198** PC 6  
VASE 'MUSHROOM' F.HANGING  
STONEWARE/LEATHER CROWN BLUE  
Ø7XH11CM



**14461209** PC 4  
VASE 'MUSHROOM' ROUND  
STONEWARE ASHLEY BLUE  
Ø15XH13,5CM



**14461211** PC 4  
VASE 'MUSHROOM' ROUND  
STONEWARE CROWN BLUE  
Ø19,5XH18,5CM



**14461204** PC 4  
VASE 'MUSHROOM' STONEWARE  
ASHLEY BLUE  
Ø11XH15,5CM



**14461207** PC 4  
VASE 'MUSHROOM' STONEWARE  
CROWN BLUE  
Ø16XH23,5CM



**14461205** PC 4  
VASE 'MUSHROOM' STONEWARE  
RHODODENDRON  
Ø11XH15,5CM



**14461208** PC 4  
VASE 'MUSHROOM' STONEWARE  
PORT ROYALE  
Ø16XH23,5CM



**14461199** PC 6  
VASE 'MUSHROOM' F.HANGING  
STONEWARE/LEATHER RHODODENDRON  
Ø7XH11CM



**14461200** PC 6  
VASE 'MUSHROOM' F.HANGING  
STONEWARE/LEATHER PORT ROYALE  
Ø7XH11CM



**14461210** PC 4  
VASE 'MUSHROOM' ROUND  
STONEWARE RHODODENDRON  
Ø15XH13,5CM



**14461212** PC 4  
VASE 'MUSHROOM' ROUND  
STONEWARE PORT ROYALE  
Ø19,5XH18,5CM



**14563006** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'EZRA' S STONEWARE  
SYCAMORE  
Ø16,5XH12CM



**14563007** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'EZRA' M STONEWARE  
SYCAMORE  
W22XL21,5XH11,5CM



**14563008** PC 2  
FLOWERPOT 'EZRA' L STONEWARE  
SYCAMORE  
W45XL19XH14CM



**15500302** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'CORAL' S STONEWARE  
RAINY DAY  
Ø13XH12,5CM



**15500301** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'CORAL' L STONEWARE  
RAINY DAY  
Ø16XH11CM



**15500293** PC 8  
FLOWERPOT 'STING' S STONEWARE  
RAINY DAY  
Ø10,5XH10,5CM



**15500294** PC 6  
FLOWERPOT 'STING' M STONEWARE  
RAINY DAY  
Ø14,5XH13CM



**15500295** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'STING' L STONEWARE  
RAINY DAY  
Ø17,5XH17CM



**14445255** PC 8  
FLOWERPOT 'RHOMBY' S CERAMIC  
RAINY DAY  
Ø14,5XH13CM



**14445256** PC 6  
FLOWERPOT 'RHOMBY' L CERAMIC  
RAINY DAY  
Ø20XH17CM



**14445355** PC 8  
FLOWERPOT 'RHOMBY' S STONEWARE  
WHITE  
Ø14,5XH13CM



**14445356** PC 6  
FLOWERPOT 'RHOMBY' L STONEWARE  
WHITE  
Ø20XH17CM



**14445241** PC 8  
FLOWERPOT 'RHOMBE' S CERAMIC  
SMOKED PEARL  
Ø16XH14CM



**14445243** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'RHOMBE' L CERAMIC  
SMOKED PEARL  
Ø22XH18,5CM



**14445235** PC 8  
FLOWERPOT 'LEAF' S CERAMIC  
SMOKED PEARL  
Ø16XH14CM



**14445237** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'LEAF' L CERAMIC  
SMOKED PEARL  
Ø22XH18,5CM



**14445389** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'WIDE' S CERAMIC  
SYCAMORE  
Ø26,5XH22CM



**14445390** PC 2  
FLOWERPOT 'WIDE' M CERAMIC  
SYCAMORE  
Ø34XH26CM



**14445391** PC 1  
FLOWERPOT 'WIDE' L CERAMIC  
SYCAMORE  
Ø40XH30CM



**14445284** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'WIDE' S CERAMIC  
BLUE MIRAGE  
Ø26,5XH22CM



**14445285** PC 2  
FLOWERPOT 'WIDE' M CERAMIC  
BLUE MIRAGE  
Ø34XH26CM



**14445286** PC 1  
FLOWERPOT 'WIDE' L CERAMIC  
BLUE MIRAGE  
Ø40XH30CM



**14445220** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'WIDE' S CERAMIC  
SMOKED PEARL  
Ø26,5XH22CM



**14445221** PC 2  
FLOWERPOT 'WIDE' M CERAMIC  
SMOKED PEARL  
Ø34XH26CM



**14445222** PC 1  
FLOWERPOT 'WIDE' L CERAMIC  
SMOKED PEARL  
Ø40XH30CM



**14445343** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'WIDE' S STONEWARE  
MINIMAL GRAY  
Ø26,5XH22CM



**14445344** PC 2  
FLOWERPOT 'WIDE' M STONEWARE  
MINIMAL GRAY  
Ø34XH26CM



**14445345** PC 1  
FLOWERPOT 'WIDE' L STONEWARE  
MINIMAL GRAY  
Ø40XH30CM



**14445217** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'WIDE' S CERAMIC  
RAINY DAY  
Ø26,5XH22CM



**14445218** PC 2  
FLOWERPOT 'WIDE' M CERAMIC  
RAINY DAY  
Ø34XH26CM



**14445219** PC 1  
FLOWERPOT 'WIDE' L CERAMIC  
RAINY DAY  
Ø40XH30CM



**14445324** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'SANDY' S STONEWARE  
SMOKED PEARL  
Ø16XH14CM



**14445325** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'SANDY' L STONEWARE  
SMOKED PEARL  
Ø22XH18,5CM



**14445326** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'SANDY' S STONEWARE  
RAINY DAY  
Ø16XH14CM



**14445327** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'SANDY' L STONEWARE  
RAINY DAY  
Ø22XH18,5CM



**14445328** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'SANDY' S STONEWARE  
WHITE  
Ø16XH14CM

REACTIVE GLAZE, VARY IN TEXTURE & COLOURS

REACTIVE GLAZE, VARY IN TEXTURE & COLOURS

REACTIVE GLAZE, VARY IN TEXTURE & COLOURS



**14445329** PC 4  
FLOWERPOT 'SANDY' L STONEWARE  
WHITE  
Ø22XH18,5CM



**14463197** PC 1  
VASE 'CPH CURVE' XL STONEWARE  
WHITE  
Ø40XH52CM



**14463198** PC 1  
VASE 'CPH CURVE' XXL STONEWARE  
WHITE  
Ø50XH64CM



**14450037** PC 1  
FLOOR VASE 'RAY' CLAY  
LT. GREEN COL. WITH WHITE  
W50XL50XH64CM

REACTIVE GLAZE, VARY IN TEXTURE & COLOURS



**14463134** PC 1  
FLOOR VASE 'CPH CURVE' XXL  
CERAMICS BLUE STONE  
Ø50XH64CM COL. VARY



**14450065** PC 1  
FLOOR VASE 'RAY' FIBERCLAY  
CHARCOAL OUTSIDE USE ONLY  
Ø50XH64CM



**14469012** SET 1  
FLOWERPOT ROUND 'FIBER'  
FIBERCLAY CHARCOAL W/GROOVES  
Ø46XH36CM S/2



**14469007** SET 1  
FLOWERPOT LOW 'FIBER'  
FIBERCLAY CHARCOAL  
Ø50XH31CM S/2

Flowerpots



**14469008** SET 1  
FLOWERPOT CYLINDER 'FIBER'  
FIBERCLAY CHARCOAL  
Ø37XH37CM S/2



**14469013** PC 1  
FLOWERPOT CYLINDER 'FIBER'  
FIBERCLAY CHARCOAL  
Ø50XH50CM



**14450066** SET 1  
FLOWERPOT CYLINDER 'FIBER'  
FIBERCLAY TERRACOTTA  
Ø37XH37CM S/2



**14450069** PC 1  
FLOWERPOT CYLINDER 'FIBER'  
FIBERCLAY TERRACOTTA  
Ø50XH50CM





NEW

**71177560** PC 2  
FLOWERPOT 'HADAR' SS STEEL  
BLACK NICKEL  
Ø12XH15CM

GIFTBAG



NEW

**71177561** PC 2  
FLOWERPOT 'HADAR' SS STEEL  
BLACK NICKEL  
Ø16XH21,5CM

GIFTBAG



NEW

**71177562** PC 2  
FLOWERPOT 'HADAR' SS STEEL  
ANT. BRASS  
Ø12XH15CM



NEW

**71177563** PC 2  
FLOWERPOT 'HADAR' SS STEEL  
ANT. BRASS  
Ø16XH22CM



**71177530** PC 2  
VASE 'NJAL' SS STEEL  
SMOKE PINE  
Ø48XH22CM



**71177531** PC 2  
VASE 'NJAL' SS STEEL  
TORNADO  
Ø48XH22CM



**71177514** SET 2  
FLOWERPOT 'EIK' SS STEEL  
ENAMEL GREEN OXI  
Ø14XH14CM S/3



**71177515** SET 2  
FLOWERPOT 'EIK' SS STEEL  
ENAMEL PURPLE OXI  
Ø14XH14CM S/3



NEW

**71178002** PC 2  
FLOWERPOT 'POLKA' M IRON  
CASTLEROCK  
W31XL31XH26CM



NEW

**71178003** PC 2  
FLOWERPOT 'POLKA' L IRON  
CASTLEROCK  
W31XL31XH38CM



NEW

**71178006** PC 2  
FLOWERPOT 'POLKA' M IRON  
RAINY DAY/FUNGI  
W31XL31XH26CM



NEW

**71178007** PC 2  
FLOWERPOT 'POLKA' L IRON  
RAINY DAY/FUNGI  
W31XL31XH38CM



**71177478** SET 2  
STAND W/FLOWERPOT 'RORIK' IRON  
BLACK/DRIZZLE  
Ø25XH83CM S/2



**71177479** SET 1  
STAND W/FLOWERPOT 'LISA' IRON  
DRIZZLE  
Ø24,5XH80CM S/2



**71177480** SET 1  
STAND W/FLOWERPOT 'LISA' IRON  
SMOKE PINE  
Ø24,5XH80CM S/2



**71123210** SET 1  
STAND W/FLOWERPOT 'LISA' IRON  
SIMPLY BLACK  
Ø24,5XH80CM S/2



**71177336** PC 1  
FLOWER BENCH IRON/ALUMINIUM  
BLACK/ANTIQUE ZINC TOP  
W32XL60XH50CM



**71177475** PC 1  
FLOWER BENCH IRON/ALUMINIUM  
BLACK/ANT. ZINC TOP  
W30XL60XH70CM



## LIVING ACCESSORIES

Even though they may seem to be an effortless way of adding life and flavour to your home, living accessories is where your personal preferences can be conveyed most forcefully. Our selection of living accessories includes numerous different articles, all of which possess the capability to interplay with a number of our other products. Decorating with eye-catching details might do the trick, but mastering the art of combining looks, colours, textures, and materials is what really makes you stand out.



**71177558** PC 4  
HOOK 'GRETTEL' ALUMINIUM  
DRIZZLE  
W6XL4XH4CM



**71177559** PC 4  
HOOK 'GRETTEL' ALUMINIUM  
DRIZZLE  
W10XL7XH4CM



**71177556** PC 4  
HOOK 'GRETTEL' ALUMINIUM  
BLACK  
W6XL4XH4CM



**71177557** PC 4  
HOOK 'GRETTEL' ALUMINIUM  
BLACK  
W10XL7XH4CM



**71177552** PC 4  
HOOK 'GUSTAVE' ALU./MIRROR  
BLACK/NORMAL MIRROR  
W6XL4XH4CM



**71177554** PC 4  
HOOK 'GUSTAVE' ALU./MIRROR  
BLACK/ROSE MIRROR  
W6XL4XH4CM



**71177526** PC 4  
HOOK 'MAJKEN' IRON  
BLACK  
Ø10XH8CM



**71177524** PC 4  
HOOK 'MAJKEN' IRON  
DRIZZLE  
Ø10XH8CM



**71177527** PC 4  
HOOK 'MAJKEN' IRON  
BLACK  
Ø12XH9CM



**71177525** PC 4  
HOOK 'MAJKEN' IRON  
DRIZZLE  
Ø12XH9CM



**14571000** SET 9  
HANGER 'CYBELE' IRON  
BLACK  
Ø0,5XL42XH22CM S/3



**14571001** SET 9  
HANGER 'CYBELE' IRON  
BRASS FINISH  
Ø0,5XL42XH22CM S/3



**71172258** PC 10  
CANVAS BAG SS19 COTTON  
BLUE  
W43XL45CM



**71172259** PC 10  
CANVAS BAG SS19 COTTON  
GREY  
W43XL45CM



**71210018** PC 10  
CANVAS BAG AW19 COTTON  
SYCAMORE  
W43XL45CM



**71210019** PC 10  
CANVAS BAG AW19 COTTON  
PUCE  
W43XL45CM

100% ORGANIC COTTON



**71210015** PC 2  
COTTONBAG 'CANVAS' ORG. COTTON  
SYCAMORE  
Ø20XW50XL41XH80CM

100% ORGANIC COTTON



**71210014** PC 2  
COTTONBAG 'CANVAS' ORG. COTTON  
PUCE  
Ø20XW50XL41XH80CM

100% ORGANIC COTTON



**71210017** PC 2  
COTTONBAG 'CANVAS' ORG. COTTON  
CASTLEROCK  
Ø20XW50XL41XH80CM

100% ORGANIC COTTON



**71210027** PC 4  
SHOPPING BAG 'MESH' ORG. COTTON  
SYCAMORE  
W42XL28CM

100% ORGANIC COTTON



**71210026** PC 4  
SHOPPING BAG 'MESH' ORG. COTTON  
PUCE  
W42XL28CM

100% ORGANIC COTTON



**71210028** PC 4  
SHOPPING BAG 'MESH' ORG. COTTON  
FUNGI  
W42XL28CM



**14471066** PC 4  
DECO BALL 'KNOT' S GLASS  
ORION BLUE  
Ø8,5XH6,5CM



**14471065** PC 4  
DECO BALL 'KNOT' L GLASS  
MOUTHBLOWN GRAPE LEAF  
Ø10XH9,5CM



**14580104** PC 6  
DECO BALL 'ARNSTEIN' S  
STONEWARE RAINY DAY/TAUPE  
Ø9,5XH9,5CM



**14580105** PC 6  
DECO BALL 'ARNSTEIN' L  
STONEWARE RAINY DAY/TAUPE  
Ø12,5XH12CM



**14580102** PC 6  
DECO BALL 'ARNSTEIN' S  
STONEWARE RAINY DAY  
Ø9,5XH9,5CM



**14580103** PC 6  
DECO BALL 'ARNSTEIN' L  
STONEWARE RAINY DAY  
Ø12,5XH12CM



**70310608** PC 2  
DEKO STONE 'FELIX' S SANDSTONE  
YELLOW  
Ø7,6XH7,6CM



**70310609** PC 2  
DEKO STONE 'FELIX' M SANDSTONE  
YELLOW  
Ø10XH10CM



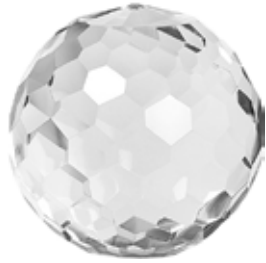
**70300582** PC 2  
DEKO STONE 'GEIR' S MARBLE  
BROWN  
W7XL7CM



**70300581** PC 2  
DEKO STONE 'GEIR' M MARBLE  
BROWN  
W10XL10CM



**70300580** PC 2  
DEKO STONE 'GEIR' S MARBLE  
GREEN  
W7XL7CM



**14461171** PC 4  
DECO BALL 'CRYSTAL' GLASS  
CLEAR  
Ø10XH10CM



**14473200** PC 6  
DECO BALL MOUTHBLOWN GLASS  
BLUE/PURPLE/BEIGE  
Ø10XH9,5CM A/3



**14471039** PC 4  
PAPER WEIGHT 'JANNI' GLASS  
G.FLEECE/CREAM TAN  
Ø8XH7,5CM A/2



**14461158** PC 4  
DECO 'ANT' XL METAL  
BLACK FINISH  
W15XL8,5XH4CM A/2



**14461146** PC 6  
DECO 'LADYBIRD/BEETLES'  
METAL NICKEL FINISH  
W12XL4,5XH3CM A/3



**14566002** PC 4  
WALL WATCH 'DANIEL' BIRCH  
ANTLER  
Ø26,2XH4,9CM



**14566000** PC 4  
WALL WATCH 'DANIEL' BIRCH  
BLUE MIRAGE  
Ø26,2XH4,9CM



**14566001** PC 4  
WALL WATCH 'DANIEL' BIRCH  
SYCAMORE  
Ø26,2XH4,9CM



**14461220** PC 2  
BOX 'MOSAK' S GLASS/METAL  
CLEAR  
W11,5XL19XH7CM



**14461221** PC 2  
BOX 'MOSAK' L GLASS/METAL  
CLEAR  
W15XL24XH7,5CM



**71177100** PC 2  
BOX 'JANNI' BRASS/GLASS  
BRASS FINISH  
W5XL10XH21,5CM



**71177101** PC 2  
BOX 'JANNI' BRASS/GLASS  
BRASS FINISH  
W5XL13XH21,5CM



**71177103** PC 2  
BOX 'JANNI' BRASS/GLASS  
BRASS FINISH  
W7XL20XH20CM



**71177102** PC 2  
BOX 'JANNI' BRASS/GLASS  
BRASS FINISH  
W15XL26XH7,5CM



**71177251** PC 4  
BOX 'JANNI' BRASS/GLASS  
BRASS FINISH  
W9,5XL30XH6CM



**71172397** PC 4  
BOX 'JANI' BRASS/GLASS  
BRASS FINISH  
W9,5XL30XH6,5CM



**71172396** PC 4  
BOX 'JANI' BRASS/GLASS  
BRASS FINISH  
W9XL21XH10CM



**70170108** SET 4  
BOX 'JANNI' BRASS/GLASS  
BRASS FINISH  
W8XL6XH4CM S/3



**70170109** SET 4  
BOX 'JANNI' BRASS/GLASS  
BRASS FINISH  
W8XL8XH4CM S/3



**70170107** SET 4  
BOX 'JANNI' BRASS/GLASS  
BRASS FINISH  
W8XL8XH4CM S/3



**71172386** PC 4  
BOX 'RYDEN' IRON  
BRASS/CREAM TAN  
W17XL20XH11CM



**71172388** PC 4  
BOX 'RYDEN' IRON  
BRASS/DESERT SAGE  
W17XL20XH11CM



**71172387** PC 4  
BOX 'RYDEN' IRON  
BRASS/CREAM TAN  
W20XL25XH11CM

REACTIVE GLAZE, VARY IN TEXTURE & COLOURS



**71172389** PC 4  
BOX 'RYDEN' IRON  
BRASS/DESERT SAGE  
W20XL25XH11CM



**14463192** PC 8  
DEKO BOX 'TERRAZ' CERAMIC  
RAINY DAY W/TERRAZZO PATTERN  
Ø9XH7CM



**7111966** SET 2  
BOX 'UFO' BRASS  
MAT. BRASS  
Ø17XH9CM S/2



**14445203** PC 8  
DECO BOX 'DOTTY' CERAMIC  
IVORY  
Ø12XH8CM



**14445366** PC 8  
DECO BOX 'DOTTY' STONWARE  
MINIMAL GRAY  
Ø12XH8CM



**14445365** PC 8  
DECO BOX 'DOTTY' STONWARE  
SMOKE PINE  
Ø12XH8CM



**14445200** PC 8  
DECO BOX 'DOTTY' CERAMIC  
ROCK RIDGE  
Ø12XH8CM



**13503395** SET 24  
PENCIL 'SHARP' BASSWOOD/METAL  
ASSORTED COLOURS W./LOGO  
Ø0,75XL19CM S/3



## BASKETS

Abstain from having to choose between form and functionality by discovering our range of decorative storage baskets. We offer differently sized baskets made from iron, bamboo, and sea grass that provide a decorative rustic storage space, ideal for accommodating cushions, throws, and towels. The rough hand-woven frames keep tidying and organizing stylish and simple, while conveying a raw and modern aesthetic.

Baskets are an easy way of bringing a natural and charming look to your home. Use our decorative baskets as storage boxes to ensure that your home remains tidy and organized. The neutral shades of the natural materials and the look of their rough, hand-woven frames create a raw essence that can easily be styled in various ways.



**14420525** SET 1  
BASKET 'KAMILLA' SEA GRASS  
NATURAL  
Ø45XH62CM S/2



**14420515** SET 2  
BASKET 'KAMILLA' SEA GRASS  
NATURAL  
D43XH35/42CM S/3



**14420514** SET 2  
BASKET 'KAMILLA' SEA GRASS  
NATURAL  
W45XL26XH23CM S/2



**14420522** SET 2  
BASKET 'EMMELY' SEA GRASS  
NATURAL  
W48XL36XH34CM S/3



**14420513** SET 2  
BASKET 'KAMILLA' SEA GRASS  
NATURAL W Madder BROWN  
Ø43XH42CM S/3



**14420516** SET 4  
BASKET 'KAMILLA' SEA GRASS  
NATURAL W TAPESTRY  
D43XH35/42CM S/3



**14420520** SET 4  
BASKET 'ASTRID' SEA GRASS  
NATURAL  
W45XL26XH23CM S/2



**14420523** SET 2  
BASKET 'ASTRID' SEA GRASS  
NATURAL  
Ø55XH24CM Ø46XH18CM S/3



**14420524** SET 2  
BASKET 'ASTRID' SEA GRASS  
SIMPLY BLACK  
Ø55XH24CM Ø46XH18CM S/3



**14420506** SET 4  
BASKET 'ILSE FOLD' SEA GRASS  
NATURAL  
Ø40XH37CM S/3



**14420507** SET 4  
BASKET 'ILSE FOLD' SEA GRASS  
SIMPLY BLACK  
Ø40XH37CM S/3



**14420504** SET 1  
BASKET 'OLIVER' SEA GRASS  
NATURAL  
Ø45XH49CM S/3



**14420505** SET 1  
BASKET 'OLIVER' SEA GRASS  
SIMPLY BLACK  
Ø45XH49CM S/3



**14420519** SET 1  
BASKET 'ASTRID' SEA GRASS  
NATURAL  
Ø41XH47CM S/2



**14420503** SET 1  
BASKET 'ASTRID' SEA GRASS  
SIMPLY BLACK  
Ø41XH47CM S/2



**14420509** SET 2  
BASKET 'STINE' SEA GRASS  
NATURAL W BLACK  
Ø42XH41CM S/3



**14420502** SET 1  
BASKET 'MARLENE' SEA GRASS  
NATURAL / GREEN / PALM LEAF  
Ø50XH45CM S/2



**14420527** SET 6  
BREAD BASKET 'ELISE' BAMBOO  
NATURAL  
Ø24XH20CM Ø17XH12CM S/3



**14420526** SET 6  
BREAD BASKET 'ELISE' BAMBOO  
NATURAL  
W40XL35XH16CM S/2



**14420517** SET 6  
BREAD BASKET 'ELISE' BAMBOO  
NATURAL  
Ø30XL25XH8CM S/2



**14420518** SET 6  
BREAD BASKET 'ELISE' BAMBOO  
SIMPLY BLACK  
Ø30XL25XH8CM S/2



**14420521** SET 2  
BASKET 'CHRIS' BAMBOO  
NATURAL  
Ø48XH43CM S/2



**14420528** SET 2  
BASKET 'CHRIS' BAMBOO  
NATURAL  
Ø34XW30XH48CM S/2



**30001049** SET 1  
BASKETS 'BING' RATTAN  
GREY WASH  
W56XL56XH50CM S/2



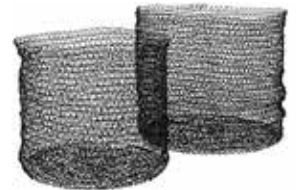
**30001048** SET 1  
BASKETS 'BING' RATTAN  
GREY WASH  
Ø75XH60CM S/2



**14420203** PC 10  
BASKETS 'WILL' BAMBOO  
NATURAL  
Ø45XH45CM



**14420204** PC 10  
BASKETS 'WILL' BAMBOO  
NATURAL  
Ø65XH65CM



**71177496** SET 1  
BASKET 'RONJA' IRON  
BLACK  
Ø37XH30CM S/2



**71177497** SET 1  
BASKET 'RONJA' IRON  
BLACK  
W48XL35XH19CM S/2

# HOME IS WHERE YOUR HEART IS

You should never fail to decorate your home, as this is where you spend the majority of your lifetime. When entering our home, we want to feel enveloped in safety, cosiness, and inner peace, which we assiduously compose from all of our deliberately chosen interior designs. Choosing the right details is what really brings the home together, which is our incentive to offer numerous selections of home essentials like our living accessories, vases, and candle holders, which will transform your accommodation into a real home. Be inspired by products from the previous chapters below.

01 Sandy Vase



02 Halfdan Candlestick



03 Aleta Lantern



05 Felix Deko stone



04 Ursula Flowerpot



07 Mesh Shopping bag



06 Caroline Flowerpot



01 Item no.: 14445249 02 Item no.: 71177299 03 Item no.: 14590735 04 Item no.: 14560009 05 Item no.: 70310609  
06 Item no.: 14461219 07 Item no.: 71210026



## CHRISTMAS

We meet with friends and family and create special moments and memories with our loved ones. Christmas is all about slowing down and paying attention to the important things in life. Embrace the cosiness of the holiday season and celebrate Christmas in a calm Nordic setting with deep colours and soft materials.

In this collection, we combine minimalist Nordic design, colours inspired by nature, and new materials and surfaces such as reflecting mosaics and glass. This Christmas, Broste Copenhagen pays tribute to traditional Nordic design and aesthetics, but with a new and refreshing perspective. This collection focuses on rawness and wooden details, different sizes and volumes, and a range of judiciously selected colours.

Our new colour palette reflects the beautiful changing hues in nature as temperatures drop. More specifically, we are proud to present our colour card with hues such as Madder Brown, Agave Green, and Pompeian Red to accompany Grape Leaf and create a mix of deep and intense colours.

















NEW

**14581546** SET 6  
DECO BALL 'ALCAN' GLASS/POLY.  
GRAPE LEAF  
Ø8CM S/3



NEW

**14581558** PC 4  
DECO KUGLE 'CONE' S GLASS  
GRAPE LEAF  
Ø12CM



NEW

**14581560** PC 4  
DECO KUGLE 'CONE' L GLASS  
GRAPE LEAF  
Ø15CM



**14581536** SET 4  
DECO ORNAMENT 'IRREGULAR'  
GLASS GRAPE LEAF  
Ø6XH26CM S/3



**14581522** SET 6  
DECO BALL 'GRAFIK' GLASS  
GRAPE LEAF  
Ø8XH8CM S/3



**14581526** SET 6  
DECO BALL 'ALBERT' GLASS  
GRAPE LEAF  
Ø8XH8CM S/3



**14581542** SET 6  
DECO TREES 'FINE' PORCELAIN  
GRAPE LEAF  
Ø5XH8,5CM S/3



**14581539** SET 6  
DECO CONE 'FINE' PORCELAIN  
GRAPE LEAF  
Ø6XH8,7CM S/3



**14581519** SET 6  
DECO BALL 'DOT' GLASS  
ORION BLUE  
Ø10CM S/2

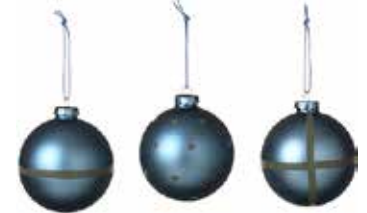


NEW

**14581549** PC 6  
DECO BALL 'DOT' GLASS  
ORION BLUE  
Ø18CM



**14581524** SET 6  
DECO BALL 'GRAFIK' GLASS  
ORION BLUE  
Ø8XH8CM S/3



**14581528** SET 6  
DECO BALL 'ALBERT' GLASS  
ORION BLUE  
Ø8XH8CM S/3



**14581535** SET 6  
DECO BALL 'ALCAN' GLASS/POLY.  
ASTRAL AURA  
Ø8 CM S/3



**14581538** SET 4  
DECO ORNAMENT 'IRREGULAR'  
GLASS ORION BLUE  
Ø6XH26CM S/3



**14581541** SET 6  
DECO CONE 'FINE' PORCELAIN  
BLUE MIRAGE  
Ø6XH8,5CM S/3



**14581544** SET 6  
DECO TREES 'FINE' PORCELAIN  
BLUE MIRAGE  
Ø5XH8,5CM S/3



**14581559** PC 4  
DECO KUGLE 'CONE' S GLASS  
MADDER BROWN  
Ø12CM



**14581561** PC 4  
DECO KUGLE 'CONE' L GLASS  
MADDER BROWN  
Ø15CM



**14581548** SET 6  
DECO BALL 'DOT' GLASS  
MADDER BROWN  
Ø10CM S/2



**14581551** PC 6  
DECO BALL 'DOT' GLASS  
MADDER BROWN  
Ø18CM



**14581527** SET 6  
DECO BALL 'ALBERT' GLASS  
RED COLOUR  
Ø8X8CM S/3



**14581534** SET 6  
DECO BALL 'ALCAN' GLASS/POLY.  
MADDER BROWN  
Ø8 CM S/3



**14581523** SET 6  
DECO BALL 'GRAFIK' GLASS  
MADDER BROWN  
Ø8X8CM S/3



**14581537** SET 4  
DECO ORNAMENT 'IRREGULAR'  
GLASS MADDER BROWN  
Ø6X12CM S/3



**14581545** SET 6  
DECO BALL 'ALCAN' GLASS/POLY.  
ANTLER  
Ø8CM S/3



**14581520** SET 6  
DECO BALL 'GLITTER' GLASS  
BROWN  
Ø8X8CM S/3



**14581525** SET 6  
DECO BALL 'ALBERT' GLASS  
TAUPE GREY  
Ø8X8CM S/3



**14581543** SET 6  
DECO TREES 'FINE' PORCELAIN  
BROWN  
Ø5X18,5CM S/3



**14581540** SET 6  
DECO CONE 'FINE' PORCELAIN  
BROWN  
Ø6X18,7CM S/3



**14581547** SET 6  
DECO BALL 'DOT' GLASS  
GRAPE LEAF  
Ø10CM S/2



**14581550** PC 6  
DECO BALL 'DOT' GLASS  
GRAPE LEAF  
Ø18CM



**14581557** SET 6  
DECO BALL 'ALCAS' GLASS/POLY.  
GRAPE LEAF  
Ø8CM S/3



NEW

**14581556** SET 6  
DECO BALL 'ALCAS' GLASS/POLY.  
CASTLEROCK  
Ø8CM S/3

**14581533** SET 6  
DECO BALL 'ALCAN' GLASS/POLY.  
TORNADO  
Ø8 CM S/3

**14581521** SET 6  
DECO BALL 'GLITTER' GLASS  
SILVER  
Ø8X8CM S/3

**14499539** PC 4  
DECO BALL 'RABBIT' FUR/POLY./  
LEATHER STRING TORNADO  
Ø10CM



**14499541** PC 4  
DECO BALL 'RABBIT' FUR/POLY./  
LEATHER STRING GRAPE LEAF  
Ø10CM

**14499540** PC 4  
DECO BALL 'RABBIT' FUR/POLY./  
LEATHER STRING MADDER BROWN  
Ø10CM

**42768030** PC 24  
DECO BALL 'LYDIA' GLASS  
THYME/DEEP FOREST  
Ø8X8,5CM A/2

**42768029** PC 24  
DECO BALL 'LYDIA' GLASS  
DUSTY PINK/RED CLAY  
Ø8X8,5CM A/2



**14581531** PC 6  
DECO ORNAMENT 'STRING' GLASS  
TAUPE, TUSCANY, MADDER, BLUE  
Ø8X8CM

**14581530** PC 6  
DECO ORNAMENT 'STRING' GLASS  
TAUPE, MADDER, TUSCANY, BLUE  
Ø8X8CM

**14581529** PC 6  
DECO ORNAMENT 'STRING' GLASS  
BLUE, MADDER, TUSCANY, TAUPE  
Ø8X8CM

**14581462** PC 4  
DECO BALL 'AMMOS' IN BAG  
PLASTIC RED  
W18XL13XH25CM 12 PCS ASS.SIZES

Christmas



**14581463** PC 4  
DECO BALL 'AMMOS' IN BAG  
PLASTIC RED CLAY  
W18XL13XH25CM 12 PCS ASS.SIZES

**14581465** PC 4  
DECO BALL 'AMMOS' IN BAG  
PLASTIC RAINY DAY  
W18XL13XH25CM 12 PCS ASS.SIZES

**14581464** PC 4  
DECO BALL 'AMMOS' IN BAG  
PLASTIC THYME  
W18XL13XH25CM 12 PCS ASS.SIZES

**14581499** PC 4  
DECO BALL 'AMMOS' IN BAG  
ORION BLUE  
W18XL13XH25CM 12 PCS ASS.SIZES



**70080260** SET 4  
DECO 'HEART' PAPER  
POMPEIAN RED  
W10XL10CM S/3



**70080261** SET 4  
DECO 'HEART' PAPER  
POMPEIAN RED  
W15XL15CM S/3



**70080262** SET 4  
DECO 'HEART' PAPER  
POMPEIAN RED  
W20XL20CM S/3



**70080257** SET 4  
DECO 'STAR' PAPER  
POMPEIAN RED  
W11XL11CM S/4



**70080258** SET 4  
DECO 'STAR' PAPER  
POMPEIAN RED  
W15XL15CM S/3



**70080259** SET 2  
DECO 'STAR' PAPER  
POMPEIAN RED  
W22XL21.5CM S/2



**70080251** SET 4  
DECO 'HEART' PAPER  
NATURAL BROWN  
W10XL10CM S/3



**70080252** SET 4  
DECO 'HEART' PAPER  
NATURAL BROWN  
W15XL15CM S/3



**70080253** SET 4  
DECO 'HEART' PAPER  
NATURAL BROWN  
W20XL20CM S/3



**70080248** SET 4  
DECO 'STAR' PAPER  
NATURAL BROWN  
W11XL11CM S/4



**70080249** SET 4  
DECO 'STAR' PAPER  
NATURAL BROWN  
W15XL15CM S/3



**70080250** SET 2  
DECO 'STAR' PAPER  
NATURAL BROWN  
W22XL21.5CM S/2



**42700600** SET 6  
DECO ORNAMENT 'FADE'  
ART.LEATHER/POLY. BLACK  
W10XH12CM S/3



**42700601** SET 6  
DECO ORNAMENT 'FADE'  
ART.LEATHER/POLY. BROWN  
W10XH12CM S/3



**42700598** SET 6  
DECO ORNAMENT 'VELVET' COTTON  
POLYESTER TORNADO  
W10XH12CM S/3



**42700599** SET 6  
DECO ORNAMENT 'VELVET' COTTON  
POLYESTER MADDER BROWN  
W10XH12CM S/3



**42700602** SET 6  
DECO ORNAMENT 'FADE'  
ART.LEATHER/POLY.BEIGE  
W10XH12CM S/3



**70080219** PC 4  
DECO CONE SUEDE  
ORION BLUE  
W5,5XL15CM



**70080220** PC 4  
DECO CONE SUEDE  
MADDER BROWN  
W5,5XL15CM



**70080221** PC 4  
DECO CONE SUEDE  
DARK TAUPE  
W5,5XL15CM



**70080223** PC 4  
DECO HEART SUEDE  
MADDER BROWN  
W10XL10CM



**70080224** PC 4  
DECO HEART SUEDE  
DARK TAUPE  
W10XL10CM



**70080222** PC 4  
DECO HEART SUEDE  
ORION BLUE  
W10XL10CM



**71111419** SET 6  
DECO ORNAMENT 'CAJSA' HORN  
RED  
W5XL9,5CM S/3



**71111420** SET 6  
DECO ORNAMENT 'CAJSA' HORN  
BROWN  
W5XL9,5CM S/3



**71111421** SET 6  
DECO ORNAMENT 'CAJSA' HORN  
GREEN  
W6,5XL6,5CM S/3



**14500813** PC 12  
DECO TREE 'FAITH' FEAT./JUTE  
NATURAL GREY  
Ø7XH12CM



**14500810** PC 12  
DECO TREE 'FAITH' FEAT./JUTE  
AUBERGINE/NATURAL  
Ø7XH12CM



**14500811** PC 12  
DECO TREE 'FAITH' FEAT./JUTE  
DEEP FOREST/NATURAL  
Ø7XH12CM



**14581562** SET 4  
DECO 'MOSAIK' METAL/GLASS  
RED COLOUR  
Ø7XH0,5CM S/3



**14581563** SET 4  
DECO 'MOSAIK' METAL/GLASS  
GREY  
Ø7XH0,5CM S/3



**71177426** PC 4  
DECO ORNAMENT 'LIF' IRON/  
LEATHER NICKEL  
Ø10CM



**71177427** PC 4  
DECO ORNAMENT 'LIF' IRON/  
LEATHER NICKEL  
Ø10CM



**71177428** PC 4  
DECO ORNAMENT 'LIF' IRON/  
LEATHER NICKEL  
Ø10CM



**71177429** PC 4  
DECO ORNAMENT 'LIF' IRON/  
LEATHER NICKEL  
Ø10CM



**71177542** PC 4  
DECO ORNAMENT 'LIF' IRON/  
LEATHER/ NICKEL  
Ø18CM



**71177543** PC 4  
DECO ORNAMENT 'LIF' IRON/  
LEATHER/ NICKEL  
Ø22CM



**71177434** PC 4  
DECO ORNAMENT 'ROAR' IRON/  
LEATHER NICKEL  
Ø2XH10CM



**71177435** PC 4  
DECO ORNAMENT 'ROAR' IRON/  
LEATHER NICKEL  
Ø5,5XH6CM



**71177436** PC 4  
DECO ORNAMENT 'ROAR' IRON/  
LEATHER NICKEL  
Ø5XH11CM



**71177424** PC 4  
DECO 'FRIGG' IRON/LEATHER  
STRING MAT, NICKEL  
Ø5,5XH15CM



**71177425** PC 4  
DECO 'FRIGG' IRON/LEATHER  
STRING MAT, NICKEL  
Ø5,5XH15CM



**14581489** PC 24  
DECO 'LEAF' HANGING METAL  
SILVER  
W3,4XL8,9CM



**14581487** PC 24  
DECO 'CONE' POLYRESIN  
SILVER  
Ø3XH6CM



**14581483** PC 24  
DECO 'CONE' 2 PCS POLYRESIN  
SILVER  
Ø2,2XH4,5CM



**14581485** PC 24  
DECO 'CONE' 2 PCS ROUND  
POLYRESIN SILVER  
Ø2,2XH3CM



**14581490** PC 24  
DECO 'LEAF' HANGING METAL  
GOLD  
W3,4XL8,9CM



**14581488** PC 24  
DECO 'CONE' POLYRESIN  
CHAMPAGNE  
Ø3XH6CM



**14581484** PC 24  
DECO 'CONE' 2 PCS POLYRESIN  
CHAMPAGNE  
Ø2,2XH4,5CM



**14581486** PC 24  
DECO 'CONE' 2 PCS ROUND  
POLYRESIN CHAMPAGNE  
Ø2,2XH3CM



**14581564** SET 12  
DECO ORNAMENT 'WOODY'  
NATURAL  
W0,3XL10XH6,5CM S/5



**71177430** PC 4  
DECO ORNAMENT 'LIF' IRON/  
LEATHER BRASS  
Ø10CM



**71177431** PC 4  
DECO ORNAMENT 'LIF' IRON/  
LEATHER BRASS  
Ø10CM



**71177432** PC 4  
DECO ORNAMENT 'LIF' IRON/  
LEATHER BRASS  
Ø10CM



**71177433** PC 4  
DECO ORNAMENT 'LIF' IRON/  
LEATHER BRASS  
Ø10CM



**71177540** PC 4  
DECO ORNAMENT 'LIF' IRON/  
LEATHER BRASS  
Ø18CM



**71177541** PC 4  
DECO ORNAMENT 'LIF' IRON/  
LEATHER BRASS  
Ø22CM



**71177437** PC 4  
DECO ORNAMENT 'ROAR' IRON/  
LEATHER BRASS  
Ø2XH10CM



**71177438** PC 4  
DECO ORNAMENT 'ROAR' IRON/  
LEATHER BRASS  
Ø5,5XH6CM



**71177439** PC 4  
DECO ORNAMENT 'ROAR' IRON/  
LEATHER BRASS  
Ø5XH11CM



**71177422** PC 4  
DECO 'FRIGG' IRON/LEATHER  
STRING MAT. BRASS  
Ø5,5XH15CM



**71177423** PC 4  
DECO 'FRIGG' IRON/LEATHER  
STRING MAT. BRASS  
Ø5,5XH15CM



**70080301** PC 12  
DEKO 'CHRISTMAS MIX' PAPER  
THYME  
Ø9XH10CM A/4



**70080311** PC 12  
DEKO 'CHRISTMAS MIX' PAPER  
THYME  
Ø13XH13CM A/2





**70080307** PC 12  
DEKO 'CHRISTMAS MIX' PAPER  
THYME  
Ø13XH13CM A/2



**70080304** PC 12  
DEKO 'CHRISTMAS MIX' PAPER  
SILVER  
Ø9XH10CM A/4



**70080314** PC 12  
DEKO 'CHRISTMAS MIX' PAPER  
SILVER  
Ø13XH13CM A/2



**70080309** PC 12  
DEKO 'CHRISTMAS MIX' PAPER  
SILVER  
Ø13XH13CM A/2



**70080303** PC 12  
DEKO 'CHRISTMAS MIX' PAPER  
ORION BLUE  
Ø9XH10CM A/4



**70080313** PC 12  
DEKO 'CHRISTMAS MIX' PAPER  
ORION BLUE  
Ø13XH13CM A/2



**70080308** PC 12  
DEKO 'CHRISTMAS MIX' PAPER  
ORION BLUE  
Ø13XH13CM A/2



**70080300** PC 12  
DEKO 'CHRISTMAS MIX' PAPER  
DUSTY PINK  
Ø9XH10CM A/4



**70080310** PC 12  
DEKO 'CHRISTMAS MIX' PAPER  
DUSTY PINK  
Ø13XH13CM A/2



**70080305** PC 12  
DEKO 'CHRISTMAS MIX' PAPER  
DUSTY PINK  
Ø13XH13CM A/2



**70080302** PC 12  
DEKO 'CHRISTMAS MIX' PAPER  
POMPEIAN RED  
Ø9XH10CM A/4



**70080312** PC 12  
DEKO 'CHRISTMAS MIX' PAPER  
POMPEIAN RED  
Ø13XH13CM A/2



**70080306** PC 12  
DEKO 'CHRISTMAS MIX' PAPER  
POMPEIAN RED  
Ø13XH13CM A/2



**70080254** PC 12  
DEKO 'CHRISTMAS MIX' PAPER  
NATURAL BROWN  
Ø9XH10CM A/4



**70080256** PC 12  
DEKO 'CHRISTMAS MIX' PAPER  
NATURAL BROWN  
Ø13XH13CM A/2



**70080255** PC 12  
DEKO 'CHRISTMAS MIX' PAPER  
NATURAL BROWN  
Ø13XH13CM A/2



**70080337** PC 12  
DEKO 'CHRISTMAS MIX' PAPER  
INDIAN TAN  
Ø9XH10CM A/4



**70080339** PC 12  
DEKO 'CHRISTMAS MIX' PAPER  
INDIAN TAN  
Ø13XH13CM A/2



**70080338** PC 12  
DEKO 'CHRISTMAS MIX' PAPER  
INDIAN TAN  
Ø13XH13CM A/2



**70080325** PC 12  
ANGEL WITH SILVER GLIT. S  
POMPEIAN RED  
Ø10XH12,5CM



**70080331** PC 4  
ANGEL WITH SILVER GLIT. L  
POMPEIAN RED  
Ø21XH27CM



**70080327** PC 12  
ANGEL WITH SILVER GLIT. S  
THYME  
Ø10XH12,5CM



**70080330** PC 4  
ANGEL WITH SILVER GLIT. L  
THYME  
Ø21XH27CM



**70080326** PC 12  
ANGEL WITH SILVER GLIT. S  
DUSTY PINK  
Ø10XH12,5CM



**70080335** PC 4  
ANGEL WITH SILVER GLIT. L  
DUSTY PINK  
Ø21XH27CM



**70080323** PC 12  
ANGEL WITH SILVER GLIT. S  
ORION BLUE  
Ø10XH12,5CM



**70080336** PC 4  
ANGEL WITH SILVER GLIT. L  
ORION BLUE  
Ø21XH27CM



**70080232** PC 12  
ANGEL W.SILVER GLITTER S PAPER  
NATURAL BROWN  
Ø10XH12,5CM



**70080233** PC 4  
ANGEL W.SILVER GLITTER L PAPER  
NATURAL BROWN  
Ø21XH27CM



**70080329** PC 12  
ANGEL WITH SILVER GLIT. S  
WHITE  
Ø10XH12,5CM



**70080332** PC 4  
ANGEL WITH SILVER GLIT. L  
WHITE  
Ø21XH27CM



**70080328** PC 12  
ANGEL WITH SILVER GLIT. S  
SILVER  
Ø10XH12,5CM



**70080334** PC 4  
ANGEL WITH SILVER GLIT. L  
SILVER  
Ø21XH27CM



**70080324** PC 12  
ANGEL WITH SILVER GLIT. S  
INDIAN TAN  
Ø10XH12,5CM



**70080333** PC 4  
ANGEL WITH SILVER GLIT. L  
INDIAN TAN  
Ø21XH27CM



**70080244** SET 2  
TREE WITH SILVER GLIT. PAPER  
POMPEIAN RED  
Ø54XH66CM S/3



**70080266** PC 4  
TREE WITH SILVER GLIT. PAPER  
POMPEIAN RED  
Ø13XH15CM



**70080243** SET 2  
TREE WITH SILVER GLIT. PAPER  
THYME  
Ø54XH66CM S/3



**70080264** PC 4  
TREE WITH SILVER GLIT. PAPER  
THYME  
Ø13XH15CM



**70080245** SET 2  
TREE WITH SILVER GLIT. PAPER  
DUSTY PINK  
Ø54XH66CM S/3



**70080268** PC 4  
TREE WITH SILVER GLIT. PAPER  
DUSTY PINK  
Ø13XH15CM



**70080246** SET 2  
TREE WITH SILVER GLIT. PAPER  
INDIAN TAN  
Ø54XH66CM S/3



**70080265** PC 4  
TREE WITH SILVER GLIT. PAPER  
INDIAN TAN  
Ø13XH15CM



**70080247** SET 2  
TREE WITH SILVER GLIT. PAPER  
SILVER  
Ø54XH66CM S/3



**70080267** PC 4  
TREE WITH SILVER GLIT. PAPER  
SILVER  
Ø13XH15CM



**70080234** SET 2  
TREE WITH SILVER GLIT. PAPER  
NATURAL BROWN  
Ø54XH66CM S/3



**70080218** SET 2  
TREE WITH SILVER GLIT. PAPER  
ORION BLUE  
Ø54XH66CM S/3



**14500819** PC 8  
DECO BIRD 'TORI' FEAT./METAL  
WHITE/BLUE  
W5,5XL21XH7CM



**14500809** PC 8  
 DECO BIRD 'TORI' FEAT./METAL  
 DEEP FOREST/NATURAL  
 W5,5XL22XH6,5CM



**70080235** PC 12  
 DECO 'SNOWFLAKE' S PAPER  
 NATURAL BROWN  
 Ø15CM



**70080236** PC 12  
 DECO 'SNOWFLAKE' M PAPER  
 NATURAL BROWN  
 Ø30CM



**70080237** PC 4  
 DECO 'SNOWFLAKE' L PAPER  
 NATURAL BROWN  
 Ø46CM



**70080238** PC 4  
 DECO 'SNOWFLAKE' XL PAPER  
 NATURAL BROWN  
 Ø76CM



**70080239** PC 12  
 DECO 'SNOWFLAKE' S PAPER  
 SILVER  
 Ø15CM



**70080240** PC 12  
 DECO 'SNOWFLAKE' M PAPER  
 SILVER  
 Ø30CM



**70080241** PC 4  
 DECO 'SNOWFLAKE' L PAPER  
 SILVER  
 Ø46CM



**70080242** PC 4  
 DECO 'SNOWFLAKE' XL PAPER  
 SILVER  
 Ø76CM



**70080315** PC 12  
 DECO 'SNOWFLAKE' S PAPER  
 ORION BLUE  
 Ø15CM



**70080317** PC 12  
 DECO 'SNOWFLAKE' M PAPER  
 ORION BLUE  
 Ø30CM



**70080319** PC 4  
 DECO 'SNOWFLAKE' L PAPER  
 ORION BLUE  
 Ø46CM



**70080321** PC 4  
 DECO 'SNOWFLAKE' XL PAPER  
 ORION BLUE  
 Ø76CM



**70080316** PC 12  
 DECO 'SNOWFLAKE' S PAPER  
 WHITE  
 Ø15CM



**70080318** PC 12  
 DECO 'SNOWFLAKE' M PAPER  
 WHITE  
 Ø30CM



**70080320** PC 4  
 DECO 'SNOWFLAKE' L PAPER  
 WHITE  
 Ø46CM



**70080322** PC 4  
DECO 'SNOWFLAKE' XL PAPER  
WHITE  
Ø76CM



**14500825** PC 12  
DECO STAR 'VENICE' WOOD  
NATURAL  
Ø15XH5CM



**14500823** PC 12  
DECO STAR 'VENICE' WOOD  
NATURAL  
Ø20XH4CM



**42700582** PC 12  
DECO STAR 'VENOK' S WOOD  
NATURAL  
Ø30CM



**42700583** PC 8  
DECO STAR 'VENOK' M WOOD  
NATURAL  
Ø40CM



**42700584** PC 4  
DECO STAR 'VENOK' L WOOD  
NATURAL  
Ø70CM



**14500821** PC 8  
DECO STAR 'VENUS' WOOD  
NATURAL  
Ø20CM



**14500814** PC 4  
DECO STAR 'VENUS' WOOD  
NATURAL  
Ø55CM



**14500826** PC 12  
DECO STAR 'VENICE' WOOD  
FUNGI  
Ø15XH5CM



**14500824** PC 12  
DECO STAR 'VENICE' WOOD  
FUNGI  
Ø20XH4CM



**42700585** PC 12  
DECO STAR 'VENOK' S WOOD  
FUNGI  
Ø30CM



**42700586** PC 8  
DECO STAR 'VENOK' M WOOD  
FUNGI  
Ø40CM



**42700587** PC 4  
DECO STAR 'VENOK' L WOOD  
FUNGI  
Ø70CM



**14500822** PC 8  
DECO STAR 'VENUS' WOOD  
FUNGI  
Ø20CM



**14500820** PC 4  
DECO STAR 'VENUS' WOOD  
FUNGI  
Ø55CM



**42700556** PC 18  
DECO STAR 'VENEER' S WOOD  
RAINY DAY  
Ø20CM



**42700557** PC 10  
DECO STAR 'VENEER' M WOOD  
RAINY DAY  
Ø30CM



**42700558** PC 8  
DECO STAR 'VENEER' L WOOD  
RAINY DAY  
Ø40CM



**42700561** PC 4  
DECO STAR 'VENEER' XL WOOD  
RAINY DAY  
Ø70CM



**42700507** PC 18  
DECO STAR 'VENEER' S WOOD  
TRULY RED  
Ø20CM



**42700508** PC 10  
DECO STAR 'VENEER' M WOOD  
TRULY RED  
Ø30CM



**42700509** PC 8  
DECO STAR 'VENEER' L  
TRULY RED  
Ø40CM



**42700580** PC 4  
DECO STAR 'VENEER' XL WOOD  
TRULY RED  
Ø70CM



**14500827** PC 8  
DECO WREATH 'BALI'  
PINECONE/STYROFOAM NATURAL  
Ø32XH6CM



**14500828** PC 6  
DECO WREATH 'BALI'  
PINECONE/STYROFOAM NATURAL  
Ø42XH7CM



**14500829** PC 6  
DECO WREATH 'BALIS'  
METAL/PINECONE/BARK NATURAL  
Ø35XH5CM



**14500830** PC 6  
DECO WREATH 'BALIS'  
METAL/PINECONE/BARK NATURAL  
Ø40XH5CM



**15001084** PC 8  
WREATH 'ESRA' S WILLOW  
NATURAL  
Ø25XH4CM



**15001085** PC 8  
WREATH 'ESRA' M WILLOW  
NATURAL  
Ø30XH5CM



**15001086** PC 8  
WREATH 'ESRA' L WILLOW  
NATURAL  
Ø48XH9CM



**15001060** PC 8  
WREATH 'BALI' RATTAN  
NATURAL W./SILVER  
Ø30XH10CM



**15001091** PC 6  
DECO STAR 'S' RATTAN  
NATURAL  
W40XH4CM



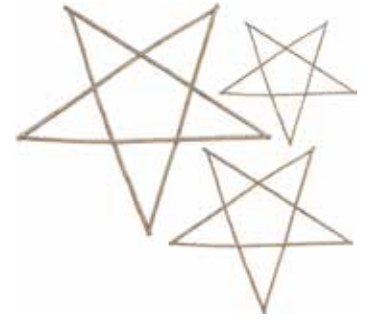
**15001092** PC 4  
DECO 'STAR' M RATTAN  
NATURAL  
W60XH4CM



**15001093** PC 2  
DECO 'STAR' L RATTAN  
NATURAL  
W80XH4CM



**15001094** PC 2  
DECO 'STAR' XL RATTAN  
NATURAL  
W100XH4CM



**15001069** SET 6  
DECO STAR 'UVE' RATTAN  
NATURAL/WHITE WASH  
W100XL100CM S/3



**15001087** PC 6  
DECO 'HEART' S RATTAN  
NATURAL  
W40XH4CM



**15001088** PC 4  
DECO 'HEART' M RATTAN  
NATURAL  
W60XH4CM



**15001089** PC 2  
DECO 'HEART' L RATTAN  
NATURAL  
W80XH4CM



**15001090** PC 2  
DECO 'HEART' XL RATTAN  
NATURAL  
W100XH4CM



**15001079** SET 6  
DECO HEART 'UVE' RATTAN  
NATURAL/WHITE WASH  
W100XL100CM S/3



**42700592** PC 8  
DECO STAR 'NOEL' BARK  
NATURAL/GLITTER IN BOX 30 PCS  
W12XL17XH5CM



**42700593** PC 8  
DECO HEART 'NOEL' BARK  
NATURAL/GLITTER IN BOX 30 PCS  
W12XL17XH5CM



**42700594** PC 8  
DECO 'PINECONE' LONG  
CHAMPAGNE GOLD/GLITTER BOX 120  
W21XL14,5XH5CM



**42700595** PC 8  
DECO 'PINECONE' ROUND  
SILVER/GLITTER IN BOX 120GR  
W21XL14,5XH5CM



**42700596** PC 8  
DECO 'PINECONE' ROUND  
CHAMPAGNE GOLD/GLITTER BOX 160  
W21XL14,5XH5CM



**42700597** PC 8  
DECO 'PINECONE' ROUND  
SILVER/GLITTER IN BOX 160GR  
W21XL14,5XH5CM



**70170115** PC 4  
DECO DISH 'JANNI' BRASS/GLASS  
BRASS FINISH  
Ø23XH6CM



**70170116** PC 4  
DECO DISH 'JANNI' BRASS/GLASS  
BRASS FINISH  
Ø28XH7CM



**14461222** PC 6  
DECO TREE 'MOSAK' S METAL/  
CLEAR GLASS  
W6XL6XH15CM



**14461223** PC 4  
DECO TREE 'MOSAK' M METAL/  
CLEAR GLASS  
W8XL8XH20CM



**14461224** PC 2  
DECO TREE 'MOSAK' L METAL/  
CLEAR GLASS  
W10XL10XH25CM



**14581569** PC 6  
DECO 'TREE' S METAL/POLYRESIN  
GREY  
Ø7,5XH22CM



**14581571** PC 6  
DECO 'TREE' M METAL/POLYRESIN  
GREY  
Ø11,5XH29CM



**14581573** PC 4  
DECO 'TREE' L METAL/POLYRESIN  
GREY  
Ø16XH37CM



**14581568** PC 6  
DECO 'TREE' S METAL/POLYRESIN  
CHAMPAGNE  
Ø7,5XH22CM



**14581570** PC 6  
DECO 'TREE' M METAL/POLYRESIN  
CHAMPAGNE  
Ø11,5XH29CM



**14581572** PC 4  
DECO 'TREE' L METAL/POLYRESIN  
CHAMPAGNE  
Ø16XH37CM



**14581565** PC 6  
DECO 'SOCK' POLYESTER  
GRAPE LEAF  
W40XL26XH1,5CM



**14581567** PC 6  
DECO 'SOCK' POLYESTER  
CASTLEROCK  
W40XL26XH1,5CM



**14581566** PC 6  
DECO 'SOCK' POLYESTER  
MADDER BROWN  
W40XL26XH1,5CM



**14590850** PC 2  
DECO 'STARS' S IRON  
ANTIQUÉ GOLD  
Ø18XH16,5CM



**14590851** PC 2  
DECO 'STARS' M IRON  
ANTIQUÉ GOLD  
Ø28XH24,5CM



**14590866** PC 1  
DECO 'STARS' L IRON  
ANTIQUÉ GOLD  
Ø42XH36CM



**14581502** PC 12  
DECO 'DEER' S POLYRESIN  
GOLD FINISH  
W4,5XL8XH9CM



**14581500** PC 6  
DECO 'DEER' M POLYRESIN  
GOLD FINISH  
W5,5XL12XH11,5CM



**14581501** PC 6  
DECO 'DEER' L POLYRESIN  
GOLD FINISH  
W9XL18XH18CM



**14581503** PC 6  
DECO 'SQUIRREL' S POLYRESIN  
GOLD FINISH  
W5XL11XH11,5CM



**14581504** PC 6  
DECO 'SQUIRREL' L POLYRESIN  
GOLD FINISH  
W7XL16XH16CM



**14581505** PC 6  
DECO 'NIKOLAUS' S POLYRESIN  
CHAMPAGNE BEIGE  
Ø4XH10,5CM A/3



**14581506** PC 3  
DECO 'NIKOLAUS' L POLYRESIN  
CHAMPAGNE BEIGE  
Ø9XH22CM A/3



**14581476** PC 16  
DECO 'JORAS' POLYRESIN  
SILVER  
W6XL3XH9,5CM



**14581478** PC 16  
DECO 'JORAS' POLYRESIN  
SILVER  
W6,5XL3XH6CM



**14581554** PC 12  
DECO 'DEER' S POLYRESIN  
NATURAL  
W5,5XL9XH6,5CM



**14581555** PC 12  
DECO 'DEER' M POLYRESIN  
NATURAL  
W5,5XL10,5XH8CM



**14581552** PC 6  
DECO 'DEER' L POLYRESIN  
NATURAL  
W5XL11XH15CM



**14581553** PC 6  
DECO 'DEER' XL POLYRESIN  
NATURAL  
W5,5XL13,5XH16,5CM



**14581466** PC 15  
DECO 'ABEL' ORNAMENT IN GLASS  
PAPER ROSE GOLD  
W3,5XH8CM A/5



**14581467** PC 15  
DECO 'ABEL' ORNAMENT IN GLASS  
PAPER SILVER  
W3,5XH8CM A/5



**14581468** PC 15  
DECO 'ABEL' ORNAMENT IN GLASS  
PAPER CHAMPAGNE  
W3,5XH8CM A/5

## CHRISTMAS CANDLES

Christmas tradition demands the utilization of the obligatory advent- and calendar candles to really capture the coziness of the season - and we agree. The holiday season is the perfect occasion for illuminating your abode with ambient flickering candles, and we designed the perfect one's for you. Broste Copenhagen's selection of Christmas candles offers a wide range of festive shapes, elegant colors and decadent aromas, perfectly epitomizing the holiday spirit.



**45800358** PC 24  
CALENDER 'HANDWRITTEN'  
DUSTY W PUCE NUMBERS  
Ø2,7XH29CM BT20H



**45800359** PC 12  
CALENDER 'HANDWRITTEN'  
DUSTY W PUCE NUMBERS  
Ø5XH25CM BT70H



**45800360** PC 8  
CALENDER 'HANDWRITTEN'  
DUSTY W PUCE NUMBERS  
Ø7XH30CM BT130H



**45800361** PC 24  
CALENDER 'HANDWRITTEN'  
BLUE W DARK BLUE  
Ø2,7XH29CM BT20H



**45800362** PC 12  
CALENDER 'HANDWRITTEN'  
BLUE W DARK BLUE  
Ø5XH25CM BT70H



**45800363** PC 8  
CALENDER 'HANDWRITTEN'  
BLUE W DARK BLUE  
Ø7XH30CM BT130H



**45800316** PC 24  
CALENDER 'HANDWRITTEN'  
GRAPE LEAF W SILVER PRINT  
Ø2,7XH29CM BT20H



**45800317** PC 12  
CALENDER 'HANDWRITTEN'  
GRAPE LEAF W SILVER PRINT  
Ø5XH25CM BT70H



**45800318** PC 8  
CALENDER 'HANDWRITTEN'  
GRAPE LEAF W SILVER PRINT  
Ø7XH30CM BT130H



**45800319** PC 24  
CALENDER 'HANDWRITTEN'  
MADDER BROWN W SILVER PRINT  
Ø2,7XH29CM BT20H



**45800320** PC 12  
CALENDER 'HANDWRITTEN'  
MADDER BROWN W SILVER PRINT  
Ø5XH25CM BT70H



**45800321** PC 8  
CALENDER 'HANDWRITTEN'  
MADDER BROWN W SILVER PRINT  
Ø7XH30CM BT130H



**45975399** PC 24  
CALENDER 'HANDWRITTEN'  
PURE WHITE WITH SILVER NUMBERS  
Ø2,7XH29CM BT20H



**45975499** PC 12  
CALENDER 'HANDWRITTEN'  
WHITE WITH SILVER NUMBERS  
Ø5XH25CM BT70H



**45800139** PC 8  
CALENDER 'HANDWRITTEN'  
WHITE W SILVER PRINT  
Ø7XH30CM BT130H



**45975223** PC 24  
CALENDER 'HANDWRITTEN'  
PURE WHITE WITH RED NUMBERS  
Ø2,7XH29CM BT:20H



**45975623** PC 12  
CALENDER 'HANDWRITTEN'  
WHITE WITH RED NUMBERS  
Ø5XH25CM BT:70H



**45800138** PC 8  
CALENDER 'HANDWRITTEN'  
WHITE W. RED PRINT  
Ø7XH30CM BT130H



**45904031** PC 12  
ADVENT CANDLE 'POLISHED'  
WHITE W/BLACK PRINT  
Ø5XH25CM BT80H



**45904029** PC 12  
CALENDER CANDLE 'POLISHED'  
WHITE W/GOLD PRINT  
Ø5XH25CM BT80H



**45800150** SET 6  
ADVENTSLSY 'WINTER TREE'  
WHITE W AUBERGINE/GOLD  
Ø4XH12CM BT15H S/4



**45800149** SET 6  
ADVENT CANDLE 'WINTER TREE'  
WHITE W THYME & SILVER TREE  
Ø4XH12CM BT15H S/4



**45800148** PC 12  
CALENDER 'WINTER TREE'  
WHITE W AUBERGINE/GOLD  
Ø5XH25CM BT70H



**45800147** PC 12  
CALENDER 'WINTER TREE'  
WHITE W THYME & SILVER TREE  
Ø5XH25CM BT70H



**45800227** PC 12  
SCENTED CANDLE 'CINNAMON'  
SOY WAX AUBERGINE/GOLD TREE  
Ø7,4XH8,3CM BT33H



**45800225** PC 12  
SCENTED CANDLE 'CINNAMON'  
SOY WAX IN GLASS THYME/SILVER  
Ø7,4XH8,3CM BT33H



**46705503** PC 12  
PILLAR CANDLE 'MIX RHOMB'  
WHITE/CHAMPAGNE GOLD LACK  
Ø6,8XH14CM BT64H A/6



**46705502** PC 12  
PILLAR CANDLE 'MIX RHOMB'  
WHITE WITH SILVER LACK  
Ø6,8XH14CM BT64H A/6



**45800315** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE 'MIX RHOMB'  
METALIC WHITE  
Ø6,8XH14CM BT64H A/6



**46705524** PC 12  
PILLAR CANDLE 'MIX RHOMB'  
RED WITH RED LACK  
Ø6,8XH14CM BT64H A/6



**45800286** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE 'LEAF'  
GRAPE LEAF W SHINE  
Ø6XH14CM BT50H



**45800287** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE 'LEAF'  
MADDER BROWN W SHINE  
Ø6XH14CM BT50H



**45800288** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE 'LEAF'  
TORNADO W SHINE  
Ø6XH14CM BT50H



**45800285** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE 'LEAF'  
METALIC WHITE  
Ø6XH14CM BT50H



**45800330** PC 6  
CANDLE 'STAR WINTER'  
GRAPE LEAF  
Ø9,5XH3CM BT6H



**45800326** PC 6  
CANDLE 'HEART WINTER'  
GRAPE LEAF  
Ø8XH5,5CM BT22H



**45800327** PC 6  
CANDLE 'HEART WINTER'  
MADDER BROWN  
Ø8XH5,5CM BT22H



**45800328** PC 6  
CANDLE 'HEART WINTER'  
TORNADO  
Ø8XH5,5CM BT22H



**45800329** PC 6  
CANDLE 'HEART WINTER'  
PURE WHITE  
Ø8XH5,5CM BT22H



**42970216** PC 12  
CANDLE 'CONE'  
COPPER  
Ø8,7XH11,5CM BT:8H



**42970215** PC 6  
CANDLE 'CONE'  
COPPER  
Ø11,5XH16,5CM BT:3H



**45800372** PC 12  
CANDLE 'CONE'  
DUSTY LAVENDER  
Ø8,5XH8CM BT7H



**45800373** PC 6  
CANDLE 'CONE'  
DUSTY LAVENDER  
Ø13XH11,5CM BT12H



**45800374** PC 12  
CANDLE 'CONE'  
NORDIC BLUE  
Ø8,5XH8CM BT7H



**45800375** PC 6  
CANDLE 'CONE'  
NORDIC BLUE  
Ø13XH11,5CM BT12H



**45800307** PC 12  
CANDLE 'CONE'  
GRAPE LEAF W SHINE  
Ø8,5XH8CM BT7H



**45800308** PC 6  
CANDLE 'CONE'  
GRAPE LEAF W SHINE  
Ø13XH11,5CM BT12H



**45800309** PC 12  
CANDLE 'CONE'  
MADDER BROWN W SHINE  
Ø8,5XH8CM BT7H



**45800310** PC 6  
CANDLE 'CONE'  
MADDER BROWN W SHINE  
Ø13XH11,5CM BT12H



**45800311** PC 12  
CANDLE 'CONE'  
TORNADO W SHINE  
Ø8,5XH8CM BT7H



**45800312** PC 6  
CANDLE 'CONE'  
TORNADO W SHINE  
Ø13XH11,5CM BT12H



**45800305** PC 12  
CANDLE 'CONE'  
METALIC WHITE  
Ø8,5XH8CM BT7H



**45800306** PC 6  
CANDLE 'CONE'  
METALIC WHITE  
Ø13XH11,5CM BT12H



**45800378** PC 6  
CANDLE 'CHRISTMAS TREE'  
DUSTY LAVENDER  
Ø10,5XH12,5CM BT7H



**45800379** PC 6  
CANDLE 'CHRISTMAS TREE'  
DUSTY LAVENDER  
Ø12,5XH15,5CM BT12H



**45800376** PC 6  
CANDLE 'CHRISTMAS TREE'  
NORDIC BLUE  
Ø10,5XH12,5CM BT7H



**45800377** PC 6  
CANDLE 'CHRISTMAS TREE'  
NORDIC BLUE  
Ø12,5XH15,5CM BT12H



**45800291** PC 6  
CANDLE 'CHRISTMAS TREE'  
GRAPE LEAF  
Ø10,5XH12,5CM BT: +/-20T



**45800292** PC 6  
CANDLE 'CHRISTMAS TREE'  
GRAPE LEAF  
Ø12,5XH15,5CM BT: +/-40H



**45800293** PC 6  
CANDLE 'CHRISTMAS TREE'  
MADDER BROWN  
Ø10,5XH12,5CM BT: +/-20T



**45800294** PC 6  
CANDLE 'CHRISTMAS TREE'  
MADDER BROWN  
Ø12,5XH15,5CM BT: +/-40T



**45800240** PC 6  
CANDLE 'CHRISTMAS TREE'  
STEEL GREY  
Ø10,5XH12,5CM BT: +/-20T



**45800241** PC 6  
CANDLE 'CHRISTMAS TREE'  
STEEL GREY  
Ø12,5XH15,5CM BT: +/-40H



**45800301** PC 6  
CANDLE 'CHRISTMAS TREE'  
MADDER BROWN W SHINE  
Ø8,5XH16CM BT15H



**45800303** PC 6  
CANDLE 'CHRISTMAS TREE'  
TORNADO W SHINE  
Ø8,5XH16CM BT15H



**45800297** PC 12  
CANDLE 'CHRISTMAS TREE'  
METALIC WHITE  
Ø8,5XH16CM BT15H



**49001957** SET 12  
CANDLE Ø1,2XH19,4CM  
DUSTY LAVENDER  
S/8 BT:3,5H



**49001966** SET 12  
CANDLE Ø1,2XH19,4CM  
GRAPE LEAF  
S/8 BT:3,5H



**45800313** SET 12  
CANDLE Ø1,2XH19,4CM  
GRAPE LEAF W/LEATHER STRING  
S/8 BT:3,5H



**49001724** SET 12  
CANDLE Ø1,2XH19,4CM  
TRULY RED W/LEATHER STRING  
S/8 BT:3,5H



**49001911** SET 12  
CANDLE Ø1,2XH19,4CM  
PURE WHITE W/LEATHER STRING  
S/8 BT:3,5H



**49001743** SET 12  
CANDLE Ø1,2XH19,4CM  
STEEL GREY W/LEATHER STRING  
S/8 BT:3,5H



**45910057** SET 6  
CLASSIC CANDLE  
DUSTY LAVENDE W/LEATHER STRING  
Ø2,2CM H:19,4CM BT:8 S/10



**45910066** SET 6  
CLASSIC CANDLE  
NORDIC BLUE W/LEATHER STRING  
Ø2,2CM H:19,4CM BT:8 S/10



**45910084** SET 6  
CLASSIC CANDLE  
LINEN W/LEATHER STRING  
Ø2,2MM H:19,4CM BT:8 S/10



**45800314** SET 6  
CLASSIC CANDLE  
GRAPE LEAF W/LEATHER STRING  
Ø2,2CM H:19,4CM BT:8 S/10



**45910023** SET 6  
CLASSIC CANDLE  
TRULY RED W/LEATHER STRING  
Ø2,2CMXH19,4CM BT8H S/10



**45910012** SET 6  
CLASSIC CANDLES  
ANTIQUÉ WHITE/W/LEATHER STRING  
Ø2,2XH19,4CM BT8H S/10



**45910011** SET 6  
CLASSIC CANDLE  
PURE WHITE W/LEATHER STRING  
2,2CM H:19,4CM BT:8 S/10



**45910071** SET 6  
CLASSIC CANDLE  
ANTHRAC GREY W/LEATHER STRING  
Ø2,2CM H:19,4CM BT:8 S/10



**45800322** PC 12  
PILLAR CANDLE 'SPRAY' RUSTIC  
GRAPE LEAF W/SILVER  
Ø7XH10CM BT50H



**45800323** PC 12  
PILLAR CANDLE 'SPRAY' RUSTIC  
GRAPE LEAF W/SILVER  
Ø7XH13,5CM BT60H



**45800324** PC 12  
PILLAR CANDLE 'SPRAY' RUSTIC  
MADDER BROWN W/SILVER  
Ø7XH10CM BT50H



**45800325** PC 12  
PILLAR CANDLE 'SPRAY' RUSTIC  
MADDER BROWN W/SILVER  
Ø7XH13,5CM BT60H



**45904163** PC 12  
PILLAR CANDLE 'SPRAY' RUSTIC  
GREY WITH SILVER  
Ø7XH10CM BT50H



**45904165** PC 12  
PILLAR CANDLE 'SPRAY' RUSTIC  
GREY WITH SILVER  
Ø7XH13,5CM BT60H



**45976129** PC 12  
PILLAR CANDLE 'SPRAY' RUSTIC  
WHITE W. SILVER  
Ø7XH10CM BT50H



**45976130** PC 12  
PILLAR CANDLE 'SPRAY' RUSTIC  
WHITE W. SILVER  
Ø7XH13,5CM BT60H



**45800228** PC 12  
PILLAR CANDLE 'SPRAY' RUSTIC  
INDIAN TAN W/SILVER  
Ø7XH10CM BT50H



**45800229** PC 12  
PILLAR CANDLE 'SPRAY' RUSTIC  
INDIAN TAN W/SILVER  
Ø7XH13,5CM BT60H



**46673711** PC 12  
CANDLE WITH BIRCH BARK/GLITTER  
BARK AND GLITTER Ø7,5XH10CM  
BT:40H



**46673811** PC 10  
CANDLE WITH BIRCH BARK/GLITTER  
BARK AND GLITTER Ø7,5XH15CM  
BT:75H



**45902023** PC 8  
PILLAR CANDLE LACQUER  
TRULY RED  
Ø5,7XH15CM BT41H



**45906023** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE LACQUER  
TRULY RED  
Ø7,7XH15CM BT59H



**45908023** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE LACQUER  
TRULY RED  
Ø7,7XH20CM BT90H



## CHRISTMAS NAPKINS

Decorating a table with colorful napkins is a quick and easy way to give the table a situational facelift, and Christmas might be one of the most exciting times to do so. When it is Christmas time, our table settings tend to invite in a bit more coziness, which is evident in this season's Christmas napkin collection, that include joyful colors and festive motives.



**45906011** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE LACQUER  
WHITE  
Ø7,7xH15CM BT59H

**45908011** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE LACQUER  
WHITE  
Ø7,7xH20CM BT90H

**69362029** PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'SMALL TREE'  
FAWN  
33x33CM

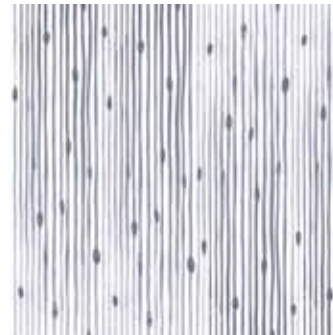


**69362031** PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'SMALL TREE'  
BLUE MIRAGE  
33x33CM

**69362030** PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'SMALL TREE'  
GRAPE LEAF  
33x33CM

**69362009** PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'SMALL STARS'  
MADDER BROWN/SILVER  
33x33CM

**69362010** PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'SMALL STARS'  
GRAPE LEAF/SILVER  
33x33CM



**69362007** PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'CODE DORI'  
CHAMPAGNE GOLD  
20 PCS 33x33CM

**69362008** PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'CODE DORI'  
SILVER  
20 PCS 33x33CM

**69362012** PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'SKAGEN STRING'  
SILVER  
20 PCS 33x33CM

**69361928** PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'WINTER TREE'  
GOLD  
33x33CM

Napkins



**49311169** PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'BRANCH'  
SIMPLY BLACK/PURE WHITE  
20 PCS 33x33CM

**69361918** PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'BRANCH'  
WHITE WITH THYME PRINT  
33x33CM

**69361966** PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'BRANCH'  
INDIAN TAN  
20 PCS 33x33CM

**49312211** PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'BRANCH'  
SILVER  
20 PCS 33x33CM



**69361900** PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'MERRY EVERYTHING'  
WHITE WITH BLACK PRINT  
33X33CM



**69361903** PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'ALL I WANT'  
WHITE WITH BLACK PRINT  
33X33CM



**69362028** PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'SANTA'  
MULTI  
33X33CM



**69361950** PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'SANTA CLAUS'  
RED  
33X33CM



**69361947** PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'CHRISTMAS TREE'  
MULTI COLOR  
33X33CM



**69362032** PACK 12  
SERVIET 'WINTER LEAF'  
NATURE  
33X33CM



**69362033** PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'NATURE'  
NATURE/SILVER  
33X33CM



## NAPKINS

Decorating with paper napkins is an easy and effortless way to finish off your table setting. Keep it stylish, stray away from the typical whites, add some beautiful colours by choosing one of our many unique designs. We offer a wide range of different patterns, all of which are inspired by Nordic nature and tradition, in colours that are appropriate for every season.



**69362034** PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'BELL FLOWER'  
FAWN  
33X33CM



**69362037** PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'BELL FLOWER'  
BLUE MIRAGE  
33X33CM



**69362035** PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'BELL FLOWER'  
GRAPE LEAF  
33X33CM



**69362036** PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'BELL FLOWER'  
GREY  
33X33CM



**69362024** PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'SIGVAL'  
PORT ROYALE  
20 PCS 33X33CM



**69362025** PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'SIGVAL'  
ASHLEY BLUE  
20 PCS 33X33CM



**69362027** PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'SIGVAL'  
DESERT SAGE  
20 PCS 33X33CM



**69362026** PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'SIGVAL'  
TRUE  
20 PCS 33X33CM





69362019 PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'MONSTRERA'  
RHODODENDRON  
20 PCS 33X33CM



69362020 PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'MONSTRERA'  
CROWN BLUE  
20 PCS 33X33CM



69361981 PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'MONSTRERA'  
GREEN/CHINOIS GREEN  
20 PCS 33X33CM



69361937 PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'BUTTERFLY'  
ROCK RIDGE/CREAM  
20 PCS 33X33CM



69362021 PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'BUTTERFLY'  
RHODO/CROWN BLUE  
20 PCS 33X33CM



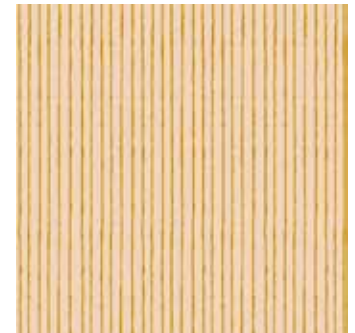
69361938 PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'BUTTERFLY'  
BLUE/ROSE  
20 PCS 33X33CM



69361974 PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'BUTTERFLY'  
CANYON ROSE  
20 PCS 33X33CM



69361945 PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'BUTTERFLY'  
MAGNET  
20 PCS 33X33CM



69362006 PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'LEAF'  
DUSK BLUE  
20 PCS 33X33CM



69361946 PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'LEAF'  
THYME  
20 PCS 33X33CM



69362018 PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'FEATHER'  
BROWN  
20 PCS 33X33CM



69362022 PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'COPENHAGEN'  
TAWNY OLIVE  
20 PCS 33X33CM



69362023 PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'COPENHAGEN'  
DESERT SAGE  
20 PCS 33X33CM



69362004 PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'COPENHAGEN'  
EGRET/MONUMENT  
20 PCS 33X33CM



69362003 PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'COPENHAGEN'  
EGRET/SIMPLY TAUPE  
20 PCS 33X33CM



69362005 PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'COPENHAGEN'  
EGRET/CANYON ROSE  
20 PCS 33X33CM



Napkins



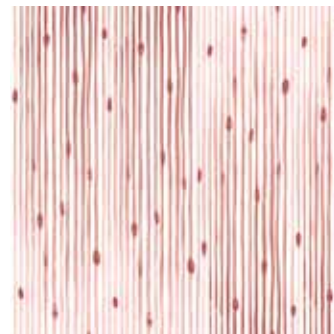
69361991 PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'SKAGEN LEAF'  
WHITE/CANYON ROSE  
20 PCS 33X33CM



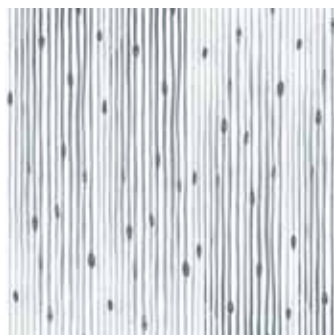
69361990 PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'SKAGEN LEAF'  
WHITE/MONUMENT  
20 PCS 33X33CM



69361989 PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'SKAGEN LEAF'  
WHITE/INSIGNIA BLUE  
20 PCS 33X33CM



69362002 PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'SKAGEN STRING'  
WHITE/CANYON ROSE  
20 PCS 33X33CM



69362001 PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'SKAGEN STRING'  
WHITE/MONUMENT  
20 PCS 33X33CM



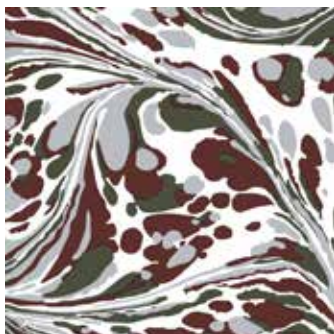
69361969 PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'KRIS'  
INDIAN TAN / MAGNET  
20 PCS 33X33CM



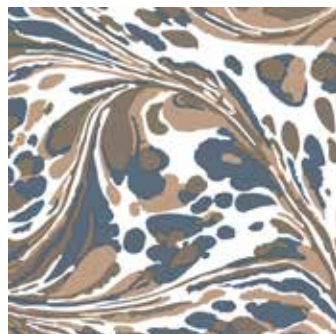
69361975 PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'KRIS'  
CREAM/CANYON ROSE  
20 PCS 33X33CM



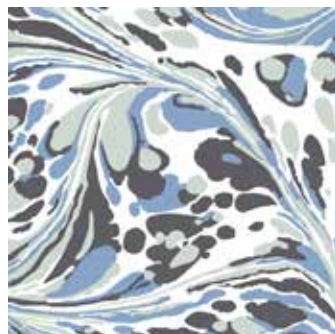
69361976 PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'KRIS'  
CREAM/CHINOIS GREEN  
20 PCS 33X33CM



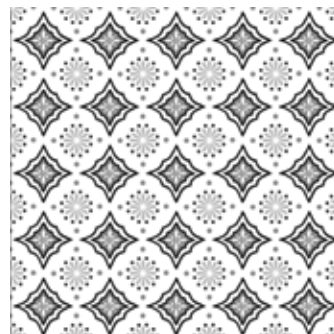
69362014 PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'TJALFE'  
SILVER  
20 PCS 33X33CM



69362013 PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'TJALFE'  
TAUPE GREY  
20 PCS 33X33CM



69362015 PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'TJALFE'  
PALE AQUA  
20 PCS 33X33CM



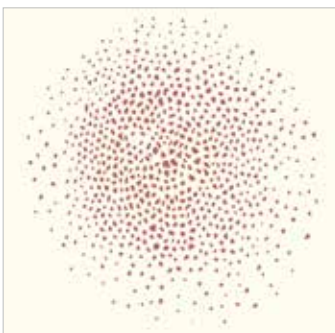
49361570 PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'FOULARD'  
GREY  
20 PCS 33X33CM



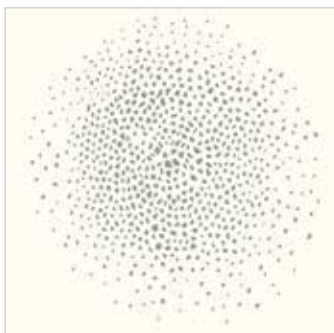
49361566 PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'FOULARD'  
NORDIC BLUE  
20 PCS 33X33CM



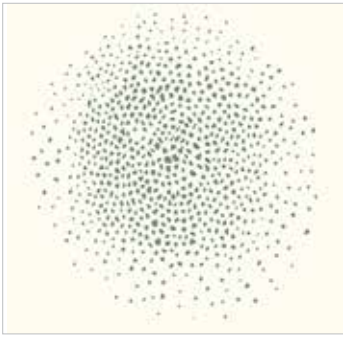
69361783 PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'FOULARD'  
LILY PAD  
20 PCS 33X33CM



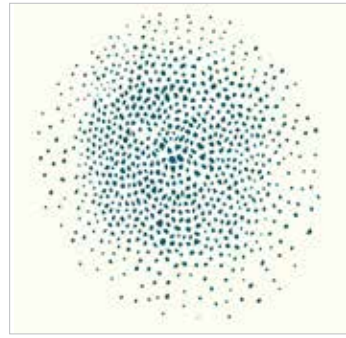
69361983 PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'ELINOR'  
CREAM/CANYON ROSE  
20 PCS 33X33CM



69361986 PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'ELINOR'  
CREAM/DRIZZLE  
20 PCS 33X33CM



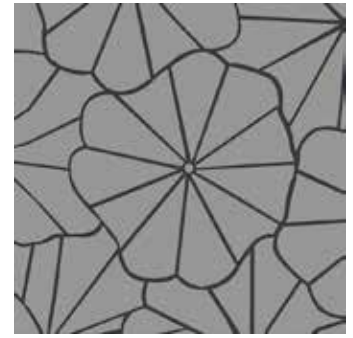
**69361984** PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'ELINOR'  
CREAM/CHINOIS GREEN  
20 PCS 33X33CM



**69361985** PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'ELINOR'  
CREAM /DEEP DIVE  
20 PCS 33X33CM



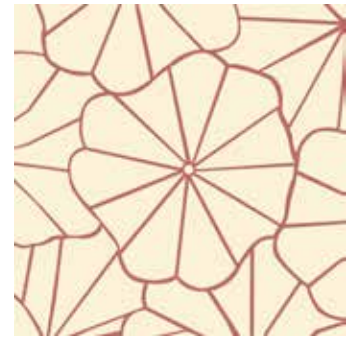
**69361970** PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'CODE DORI'  
MAGNET /CREAM TAN  
20 PCS 33X33CM



**69361971** PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'CODE DORI'  
DRIZZLE /MAGNET  
20 PCS 33X33CM



**69361978** PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'CODE DORI'  
CREAM/CHINOIS GREEN  
20 PCS 33X33CM



**69361977** PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'CODE DORI'  
CREAM/CANYON ROSE  
20 PCS 33X33CM



**69361926** PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'LONG FIONA'  
WHITE WITH AUBERGINE  
20 PCS 33X33CM



**69361925** PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'FIONA'  
WHITE WITH RED CLAY  
20 PCS 33X33CM

DINNER NAPKINS



**69361922** PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'SEA WORLD'  
WHITE W RED CLAY  
33X33CM



**69361864** PACK 12  
NAPKIN 'DOT'  
FAWN  
33X33CM



**49387099** PACK 6  
DINNER NAPKIN 'BRANCH'  
SILVER  
50 PCS 40X40CM

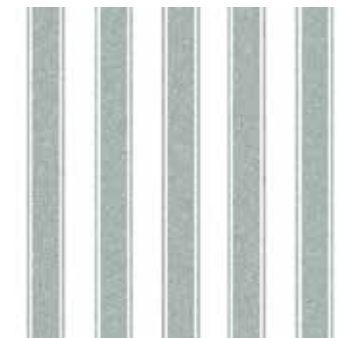


**49386969** PACK 6  
DINNER NAPKIN 'BRANCH'  
BLACK  
50 PCS 40X40CM

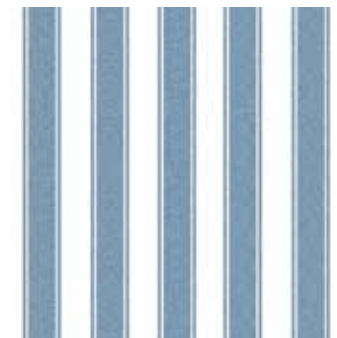
Napkins



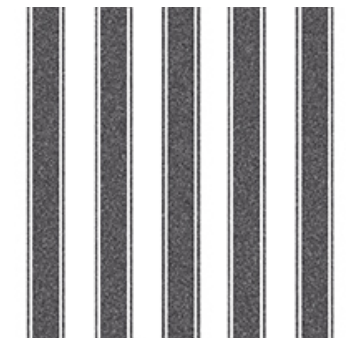
**49385088** PACK 6  
DINNER NAPKIN 'BIG STRIPE'  
CANYON ROSE  
50 PCS 40X40CM



**69361787** PACK 6  
DINNER NAPKIN 'BIG STRIPE'  
LILY PAD  
50 PCS 40X40CM



**49385066** PACK 6  
DINNER NAPKIN 'BIG STRIPE'  
NORDIC BLUE  
50 PCS 40X40CM



**49385069** PACK 6  
DINNER NAPKIN 'BIG STRIPE'  
BLACK  
50 PCS 40X40CM



## CANDLES & ACCESSORIES

Candles have a cosy way of lighting up any room and adding a touch of tradition and cordiality at the same time. While serving as a source of light and warmth, these candles also constitute a refined decorative element with their unique carvings and textures. We are confident that our designs will provide intimacy and a peaceful atmosphere, they are available in colours perfect for this season. Enjoy the flickering flames on cold and dark winter evenings.



**45800364** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE 'CIRCLE'  
PURE WHITE  
Ø7,5XH10CM



**45800365** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE 'CIRCLE'  
PURE WHITE  
Ø7,5XH14CM



**45800366** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE 'CIRCLE'  
NORDIC BLUE  
Ø7,5XH10CM



**45800367** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE 'CIRCLE'  
NORDIC BLUE  
Ø7,5XH14CM



**45800370** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE 'CIRCLE'  
GRAPE LEAF  
Ø7,5XH10CM



**45800371** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE 'CIRCLE'  
GRAPE LEAF  
Ø7,5XH14CM



**45800342** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE 'BOTANIC'  
PURE WHITE  
Ø6XH14CM BT50H



**45800343** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE 'BOTANIC'  
PURE WHITE  
Ø6XH18CM BT65H



**45800346** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE 'BOTANIC'  
CREAM TAN  
Ø6XH14CM BT50H



**45800347** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE 'BOTANIC'  
CREAM TAN  
Ø6XH18CM BT65H



**45800283** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE 'BOTANIC'  
TUSCANY  
Ø6XH14CM BT50H



**45800284** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE 'BOTANIC'  
TUSCANY  
Ø6XH18CM BT65H



**45800348** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE 'BOTANIC'  
FOREVER GREEN  
Ø6XH14CM BT50H



**45800349** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE 'BOTANIC'  
FOREVER GREEN  
Ø6XH18CM BT65H



**45800344** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE 'BOTANIC'  
MINIMAL GRAY  
Ø6XH14CM BT50H



**45800345** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE 'BOTANIC'  
MINIMAL GRAY  
Ø6XH18CM BT65H



**45800279** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE 'BOTANIC'  
ASTRAL AURA  
Ø6xH14CM BT50H



**45800280** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE 'BOTANIC'  
ASTRAL AURA  
Ø6xH18CM BT65H



**45800281** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE 'BOTANIC'  
GRAPE LEAF  
Ø6xH14CM BT50H



**45800282** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE 'BOTANIC'  
GRAPE LEAF  
Ø6xH18CM BT65H



**45800350** PC 12  
PILLAR CANDLE 'MIX RHOMB'  
FOREVER GREEN  
Ø6,8xH14CM BT64H A/6



**45800351** PC 12  
PILLAR CANDLE 'MIX RHOMB'  
FOREVER GREEN  
Ø6,8xH20CM BT90H A/6



**45968211** PC 12  
PILLAR CANDLE 'MIX RHOMB'  
PURE WHITE  
Ø6,8xH14CM BT64H A/6



**45968311** PC 12  
PILLAR CANDLE 'MIX RHOMB'  
PURE WHITE  
Ø6,8xH20CM BT90H A/6



**45800249** PC 12  
PILLAR CANDLE 'MIX RHOMB'  
IVORY  
Ø6,8xH14CM BT64H A/6



**45800250** PC 12  
PILLAR CANDLE 'MIX RHOMB'  
IVORY  
Ø6,8xH20CM BT90H A/6



**45800204** PC 12  
PILLAR CANDLE 'MIX RHOMB'  
ROSE DAWN  
Ø6,8XH14CM BT64H A/6



**45800206** PC 12  
PILLAR CANDLE 'MIX RHOMB'  
ROSE DAWN  
Ø6,8XH20CM BT90H A/6



**45800247** PC 12  
PILLAR CANDLE 'MIX RHOMB'  
DRIZZLE  
Ø6,8XH14CM BT64H A/6



**45800248** PC 12  
PILLAR CANDLE 'MIX RHOMB'  
DRIZZLE  
Ø6,8XH20CM BT90H A/6



**45800173** PC 12  
PILLAR CANDLE 'MIX RHOMB'  
THYME  
Ø6,8XH14CM BT64H A/6



**45800174** PC 12  
PILLAR CANDLE 'MIX RHOMB'  
THYME  
Ø6,8XH20CM BT90H A/6



**45904052** PC 12  
PILLAR CANDLE 'MIX RHOMB'  
SMOKED PEARL  
Ø6,8XH14CM BT64H A/6



**45904057** PC 12  
PILLAR CANDLE 'MIX RHOMB'  
SMOKED PEARL  
Ø6,8XH20CM BT90H A/6



**45800254** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE 'PINEAPPLE'  
BUTTERCREAM W/PEARL TOUCH  
Ø6,2XH10CM BT38H



**45800255** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE 'PINEAPPLE'  
BUTTERCREAM W/PEARL TOUCH  
Ø6,2XH14CM BT58H



**45800256** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE 'PINEAPPLE'  
ROSE DAWN W/PEARL TOUCH  
Ø6,2XH10CM BT38H



**45800257** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE 'PINEAPPLE'  
ROSE DAWN W/PEARL TOUCH  
Ø6,2XH14CM BT58H



**45800252** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE 'PINEAPPLE'  
DRIZZLE W/PEARL TOUCH  
Ø6,2XH10CM BT38H



**45800253** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE 'PINEAPPLE'  
DRIZZLE W/PEARL TOUCH  
Ø6,2XH14CM BT58H



**45800258** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE 'PINEAPPLE'  
CHINOIS GREEN W/PEARL TOUCH  
Ø6,2XH10CM BT38H



**45800259** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE 'PINEAPPLE'  
CHINOIS GREEN W/PEARL TOUCH  
Ø6,2XH14CM BT58H



**45904154** PC 12  
PILLAR CANDLE 'MARBLE'  
RED MIX  
Ø7XH10CM BT40H



**45904155** PC 12  
PILLAR CANDLE 'MARBLE'  
RED MIX  
Ø7XH15CM BT60H



**45800212** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE RUSTIC 'PEARL'  
CREAM TAN, LEATHER STRING  
Ø7XH10CM BT50H



**45800218** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE RUSTIC 'PEARL'  
CREAM TAN, LEATHER STRING  
Ø7XH13,5CM BT60H



**45800264** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE RUSTIC 'PEARL'  
NORDIC BLUE, LEATHER STRING  
Ø7XH10CM BT50H



**45800265** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE RUSTIC 'PEARL'  
NORDIC BLUE, LEATHER STRING  
Ø7XH13,5CM BT60H



**45800208** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE RUSTIC 'PEARL'  
DOVE GREY, LEATHER STRING  
Ø7XH10CM BT50H



**45800214** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE RUSTIC 'PEARL'  
DOVE GREY, LEATHER STRING  
Ø7XH13,5CM BT60H



**45800275** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE RUSTIC 'PEARL'  
GRAPE LEAF, LEATHER STRING  
Ø7XH10CM BT50H



**45800276** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE RUSTIC 'PEARL'  
GRAPE LEAF, LEATHER STRING  
Ø7XH13,5CM BT60H



**45800209** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE RUSTIC 'PEARL'  
LINEN, LEATHER STRING  
Ø7XH10CM BT50H



**45800215** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE RUSTIC 'PEARL'  
LINEN, LEATHER STRING  
Ø7XH13,5CM BT60H



**45800277** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE RUSTIC 'PEARL'  
MADDER BROWN, LEATHER STRING  
Ø7XH10CM BT50H



**45800278** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE RUSTIC 'PEARL'  
MADDER BROWN, LEATHER STRING  
Ø7XH13,5CM BT60H



**45800213** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE RUSTIC 'PEARL'  
PURE WHITE, LEATHER STRING  
Ø7XH13,5CM BT60H



**45800243** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE RUSTIC 'PEARL'  
INDIAN TAN, LEATHER STRING  
Ø7XH13,5CM BT60H



**45800267** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE RUSTIC 'PEARL'  
FOREVER GREEN, LEATHER STRING  
Ø7XH13,5CM BT60H

PARCHMENT



PARCHMENT



**46673211** PC 12  
CANDLE WITH BIRCH BARK  
PURE WHITE  
Ø7,5XH10CM BT:40H

**45959602** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE 'BRANCH'  
WHITE/SIMPLY BLACK PARCHMENT  
Ø10XH10CM BT:84H

**45959702** PC 6  
PILLAR CANDLE 'BRANCH'  
WHITE/SIMPLY BLACK PARCHMENT  
Ø10XH15CM BT:145H



**46673311** PC 10  
CANDLE WITH BIRCH BARK  
PURE WHITE  
Ø7,5XH15CM BT:75H



**49154111** SET 12  
BIG T-LIGHT IN PLASTIC CUP 5/4  
PURE WHITE  
Ø5,7XH2CM BT:6,5H



**49154311** BOX 10  
T-LIGHT IN PLASTIC CUP 50 PCS  
PURE WHITE  
BT:6H



**42100600** PC 36  
CANDLE SNUFFER/WICK CUTTER  
STAINLESS STEEL  
L:8CM

GIFTBOX



**71123205** PC 4  
CANDLE SNUFFER ALUMINIUM  
BRASS FINISH  
W16XL3,5XH5CM

GIFTBOX



**71123206** PC 4  
CANDLE SNUFFER ALUMINIUM  
SIMPLY BLACK  
W16XL3,5XH5CM



**49109900** SH 60  
WAX GLUE CARD  
PURE WHITE  
S/15

## OUTDOOR CANDLES

As the nights grow darker, we tend to dwell in the warmth and cosiness of homey indoor features. We at Broste Copenhagen encourage you to put on a jacket, bring along a blanket and light up your terrace or porch with some of our amazing outdoor candles. Simply enjoy the convenience of the hollowed wind-repelling exterior.



**45933311** PC 8  
TORCH BAMBOO STICK  
WHITE METAL AT TOP BAMBOO  
Ø7XH10CM BT:8H



**45933511** PC 10  
BALL CANDLE Ø15CM HALF FILLED  
PURE WHITE BT:26H  
ONLY OUTDOOR USE



**45933611** PC 6  
BALL CANDLE Ø20CM HALF FILLED  
PURE WHITE BT:45H  
ONLY OUTDOOR USE



**45933513** PC 10  
BALL CANDLE Ø15CM HALF FILLED  
IVORY BT:26H  
ONLY OUTDOOR USE



**45933613** PC 6  
BALL CANDLE Ø20CM HALF FILLED  
IVORY BT:45H  
ONLY OUTDOOR USE



**45933584** PC 10  
BALLCANDLE Ø15CM HALF FILLED  
LINEN BT:26H  
ONLY OUTDOOR USE



**45942411** PC 2  
GIANT CANDLE RAW RUSTIC  
Ø15XH21CM PURE WHITE BT:95H  
ONLY OUTDOOR USE



**45941411** PC 2  
GIANT CANDLE RAW RUSTIC  
Ø15XH30CM PURE WHITE BT:100H  
ONLY OUTDOOR USE



**45800260** PC 2  
GIANT CANDLE RAW RUSTIC  
BLACK W/ GREY BT:95H  
Ø15XH21CM ONLY OUTDOOR USE



**45800261** PC 2  
GIANT CANDLE RAW RUSTIC  
BLACK W/ GREY BT:100H  
Ø15XH30CM ONLY OUTDOOR USE



## LED CANDLES

LED candles are a safe and mess-free alternative to the traditional candles. Though only imitating the flickering open flame, these battery-powered candles carry the same warm ambiance as our regular ones and are also made in some of the same stylish designs. Furthermore, these electric alternatives come with the opportunity to be remotely controlled for maximum convenience and comfort. It is a perfect solution for anyone who does not want to deal with dripping wax, has small children, or just is not fond of an open flame.

INCL. BATTERIES



**49204011** SET 8  
T-LIGHT LED S/6  
PURE WHITE  
Ø3,8XH4CM BATTERY

EX BATTERIES 2AA



**49204111** SET 8  
LED PILLAR CANDLE S/2  
PURE WHITE 6HOUR TIMER  
Ø2,2XH24CM BATTERY

EX BATTERIES 3AAA. REMOTE READY



**49204211** PC 8  
LED PILLAR CANDLE  
PURE WHITE 6HOUR TIMER  
Ø7,5XH13CM BATTERY

EX BATTERIES 3AAA. REMOTE READY



**49204311** PC 8  
LED PILLAR CANDLE  
PURE WHITE 6HOUR TIMER  
Ø7,5XH17CM BATTERY

EX BATTERIES 3AAA.  
REMOTE READY



EX BATTERIES 3AAA. REMOTE READY



EX BATTERIES 3AAA. REMOTE READY



EX BATTERIES 3AAA.  
REMOTE READY



**49204411** PC 8  
LED PILLAR CANDLE  
PURE WHITE 6HOUR TIMER  
Ø7,5XH23CM BATTERY

**49204270** PC 8  
LED PILLAR CANDLE  
DOVE GREY 6 HOUR TIMER  
Ø7,5XH13CM BATTERY

**49204370** PC 8  
LED PILLAR CANDLE  
DOVE GREY 6 HOUR TIMER  
Ø7,5XH17CM BATTERY

**49204470** PC 8  
LED PILLAR CANDLE  
DOVE GREY 6 HOUR TIMER  
Ø7,5XH23CM BATTERY

EX BATTERIES 3AAA. REMOTE READY



EX BATTERIES 3AAA. REMOTE READY



EX BATTERIES 3AAA.  
REMOTE READY



EX BATTERIES 3AAA. REMOTE READY



**49204284** PC 8  
LED PILLAR CANDLE  
LINEN 6 HOUR TIMER  
Ø7,5XH13CM BATTERY

**49204384** PC 8  
LED PILLAR CANDLE  
LINEN 6 HOUR TIMER  
Ø7,5XH17CM BATTERY

**49204484** PC 8  
LED PILLAR CANDLE  
LINEN 6 HOUR TIMER  
Ø7,5XH23CM BATTERY

**49204511** PC 8  
LED CANDLE 'MIX RHOMB'  
PURE WHITE 6HOUR TIMER  
Ø8XH13CM BT:BATTERY A/2

EX BATTERIES 3AAA. REMOTE READY



EX BATTERIES 3AAA. REMOTE READY



EX BATTERIES 3AAA. REMOTE READY



EX BATTERIES 3AAA. REMOTE READY



**49204611** PC 8  
LED CANDLE 'MIX RHOMB'  
PURE WHITE 6HOUR TIMER  
Ø8XH17CM BT:BATTERY A/2

**49204570** PC 8  
LED CANDLE 'MIX RHOMB'  
DOVE GREY 6HOUR TIMER  
Ø8XH13CM BT:BATTERY A/2

**49204670** PC 8  
LED CANDLE 'MIX RHOMB'  
DOVE GREY 6HOUR TIMER  
Ø8XH17CM BT:BATTERY A/2

**49204584** PC 8  
LED CANDLE 'MIX RHOMB'  
LINEN 6HOUR TIMER  
Ø8XH13CM BT:BATTERY A/2

EX.BATTERIES 3AAA, REMOTE READY



**49204684** PC 8  
LED CANDLE 'MIX RHOMB'  
LINEN 6HOUR TIMER  
Ø8XH17CM BT:BATTERY A/2

EX. BATTERY



**49203200** PC 8  
REMOTE CONTROL FOR LED CANDLE  
GREY  
8XW4CM BT:BATTERY CR2025



## SCENTED CANDLES

Obviously, the visual aspect of interior design plays a major role when establishing a certain mood. But your sense of smell is actually the most sensitive of the five senses, which is why we invite you to experience and utilize our scented candles and room diffusers, inspired by Nordic nature, for a more immersive experience. Though scents are generally underestimated, they will have a big impact in terms of accentuating your preferred aesthetic.



NEW

**45800380** PC 6  
SCENTED CANDLE 'TANGERINE'  
SIMPLY BLACK  
Ø5,7XH5,3CM BT14H



NEW

**45800381** PC 6  
SCENTED CANDLE 'TANGERINE'  
SIMPLY BLACK  
Ø7,4XH8,3CM BT33H



**45800340** PC 6  
SCENTED CANDLE ORIENTAL  
RED CLAY SOY WAX IN GLASS  
Ø5,7XH5,3CM BT14H



**45800341** PC 6  
SCENTED CANDLE ORIENTAL  
RED CLAY SOY WAX IN GLASS  
Ø7,4XH8,3CM BT33H



**45800336** PC 6  
SCENTED CANDLE GERANIUM  
CASTLEROCK SOY WAX IN GLASS  
Ø5,7XH5,3CM BT14H



**45800337** PC 6  
SCENTED CANDLE GERANIUM  
CASTLEROCK SOY WAX IN GLASS  
Ø7,4XH8,3CM BT33H



**45800334** PC 6  
SCENTED CANDLE PATCHOULI  
BLUE MIRAGE SOY WAX IN GLASS  
Ø5,7XH5,3CM BT14H



**45800335** PC 6  
SCENTED CANDLE PATCHOULI  
BLUE MIRAGE SOY WAX IN GLASS  
Ø7,4XH8,3CM BT33H



**45800338** PC 6  
SCENTED CANDLE ELDERFLOWER  
SEA GREEN SOY WAX IN GLASS  
Ø5,7XH5,3CM BT14H



**45800339** PC 6  
SCENTED CANDLE 'VANILLA'  
SEA GREEN SOY WAX IN GLASS  
Ø7,4XH8,3CM BT33H



**49205022** PC 8  
SCENTED CANDLE 'VANILLA'  
GREEN W BROWN  
Ø8XH8,5CM BT25H



**49205023** PC 8  
STICK DIFFUSER 'VANILLA'  
GREEN W BROWN  
Ø7XH9CM



**49205018** PC 8  
SCENTED CANDLE 'REFRESHING-  
RAIN' BLUE W BROWN  
Ø8XH8,5CM BT25H



**49205019** PC 8  
STICK DIFFUSER 'REFRESHING-  
RAIN' BLUE W BROWN  
Ø7XH9CM



**49205020** PC 8  
SCENTED CANDLE 'CLEAN COTTON'  
IVORY W BROWN  
Ø8XH8,5CM BT25H



**49205021** PC 8  
STICK DIFFUSER 'CLEAN COTTON'  
IVORY W BROWN  
Ø7XH9CM



**45800002** PC 12  
SCENTED CANDLE 'NEROLI & GRAPE'  
SOY WAX IN GLASS  
Ø7,4XH8,3CM BT32H



**45800220** PC 12  
SCENT CANDLE 'CHERRY BLOSSOM'  
SOY WAX IN GLASS  
Ø7,4XH8,3CM BT32H



**45904115** PC 12  
SCENTED CANDLE 'JASMIN'  
SOY WAX IN GLASS  
Ø7,4XH8,3CM BT32H



**45904113** PC 12  
SCENTED CANDLE 'LINDEN'  
SOY WAX IN GLASS  
Ø7,4XH8,3CM BT32H



**45800001** PC 12  
SCENTED CANDLE 'ELDERFLOWER'  
SOY WAX IN GLASS  
Ø7,4XH8,3CM BT32H



**45904114** PC 12  
SCENTED CANDLE 'COCONUTS'  
SOY WAX IN GLASS  
Ø7,4XH8,3CM BT32H



**45904116** PC 12  
SCENTED CANDLE 'MORNING'  
SOY WAX IN GLASS, BLACKCURRANT  
Ø7,4XH8,3CM BT32H



**45904117** PC 12  
SCENTED CANDLE 'WINTER'  
SOY WAX IN GLASS, CINNAMON  
Ø7,4XH8,3CM BT32H



**45800219** PC 12  
SCENTED CANDLE 'MANDERIN/VANI'  
SOY WAX IN GLASS  
Ø7,4XH8,3CM BT32H

# EMBRACE THE COSY FEELING

The Autumn/Winter season is an incomparable time of cosiness and cordiality towards your dearest. It is time for indoor relaxation and flickering light. The Christmas holiday, which is the very essence of the word cosy, is upon us, encouraging those slow-paced family nights and ambient, amicable get-togethers. We provide the perfect holiday atmosphere through our wide range of candles and Christmas decorations, which can be further augmented by utilizing our uniquely scented candles and diffusers.

Be inspired by products from the previous chapters below.

01 Alcan Deco ball



02 Star Deco paper



03 Christmas Mix Deco paper



04 Clean Cotton Stick diffuser



05 Botanic Pillar candle



06 Ball Outdoor candle



07 Mix Rhomb LED Candle



01 Item no.: 14581545 02 Item no.: 70080249 03 Item no.: 70080300 04 Item no.: 49205021 05 Item no.: 45800284  
06 Item no.: 45933513 07 Item no.: 49204511

# CLASSIC CANDLES

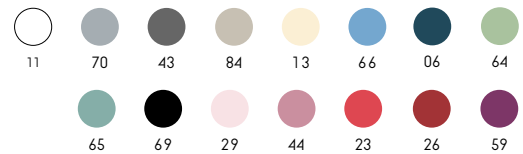




**CLASSIC RUSTIC  
FULL RANGE CANDLES**

- Solid coloured, with a rustic texture
- A wide variation of colours and items
- Handmade in EU
- Paraffin candles

Colour codes



ICON	ITEM	REFERENCE	DIMENSIONS	BURNING HOURS	UNIT PCS/PACK	PRICES
	BALL CANDLE	491501XX	8	25	6	
	BALL CANDLE	491502XX	10	50	6	
	PILLAR CANDLE	459651XX	6X6	19	6	
	PILLAR CANDLE	459652XX	6X10	38	6	
	PILLAR CANDLE	459643XX	7X10	50	6	
	PILLAR CANDLE	491511XX	7X13,5	60	6	
	PILLAR CANDLE	459650XX	7X17	76	6	
	PILLAR CANDLE	459654XX	10X11	70	9	
	PILLAR CANDLE	459659XX	10X18	110	6	
	TEA LIGHT IN PLASTIC CUP (PACK OF 9 PCS)	491540XX	3,9	4	6	
	CLASSIC CANDLE WITH TOP	408100XX	2,1X29,5	13	40	
	CLASSIC CANDLE FLAT TOP	408076XX	2,6X29	18	24	

# CLASSIC RUSTIC OVERVIEW

	11	70	43	84	13
491501XX / ø8 cm					
491502XX / ø10 cm					
459651XX / 6 x 6 cm					
459652XX / 6 x 10 cm					
459643XX / 7 x 10 cm					
491511XX / 7 x 13,5 cm					
459650XX / 7 x 17 cm					
459654XX / 10 x 11 cm					
459659XX / 10 x 18 cm					
491540XX / ø3,9 cm					
408100XX / 2,1 x 29,5 cm					
408076XX / 2,6 x 29 cm					

# CLASSIC RUSTIC OVERVIEW

	66	06	64	65	69
491501XX / ø8 cm					
491502XX / ø10 cm					
459651XX / 6 x 6 cm					
459652XX / 6 x 10 cm					
459643XX / 7 x 10 cm					
491511XX / 7 x 13,5 cm					
459650XX / 7 x 17 cm					
459654XX / 10 x 11 cm					
459659XX / 10 x 18 cm					
491540XX / ø3,9 cm					
408100XX / 2,1 x 29,5 cm					
408076XX / 2,6 x 29 cm					

# CLASSIC RUSTIC OVERVIEW

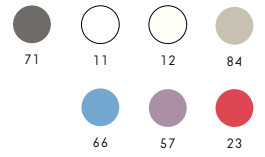
	29	44	23	26	59
491501XX / ø8 cm					
491502XX / ø10 cm					
459651XX / 6 x 6 cm					
459652XX / 6 x 10 cm					
459643XX / 7 x 10 cm					
491511XX / 7 x 13,5 cm					
459650XX / 7 x 17 cm					
459654XX / 10 x 11 cm					
459659XX / 10 x 18 cm					
491540XX / ø3,9 cm					
408100XX / 2,1 x 29,5 cm					
408076XX / 2,6 x 29 cm					



**OVERDIPPED  
CANDLES**

- Basic candles - Overdipped, white core, silky, soft wax
- Made in EU
- Colours white & ivory are available in bigger sizes under church candles
- Paraffin candles

Colour codes



ICON	ITEM	REFERENCE	DIMENSIONS	BURNING HOURS	UNIT PCS/PACK	PRICES
	CLASSIC CANDLE	459100XX	2,2X19,4	8	6/S10	
	PILLAR CANDLE OVERDIPPED	459215XX	7X10	47	12	
	PILLAR CANDLE OVERDIPPED	459216XX	7X15	64	4	
	PILLAR CANDLE OVERDIPPED	459218XX	7X20	92	6	

71

11

12

84

66

57

23

459100XX/ø2,2 x H19,4 cm



459215XX/ø7 x 10 cm



459216XX/ø7 x 15 cm



459218xx/ø7 x 20 cm

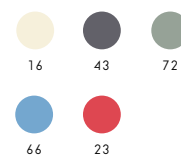




**ECO-FRIENDLY  
STEARIN**

- SWAN Label (scandinavian eco-label)
- 100% pure stearin
- No added perfume.
- Eco-friendly colouring process
- Oeko-tex® standard wick
- Produced using renewable energy
- Made in EU

Colour codes



ICON	ITEM	REFERENCE	DIMENSIONS	BURNING HOURS	UNIT PCS/PACK	PRICES
	CANDLE ECO STEARIN	459281XX	7X10	35	6	
	CANDLE ECO STEARIN	459282XX	7X15	50	6	



## WHITE ECO-FRIENDLY STEARIN



- SWAN Label (scandinavian eco-label)
- 100% pure stearin
- No added perfume
- Oeko-tex® standard wick
- Produced using renewable energy
- Made in EU

Colour code



11

ICON	ITEM	REFERENCE	DIMENSIONS	BURNING HOURS	UNIT PCS/PACK	PRICES
  	PILLAR CANDLE STEARIN	45952611	3,8X25	28	6	
	PILLAR CANDLE STEARIN	45952211	7X10	35	6	
	PILLAR CANDLE STEARIN	45951811	7X15	50	6	
	PILLAR CANDLE STEARIN	45952011	7X20	60	6	
	PILLAR CANDLE STEARIN	45952111	7X25	75	4	
	PILLAR CANDLE STEARIN	45952311	10X10	57	6	
	PILLAR CANDLE STEARIN	45952411	10X15	83	6	
	PILLAR CANDLE STEARIN	45952511	10X20	123	6	



## CHURCH CANDLES

- Classic and timeless candles
- Made in EU
- Paraffin candles

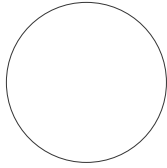
Colour codes



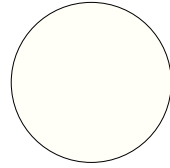
ICON	ITEM	REFERENCE	DIMENSIONS	BURNING HOURS	UNIT PCS/PACK	PRICES
	CHURCH CANDLE	460110XX	8X10	52	12	
	CHURCH CANDLE	460111XX	8X15	78	8	
	CHURCH CANDLE	460103XX	8X20	95	6	
	CHURCH CANDLE	460104XX	8X25	130	6	
	CHURCH CANDLE	460106XX	10X15	79	6	
	CHURCH CANDLE	460107XX	10X20	121	6	
	CHURCH CANDLE	460108XX	10X25	131	4	

# COLOUR NAME REFERENCES

Check available colours for each type of candle



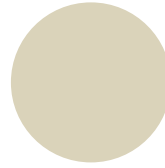
11  
White



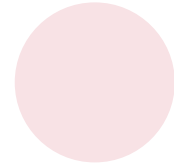
12  
Antique white



13  
Moonlight haze



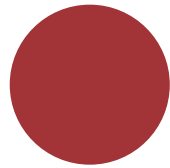
16  
Sand



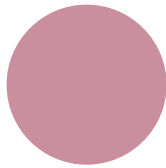
29  
Dawn of spring



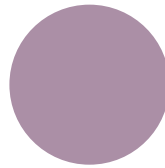
23  
Truly red



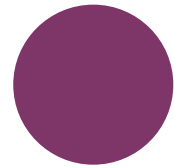
26  
Burgundy



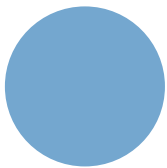
44  
Summer love



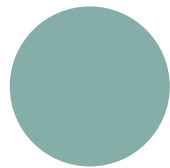
57  
Dusty lavender



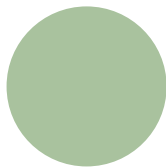
59  
Deep purple



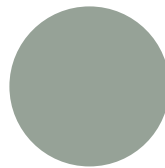
66  
Nordic blue



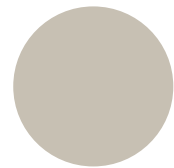
65  
Sea green



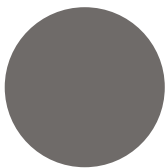
64  
Forever green



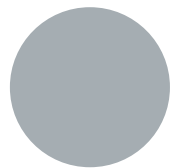
72  
Icy green



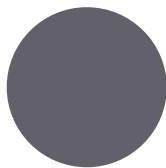
84  
Linen



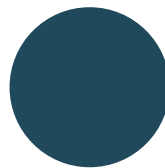
71  
Anthracite grey



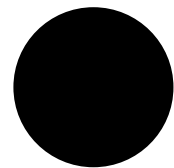
70  
A rainy day



43  
Northern dusk



06  
Orion blue



69  
Simply black

## IMPORTANT INFORMATION - ENGLISH

### OEKO-TEX STANDARD



The Oeko-Tex Standard 100, developed by a group of European textile institutes, is a global testing and accreditation programme for the screening of harmful substances in consumer textiles. Products with the Oeko-Tex label are tested and guaranteed to be free from all harmful substances, including toxins and irritants.

### NORDIC ECO-LABEL (NORDIC SWAN)



The Nordic swan is the official eco-label of the Nordic countries, ensuring products with minimal environmental impact and products checked for unhealthy and harmful substances.

### FSC®



When you choose FSC® as a consumer or business, you are helping to ensure the natural and social working conditions in the forests that the wood comes from. In an FSC® forest, no more trees are chopped down than the forest can manage to reproduce. FSC® is the environmental standard for responsible forest consumption.

### GLOBAL COMPACT



We are pleased to confirm that Broste Copenhagen reaffirms its support of the Ten Principles of the United Nations Global Compact in the areas of Human Rights, Labour, Environment and Anti-Corruption. Please go to [www.brostecopenhagen.com](http://www.brostecopenhagen.com) for more info.

### SCENTED CANDLES

All scented candles are made from soy wax - a processed form of soybean oil. Soy wax is a natural wax made from a renewable source. Burning soy candles does not increase the CO2 level in the atmosphere.

### PARCHMENT CANDLES

Artwork foil must stay on the candle during burning. The candles are Dekra/ RAL tested and approved for the following:

EN 15493 specifications for fire safety

EN 15426 specifications for sooting behaviour

EN 15494 specifications for product safety labels

### LED CANDLES

Flameless LED candles offer all the warmth and ambiance that you get with real candles. LED candles are battery powered, and can be used again and again.

### TABLEWARE CERAMIC

Overall colour and shades may vary. The colours are very sensitive to atmosphere and flow when fired, resulting in individual ceramics of varying textures and colours. All our tableware are dishwasher and microwave safe.

### TABLEWARE PORCELAIN

Tisvilde porcelain tableware:

Scratches will be more visible on the raw surface compared with normal shiny glaze, giving it a rustic look. Neither scratches or surface wear and tear are perceived as production faults. Unglazed surface is more sensitive towards

stains and discolouring. Most stains can be removed in dishwasher or by soaking in hot water with a dishwasher tablet.

Sandvig porcelain tableware:

This product is glazed with a mat glaze which gives the porcelain a unique and rustic look. Scratches and cut marks will be more visible on the surface compared with normal white porcelain, giving it a rustic look.

Neither scratches, cut marks or surface wear and tear are perceived as production faults.

### CHOPPING BOARD

Rinse your wooden chopping board under hot water, do not let it soak; soaking will make it split and warp. Wipe it dry with a tea towel and let it air-dry. Wooden boards need to be seasoned to prevent staining and to keep food odours and bacteria from developing on the surface. Use an oil type that can be applied repeatedly, such as mineral oil. Mineral oil is safe and will fill the wood pores. Daub the oil onto the board and wait for it to soak into the wood. Wipe off excess oil with a clean, dry cloth. Repeat this process at least once every month. Oak is a natural material and a little roughness can be felt on the surface when exposed to water. This will disappear over time.

### CUTLERY

The forks and spoons in our cutlery ranges are manufactured from 18/8 chrome/nickel steel. For the knives we use special 13/0 chrome steel with carbon. Our cutlery is dishwasher safe. But we recommend to be careful using aggressive dishwasher detergents. However our HUNE cutlery in espresso and mat black are more sensitive. Therefore these two colours are not dishwasher safe and we highly recommend hand wash only. Using water containing iron or chlorine can result in rust stains on the cutlery. Also food containing a lot of acids such as ketchup, mustard, egg, lemon etc. can cause rust stains. Therefore we recommend rinsing or washing the cutlery immediately after use.

### GLASSWARE

Every item is handmade and completely unique and will vary in colour, size and thickness. Small bubbles and irregularities may occur and are not perceived as production faults.

### FOOD SAFE



Product tested and food safe approved. Broste Copenhagen hereby declare that our tableware, cutlery and glassware used for food contact are produced according to EU Regulativ 1935/2004 + 2023/2006 GMP, EU directive 84/500 as well as comply with regulation Act 1248.



Dishwasher safe up to 65 degrees.



Microwave maximum 675 W and maximum surface temperature 56 degrees.



### LAMPS / CE

All lamps are CE approved and suitable for 220-240 volt. Table and floor lamps with a 2 pin Euro plug. For indoor use only. Adapter (1510000) available for UK markets only.

## CORK

100% renewable and recyclable material. Extracted from the bark of the cork oak in cycles of 9 years without harming the tree. Care instruction: Use damp cloth for cleaning.

## COPPER & BRASS

Use polish to maintain the shiny look on products made of brass and copper. Rinse the object in warm water. Moisten a sponge with warm water and apply a little polish. Clean thoroughly as required to remove all traces of tarnish. Rinse well in warm water. Wipe with a dry cotton cloth.

## MARBLE

Wipe clean with a damp cloth. Do not use abrasive cleaners. Do not soak in water.

## RUGS

Please note that all rugs should be placed on a carpet pad. Cotton & denim rugs: delicate machine wash Leather Rugs: Dry clean / vacuum clean.

## WOOL CARPETS

Ordinary cleaning is done by vacuuming. Vacuum carefully in the direction of the pile and not with the brushes of the nozzle out, as that may ruin the carpet. Carpets may never be chemically cleansed or otherwise exposed to chemical compounds. Felt can be added under the legs of heavy furniture. Please be aware that the carpets will pill because of the short fiber. Please also note that continued exposure to strong sunlight may bleach the carpet. Colour may rub off from the reverse side of the carpet, so carpet underlays are recommended on oiled or untreated floors, vinyl flooring, and other delicate surfaces.

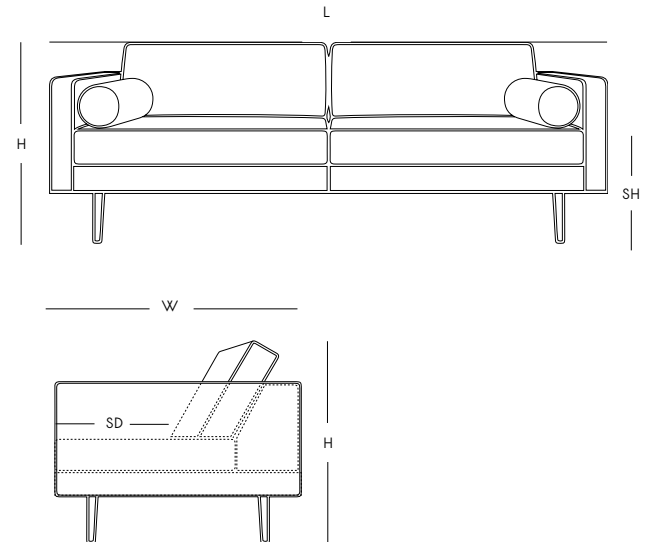
## STUFFED PILLOWS

The pillows are made of 100% downproof cotton cloth, and produced without using chemicals. The stuffing is duck and goose feather and down, washed at high pressure and dried at a min. of 120 ° C for a min. of 20 minutes whereby they reach a safe disinfection level. The feathers come from the EU. The majority of the stuffing is made up of recycled feathers, from slaughtered ducks and geese. Oeko-Tex label.

## UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE

Material like velour changes colour depending on the light conditions. This is not a flaw, but a natural quality of the fabric, adding a fascinating dimension to the experience. Remove non-greasy stains by carefully dabbing with a sponge wrung out in clean, warm water. If necessary, clean by dabbing with soapy water. Finally, dab the surface with clean water.

Martindale is the unit by which the wearability of furniture fabric is measured. For sofas in private residences, a minimum of 15,000-25,000 Martindale is recommended in order to withstand normal wear.



## HOW TO READ OUR FURNITURE MEASUREMENTS:

- H Distance from the highest point of the backrest to the floor
  - L Longest distance from left to right
  - W Distance from front to back of the sofa
  - SH Distance from the floor to the top of the seat cushion
  - SD Distance from front of seat cushion to the point where the back cushion starts
- Modul sofa Lake, can be joined together with an alligator bracket (included with the furniture)

## TEXTILES

Cushion covers and plaids: Machine wash 30 degrees.  
Cotton hand towels and dishclothes: Machine wash up to 60 degrees. Cotton & linen: Machine wash 30 degrees. Velvet bed spreads: Dry clean only.



UV Products marked with UV bleach less in sunlight.

## ENAMEL TABLES

Our enamel tables are handmade. Do not place the tables directly in the sun since they are not UV treated. For cleaning please use a damp cloth (water only).

## FIBERCLAY

Fiberclay is a strong natural material produced for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will ensure a natural ageing.

For best care please:

Use stone sealer or wax treatment of fiberclay. Use wood oil for protection and treatment of oak after cleaning/sanding. For extra caution protect your furniture from hard freeze. Ensure drainage to avoid cracks.

A/ = assorted. Prices are per item (e.g. A/4 = 4 different).

S/ = set. Prices are per set (e.g. S/2 = a set of 2 items).

LOG IN TO YOUR BUSINESS ACCOUNT AND FIND OUR TERMS OF SALE, GO TO: [BROSTECOPENHAGEN.COM](http://BROSTECOPENHAGEN.COM)

## IMPORTANT INFORMATION - DANISH

### ØKO-TEX STANDARD 100



Øko-Tex Standard 100 er et globalt akkrediteringsprogram udviklet af en gruppe europæiske tekstilinstitutter. Programmet screener for alle skadelige stoffer i forbrugerorienterede tekstiler. Produkter med Øko-Tex mærket er derfor 100 % fri for skadelige stoffer, herunder toksiner og irriteranter.

### SVANEMÆRKET



Svanen er de nordiske landes officielle miljømærke, der sikrer dig produkter med mindst mulig miljøbelastning samt kontrol for uønskede, usunde stoffer i varen.

### FSC®



Når du, som forbruger eller vi som virksomhed, vælger FSC®-certificeret træ, er du/vi med til at sikre naturen og de sociale arbejdsforhold i de skove, som træet kommer fra. I en FSC®-skov bliver der ikke fældet mere træ, end skoven kan nå at reproducere og FSC® er miljømærket for ansvarligt skovbrug.

### GLOBAL AFTALE



Vi er glade for at kunne bekræfte, at Broste Copenhagen støtter de ti principper i FNs globale aftale inden for områderne: Menneske- og arbejdstagerrettigheder, miljø og anti-korruption. For yderligere information: [www.broste-copenhagen.com](http://www.broste-copenhagen.com)

### DUFTLYS

Alle vores duftlys er lavet af sojavoks, som er et voksprodukt lavet af sojabønneolie. Da der er tale om et vedvarende naturprodukt, øger det ikke CO2 udslippet i atmosfæren.

### PERGAMENTLYS

Pergamentomslaget er en del af designet, og det skal blive siddende, mens lyset brænder.

Lysene er Dekra/ RAL testet og godkendt for følgende:

EN 15493 specifikation for brandsikkerhed

EN 15426 specifikation for sodadfærd

EN 15494 specifikation for etikettering

### LED LYS

LED lys uden flamme kan give lige så meget hygge og stemning som rigtige stearinlys. LED lys fungerer med AAA eller R2032 batterier, og lysene kan genbruges igen og igen.

### STEL

Farver og nuancer kan variere. Farverne er meget følsomme overfor ovns varme og brændetid, og farve og overfladetekstur kan derfor variere. Alt stel tåler maskinopvask og mikrobølgeovn.

### Tisvilde porcelænsstel

Ridser i overfladen vil være mere synlige på den rå overflade, sammenlignet med en skinnende glasering, hvilket resulterer i et rustikt look. Hverken ridser eller slid på overfladen anses som fejl i produktionen. Ikke-glaserede overflader er mere følsomme over for pletter og misfarvning. De fleste pletter kan fjernes i en opvaskemaskine, eller ved at brug af varmt vand med en opvasketablet.

### Sandvig porcelænsstel

Dette produkt er glaseret med en mat glasur, hvilket giver porcelænet et unikt og rustikt udseende. Ridser og skæremærker er mere synlige på overfladen, sammenlignet med almindelig hvid porcelæn, hvilket giver det et rustikt look. Hverken ridser, skæremærker, rifter eller slid på overfladen anses som fejl i produktionen.

### SKÆREBRÆT

Skyl dit træskærebrett under varmt vand. Iblødsætning vil beskadige træet, så det sprækker og bliver ødelagt. Tør det af med et rent viskestykke eller lad det lufttørre. Et træskærebrett skal smøres i olie for at undgå misfarvning og forhindre madlugte og bakterier i at udvikle sig på overfladen. Brug mineralolie, da mineralske olier er et naturligt produkt og vil fylde træporene. Smør olie på brættet og vent til det er suget godt ind i træet. Tør overskydende olie væk med en ren, tør klud. Gentag efter behov dog mindst en gang om måneden. Skærebrettet lavet af eg: Eg er et naturligt materiale som kan fremstå ru når det kommer i forbindelse med vand. Dette vil aftage med tiden.

### BESTIK

Gafflerne og skeerne i vores bestiksortiment er fremstillet af 18/8-krom/nikkelstål. Knivene er fremstillet af 13/0-kromstål med kulstof. Vores bestik er beregnet til maskinopvask, men som med alt bestik skal man være forsigtig med at bruge aggressive opvaskemidler. Dog anbefaler vi, at vores HUNE bestik i farverne espresso og mat sort kun vaskes i hånden, da disse farver er mere sensitive. Jernholdigt og kloreret vand kan medføre rustpletter på bestikket. Fødevarsyrer indeholdt i ketchup, sennep, æg, citron osv, kan angribe rustfrit stål og forårsage rustpletter. Vi anbefaler derfor, at bestikket skylles eller vaskes straks efter brug.

### MUNDBLÆST GLAS

Alle produkter er håndlavede og fuldstændig unikke, med variation i farve, størrelse og tykkelse. Små bobler og uregelmæssigheder kan forekomme, og anses ikke som fejl i produktionen.

### FOODSAFE



Produktet er testet og fødevarer godkendt. Broste Copenhagen garanterer, at vores stel, bestik og glasudstyr, beregnet til madvarer er fremstillet i overensstemmelse med EU Regulativ 1935/2004 + 2023/2006 GMP, EU direktiv 84/500, samt overholder bekendtgørelse 1248.



Kan vaskes i opvaskemaskine ved temperaturer op til 65 grader.



Mikrobølgeovn maksimum 675 W og maksimum overfladetemperatur 56 grader.



### LAMPER / CE

Alle lamper er CE-certificeret og passer til 220-240 volt. bord og gulvlamper med 2 benet Euro stik. Kun til indendørs brug.

#### KORK

100 % vedvarende og genanvendeligt materiale. Udvundet af barken fra kork-eg i cyklusser på ni år uden at beskadige træet. Plejevejledning: Rengøres med en fugtig klud.

#### KOBBER OG MESSING

Brug en velegnet pudsecreme til at opretholde det blanke udseende på produkter fremstillet af messing og kobber. Skyl genstanden i varmt vand. Fugt en svamp med varmt vand og påfør lidt pudsecreme. Gnid den grundigt ind, så alle pletter fjernes. Skyl efter med varmt vand. Tør af med en tør bomuldsklud.

#### MARMOR

Rengør med en fugtig klud. Brug ikke rengøringsmidler med slibeeffekt. Må ikke lægges i blød.

#### TÆPPER

Bemærk venligst, at der skal bruges et underlag under alle tæpper. Bomuld- & denimtæpper: Tåler maskinvask på skåneprogram. Lædertæpper: Rensning/støvsugning. Almindelig rengøring foretages med støvsugning.

#### ULDTÆPPER

Støvsug forsigtigt i luvens retning og ikke med børsterne i mundstykket nede, da dette kan ødelægge tæppet. Tæpper må aldrig kemisk renses eller udsættes for kemikalier Anbring evt. filt under benene på tunge møbler. Man skal forvente at tæpperne piler, da det har korte fibre. Bemærk at farverne kan blegne hvis tæppet udsættes for stærkt sollys i en længere periode. Farveafsmitning fra tæppets bagside kan forekomme, så det anbefales at bruge tæppeunderlag på olie- og ubehandlede gulve, vinylgulve samt øvrige sarte underlag.

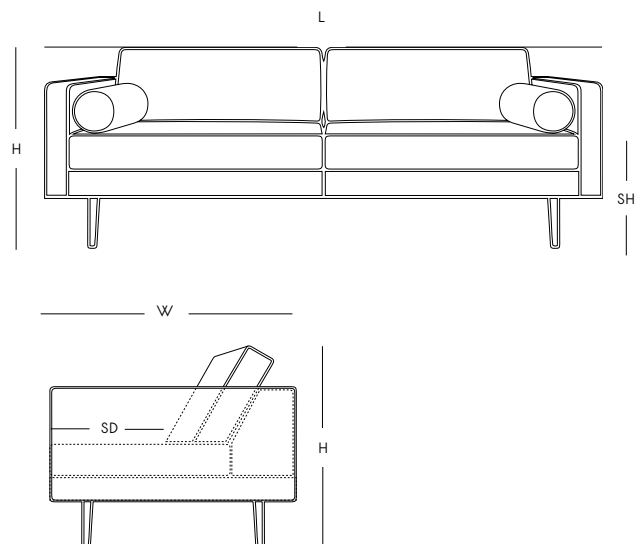
#### MONTERINGSPUDER

Puderne er lavet af 100 % duntæt bomuldsbetræk, der er fremstillet uden kemikalier. Fyldet er ande- og gåsefjer og dun, vasket ved højtryk og tørret ved min. 120° C i min. 20 minutter, hvorved de med sikkerhed er desinficeret. Fjerene er fra EU. Mærket Øko-Tex Standard 100.

#### POLSTREDE MØBLER

Materiale såsom velour skifter farve når lyset fra forskellige retninger rammer stoffet. Dette er ikke en fejl, men naturligt for stoffet og tilfører desuden en spændende effekt. Fjern ikke-fedtede pletter ved at duppe forsigtigt med en svamp eller en klud opvredet i varmt vand. Om nødvendigt kan man rengøre med sæbevand eller vand med et lille stænk opvaskemiddel. Til sidst skal overfladen duppes med rent vand.

Martindale er en betegnelse for slidstyrke i møbelstof. Det anbefales at møbler til private hjem har en martindale på minimum 15.000 - 25.000.



#### UDSPECIFICERING AF MØBELMÅL:

- H Afstanden fra det højeste punkt på ryglænet til gulvet
- L Afstanden fra venstre til højre
- W Afstanden fra forsiden til bagsiden af sofaen
- SH Afstanden fra gulvet til toppen af sædet
- SD Afstanden mellem forside af siddepuden til starten af ryglænet

Modulsofaen 'Lake' kan samles med en krokodillelås (inkluderet)

#### TEKSTILER

Pudebetræk og plaider: Tåler maskinvask ved 30 grader. Håndklæder og karklude: Tåler maskinvask ved 60 grader. Bomuld og hør: Tåler maskinvask ved 30 grader. Velour sengetæpper skal renses.



UV  
Produkter markeret med UV blegner mindre i sollys.

#### EMALJEBORDE

Vores emaljeborde er håndlavet. Placer venligst ikke bordene i direkte sollys da de ikke er UV behandlet. Ved rengøring benyt da en fugtig klud og tør overfladen med vand.

#### FIBERCLAY

Fiberclay er et stærkt naturmateriale fremstillet til udendørs brug. Materialet fiberclay indeholder salt, hvilket betyder at materialet ældes på naturlig vis.

For bedst pleje:

Brug stone sealer eller voks til pleje af fiberclay. Brug træolie til beskyttelse og behandling af eg efter rengøring / slibning. Beskyt dine møbler ved hård frost. Sørg for at tømme for vand for at undgå revner.

A/ = assorteret. Prisen er pr. stk. (ex. A/4 = 4 forskellige)

S/ = sæt. Prisen er pr. sæt (ex. S/2 = et sæt af 2 stk.)

FIND VORES SALGSBETINGELSER VED AT LOGGE IND MED DIT BRUGERNAVN OG ADGANGSKODE PÅ: BROSTECOPENHAGEN.COM

## IMPORTANT INFORMATION - GERMAN

### DER ÖKO-TEX STANDARD 100



Der Öko-Tex Standard 100 ist ein globales Akkreditierungsprogramm, entwickelt von einer Gruppe Europäischer Textilfirmen, welches Verbraucher-Textilien auf alle schädlichen Stoffe testet. Produkte mit dem Öko-Tex-Label sind daher 100% frei von schädlichen Stoffen wie Giftstoffe und Reizmittel.

### SVANEMÆRKET



Der Schwan ist Dänemarks offizielle Umweltzeichen und garantiert eine möglichst geringe Umweltbelastung sowie Kontrolle von unerwünschten und ungesunden Stoffen in Produkten.

### FSC®



Wenn Sie sich als Verbraucher, oder wir als Firma, sich für FSC®-zertifiziertes Holz entscheiden, beteiligen Sie/wir uns daran die Natur und die sozialen Arbeitsbedingungen in den Wäldern, wo die Bäume wachsen, zu schützen. In einem FSC®Wald werden nicht mehr Bäume gefällt als der Wald nachwachsen kann. FSC® ist das Umwelt-Zertifikat für verantwortungsbewusste Waldwirtschaft.

### GLOBALES ABKOMMEN



Wir sind froh bestätigen zu können, dass Broste Copenhagen die 10 Prinzipien der Globalen Abkommen der Vereinten Nationen (VN) im Bereich Menschen- und Arbeitsrecht, Umwelt sowie Anti Korruptionsabkommen unterstützt. Mehr Information finden Sie auf [www.brostecopenhagen.com](http://www.brostecopenhagen.com).

### DUFTKERZEN

Alle unsere Duftkerzen bestehen aus Sojawachs, ein Wachs-Produkt hergestellt aus Soja-Kernöl. Da dies ein nachhaltiges Naturprodukt ist, erhöht es nicht den CO<sub>2</sub>-Ausstoß in die Atmosphäre.

### PERGAMENT-KERZEN

Der Pergamentumschlag ist ein Teil des Designs und muss auf der Kerze verbleiben während sie brennt. Die Kerzen sind Dekra/RAL-getestet und haben folgende Zertifikate:

EN 15493 Spezifikation für Feuersicherheit

EN 15426 Spezifikation für Rußverhalten

EN 15494 Spezifikation für Produktsicherheitskennzeichnung

### LED-KERZEN

LED-Kerzen ohne Flamme können genau so viel Gemütlichkeit und Stimmung ausbreiten wie traditionelle Kerzen. LED-Kerzen werden mit AAA Batterien betrieben, und können immer wieder verwendet werden.

### GESCHIRR

Die Farben und Schattierung können variieren. Die Farben sind beim Brennvorgang sehr abhängig von der Brenntemperatur und Brenndauer, so dass jedes Stück individuelle Strukturen und Schattierungen bekommt. Unser Geschirr ist Spülmaschinen- und Mikrowellenfest.

### Tisvilde Porzellan-Geschirr:

Kratzer sind auf einer rauen Oberfläche sichtbarer als auf einer normalen blanken Glasur, wodurch das Geschirr ein rustikales Aussehen bekommt. Weder Kratzer oder Gebrauchsspuren werden als Produktionsfehler betrachtet. Eine unglasierte Oberfläche ist empfindlicher gegenüber Flecken und Verfärbungen. Die meisten Flecken können in der Spülmaschine oder in heißem

Wasser mit einem Geschirrspülmaschinen-Tab entfernt werden.

### Sandvig Porzellan-Geschirr:

Dieses Geschirr hat eine matte Glasur welches der Oberfläche ein einzigartiges rustikales Aussehen verleiht. Kratzer und Schneidespuren sind sichtbarer als bei einem gewöhnlichen weißen Porzellan und gibt dem Geschirr einen rustikalen Look.

Weder Kratzer, Schneidespuren oder Gebrauchsspuren werden als Produktionsfehler betrachtet.

### SCHNEIDEBRETT

Schneidebrett unter warmen Wasser abspülen. Einweichen wird das Holz beschädigen indem es Risse bekommt. Mit einem sauberen Geschirrtuch abtrocknen oder lassen Sie es an der Luft trocknen. Ein Holzschneidebrett muss eingeölt werden um Verfärbungen zu verhindern und zu vermeiden, dass sich Essensgerüche und Bakterien an der Oberfläche festsetzen. Verwenden Sie Mineralöl, da solche Öle Naturprodukte sind und die Holzporen schließen. Das Öl auf der Oberfläche einschmieren und warten Sie bis das Holz das Öl aufgesaugt hat. Überschüssiges Öl mit einem sauberen und trockenen Tuch abwischen. Wiederholen Sie diesen Prozess je nach Bedarf und mindestens jeden Monat. Eichenholz Schneidebrett: Als Naturprodukt kann die Oberfläche bei Kontakt mit Wasser etwas anrauen. Das vergeht nach etwas Zeit wieder.

### BESTECK

Alle Gabel und Löffel in unserem Bestecksortiment sind aus 18/8 Chrom-Nickel-Stahl hergestellt. Die Messer sind aus einem besonderen 13/0 Chrom-Stahl mit Kohlenstoff. Unser Besteck ist Spülmaschinen geeignet, aber wie bei jedem Besteck muss man bei der Verwendung von aggressiven Spülmitteln vorsichtig sein. Die Oberfläche des Hune Besteck in Espresso oder mattschwarz ist leider etwas empfindlicher und nicht Spülmaschinen geeignet. Wir empfehlen daher unbedingt Handwäsche. Eisen und Chlorhaltiges Wasser kann Rostflecken auf dem Besteck verursachen. Lebensmittelsäuren, die zum Beispiel in Ketchup, Senf, Eiern und Zitrone zu finden sind, kann den Edelstahl angreifen und Rostflecken erzeugen. Daher empfehlen wir, dass das Besteck sofort nach Gebrauch gesäubert wird.

### MUNDGEBLASENES GLAS

Jeder Artikel ist handgemacht und somit einzigartig und wird daher in Farbe, Größe und Stärke variieren. Kleine Bläschen und Unregelmäßigkeiten können auftreten und werden nicht als Produktionsfehler betrachtet.

### LEBENSMITTELECHT



Produkt getestet und als lebensmittelecht bestätigt. Broste Copenhagen erklärt hiermit, dass unsere Service, Besteck und Glass, die in Verbindung mit Lebensmitteln ausgeliefert werden, gemäß EU Regulativ 1935/2004 + 2023/2006 GMP, EU Direktive 84/500 hergestellt werden sowie die Verordnung 1248 erfüllt.



Spülmaschinenfest bis 65 Grad.



Mikrowellenfest bis maximum 675 Watt und einer maximalen Oberflächentemperatur von 56 Grad.



### LAMPEN / CE

Alle Lampen tragen das CE-Zeichen und sind für 220-240 Volt geeignet. Tisch- & Standlampen haben 2-Beinige Euro Stecker. Nur für Innengebrauch.

## KORK

100% regeneratives wiederverwendbares Material. Gewonnen aus der Rinde der Kork-Eiche in Zyklen von 9 Jahren ohne den Baum zu beschädigen. Pflegehinweis: Mit einem feuchten Tuch abwischen.

## KUPFER UND MESSING

Verwenden Sie eine geeignete Reinigungscreme um das blanke Erscheinungsbild des Kupfers zu erhalten. Das Kupferprodukt in warmem Wasser abspülen. Einen Schwamm mit warmem Wasser anfeuchten und etwa Reinigungscreme auf den Schwamm tun. Kräftig einreiben, so dass alle Flecken verschwinden. Mit warmem Wasser abspülen. Mit einem trockenen Baumwolltuch abtrocknen.

## MARMOR

Mit feuchtem Tuch säubern. Verwenden Sie keine Reinigungsmittel mit Schleif-Effekt. Nicht einweichen.

## TEPPICHE

Bitte beachten Sie, dass alle Teppiche eine Matte als Unterlage haben sollten. Baumwoll- und Denim-Teppiche: Feinwaschgang. Leder-Teppiche: Handgewebt aus Lederresten von Herstellern von Lederbekleidung, Schuhen, Gürtel und Taschen. Reinigung / staubsaugen.

## WOLLTEPPICHE

Für normale regelmäßige Säuberung staubsaugen. Staubsaugen Sie vorsichtig in Faserrichtung mit einer Düse ohne Bürste - Bürste ggf. einfahren. Die Bürste könnte den Teppich ruinieren. Die Teppiche dürfen nie chemisch gereinigt oder chemischen Mittel ausgesetzt werden. Bei schweren Möbeln ggf. Filz unter den Füßen anbringen. Man muss davon ausgehen, dass ein Wollteppich wegen den kurzen Fasern fuselt. Beachten Sie, dass die Farben verblassen können, wenn sie über längere Zeit starker Sonne ausgesetzt werden. Abfärbung an der Unterseite des Teppichs kann vorkommen. Daher wird empfohlen bei geölten und unbehandelten Böden wie auch Vinyl oder anderen empfindlichen Böden eine Teppichunterlage zu verwenden.

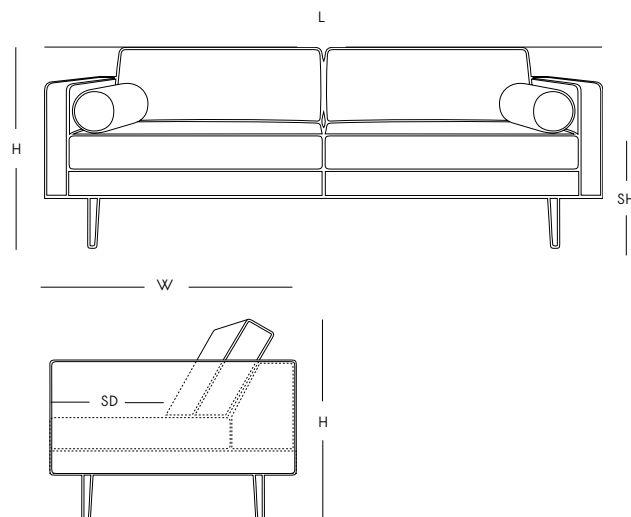
## INNENKISSEN

Die Innenkissen haben einen 100% daunendichten Bezug, der ohne Chemikalien hergestellt ist. Die Füllung besteht aus Enten-/Gänsefedern und Daunens, gewaschen unter Hochdruck und getrocknet bei mindestens 120° C in mindestens 20 Minuten. Die Federn sind dadurch garantiert desinfiziert. Die Federn stammen aus der EU. Die Federn sind überwiegend wiederverwertet und kommen von geschlachteten Enten und Gänsen. ÖKO-TEX Standard 100.

## POLSTERMÖBEL

Samtstoffe changieren, je nach den Lichtverhältnissen. Das ist kein Nachteil, sondern eine natürliche und faszinierende Eigenschaft dieses Materials. Fettfreie Flecken entfernt man durch vorsichtiges Betupfen mit einem in klarem, warmem Wasser ausgewrungenen Schwamm. Nur wenn nötig Seifenwasser oder Wasser mit etwas Spülmittel verwenden und danach mit klarem Wasser nachbehandeln.

Martindale ist die Einheit in welcher die Belastbarkeit / Abriebfestigkeit der Möbel-Bezugstoffe gemessen wird. Für Sitzmöbel im privaten Gebrauch wird ein Martindale von etwa 15000-25000 empfohlen.



## WIE SIE UNSERE MÖBELMASSE LESEN:

- H Der höchste Punkt an der Lehne gemessen vom Boden
- L Die maximale Breite von links nach rechts
- W Die maximale Tiefe gemessen von Vorderkante zur Rückseite
- SH Sitzhöhe: Abstand vom Boden zum Sitzpolster
- SD Abstand gemessen von der Vorderkante des Sitzpolsters zur Rückenlehne

Modul Sofa Lake kann mit einer Alligator-Klemme verbunden werden (Im Lieferumfang mit dem Sofa enthalten)

## TEXTILE

Kissenbezüge und Decken: Waschmaschine bei 30 Grad.  
Handtücher und Wischlappen: Waschmaschine bis 60 Grad.  
Baumwolle und Leinen: Waschmaschine bei 30 Grad. Velours Bettgedeckten müssen gereinigt werden.



UV  
Produkte, die mit UV markiert sind, werden nicht in der Sonne ausbleichen.

## EMAILLE-TISCHE

Unsere Emaille Tische sind handgefertigt. Die Tische sind nicht lichtbeständig, bitte sie daher nicht dem direkten Sonnenlicht aussetzen. Zur Reinigung nur ein feuchtes Tuch verwenden.

## FIBERCLAY

Fiberclay ist ein belastbare, natürliches Material, das für die Outdoor Benutzung geeignet ist. Die gespeicherten Salze verleihen Fiberclay eine natürliche Altersfärbung.

Zur optimalen Pflege:

Behandeln Sie Fiberclay bitte mit Steinversiegelungsmittel oder Versiegelungswachs. Gegenstände aus Eichenholz pflegen Sie nach Benutzung am besten mit Holz-Öl. Setzen Sie Ihre Möbel keinen besonders niedrigen Temperaturen aus. Sorgen Sie für guten Feuchtigkeit-Abfluss um Risse zu vermeiden

A/ = Assortiert. Der Preis ist pr. Stck.

(z.B A/4 = 4 verschiedene)

S/ = Satz. Der Preis ist pr. Satz (z.B S/2 = ein Satz mit 2 Stck.)

UNSERE ALLGEMEINEN GESCHÄFTSBEDINGUNGEN FINDEN SIE HIER. BITTE LOGGEN SIE SICH HIER IN IHREN PERSÖNLICHEN BUSINESS ACCOUNT EIN: BROSTECOPENHAGEN.COM

## IMPORTANT INFORMATION - FRENCH

### OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100



Le standard Öko-Tex 100 est une référence développée par un groupe d'instituts européens pour l'évaluation de substances à problèmes dans les textiles destinés aux consommateurs. Les textiles bénéficiant du label Öko-Tex ont été testés et sont garantis sans substances nocives y compris toxines et irritants.

### LE LABEL CYGNE



Le Cygne est le label officiel écologique du Danemark. Ce label garantit des produits ayant un faible impact sur l'environnement et qui ont été testés pour des substances nocives non désirées.

### FSC®



Lorsque vous, en tant que consommateur, ou nous en tant que société choisissons le bois certifié FSC®, nous contribuons à assurer l'environnement et les conditions de travail sociales dans les forêts. Les forêts certifiées FSC® sont gérées dans un respect des écosystèmes et de la durabilité.

### GLOBAL COMPACT



Nous avons le plaisir de confirmer que Broste Copenhagen adhère aux dix principes du Pacte Mondial des Nations Unies touchant les domaines des droits de l'homme, des normes du travail, de l'environnement et de la lutte contre la corruption. Pour plus d'information, cliquez sur [www.brostecopenhagen.com](http://www.brostecopenhagen.com)

### BOUGIES PARFUMÉES

Toutes nos bougies parfumées sont fabriquées avec de la cire de soja qui est un produit raffiné d'huile de soja. La cire de soja est une cire naturelle provenant d'une source renouvelable. La combustion des bougies de soja n'augmente pas le niveau de CO2 dans l'atmosphère.

### BOUGIES PARCHEMIN

La feuille imprimée fait partie du design et doit rester autour de la bougie pendant la combustion.

Les bougies sont testées selon les spécifications Dekra/RAL et bénéficient des labels suivants:

EN 15493 Spécification relative à la sécurité du feu

EN 15426 Spécification relative à l'émission de suie

EN 15494 Spécification relative à l'étiquetage de sécurité du produit.

### LES BOUGIES LED

Les bougies LED sans flamme vous offrent la même chaleur et ambiance que vous pouvez obtenir avec de vraies bougies. Les bougies LED fonctionnent avec des piles AAA ou R2032 et peuvent être réutilisées.

### LES SERVICES DE TABLE

Les couleurs et les nuances peuvent varier. Les couleurs sont très sensibles au niveau d'oxygène pendant la cuisson, et les variations dans les flux peuvent créer des céramiques de texture et de teintes variées. Tous les services de table sont lavables au lave-vaisselle et utilisables aux micro-ondes.

Collection Tisvilde en porcelaine:

Des rayures seront plus visibles sur les surfaces brutes que sur la finition brillante et lui conféreront un aspect rustique. De ce fait, ces rayures et l'usure résultant d'une utilisation régulière

ne représentent pas des défauts de production. La surface non émaillée est plus délicate, et des taches ou une altération de couleur peuvent apparaître. La plupart des taches disparaissent après un passage en lave-vaisselle ou bien en trempant la vaisselle dans un bassin d'eau chaude avec une tablette de lave-vaisselle.

Collection Sandvig en porcelaine:

Cette gamme est émaillée avec une glaçure mate qui donne un aspect unique et rustique à la porcelaine. Des rayures et des marques de coupe seront plus visibles sur cette surface en comparaison d'une porcelaine blanche traditionnelle et vont conférer un aspect rustique. Les rayures et l'usure résultant d'une utilisation régulière ne seront pas considérées comme des défauts de production.

### PLANCHES À DÉCOUPER

Rincer sous l'eau chaude, ne pas laisser tremper. Le trempage la ferait craquer ou se délayer. Sécher à l'aide d'un torchon propre ou laisser sécher à l'air. Les planches en bois doivent être enduites avec l'huile afin d'éviter des taches et des odeurs de nourriture ou des bactéries qui pourront se former à la surface. Favoriser l'utilisation d'huile minérale qui est un produit naturel et qui pourra nourrir les pores du bois. Appliquer l'huile et attendre l'absorption. Enlever les résidus d'huile à l'aide d'un chiffon propre et sec. Répéter régulièrement mais au moins une fois par mois. Planche à découper en chêne : Le chêne est une matière naturelle et la surface peut paraître rugueuse à l'exposition à l'eau. Cette rugosité disparaîtra avec l'utilisation.

### LES COUVERTS

Les fourchettes et les cuillères de notre gamme de couverts sont fabriquées dans un acier au chrome/nickel 18/8. Les couteaux sont fabriqués dans un acier 13/0 chrome avec du carbone. Nos couverts peuvent se laver en lave-vaisselle mais comme pour tous types de couverts, nous vous recommandons de ne pas utiliser des produits trop abrasifs. Nos couverts HUNE dans les finitions "espresso" et "mat black" sont toutefois plus fragiles. Aussi il faut éviter le passage en lave-vaisselle et privilégier un lavage à la main. L'eau chlorée et ferrugineuse peut provoquer des taches de rouille sur les couverts. Les acides alimentaires que l'on trouve dans le ketchup, la moutarde, les oeufs, le citron etc. peuvent attaquer l'acier inoxydable et causer des taches de rouille. Nous recommandons que les couverts soient rincés ou lavés immédiatement après l'utilisation.

### LE VERRE SOUFFLÉ BOUCHE

Faite main chaque pièce est entièrement unique et pourra ainsi présenter des variations en couleur, taille et épaisseur. De petites bulles et irrégularités peuvent également apparaître mais ne sont pas liées à des défauts.

### GARANTI À USAGE ALIMENTAIRE

Le produit est testé et approuvé pour l'usage alimentaire. Broste Copenhagen déclare par la présente que nos articles en céramique, verre et acier mis en contact avec des denrées alimentaires sont fabriqués conformément au règlement de l'UE 1935/2004 + 2023/2006 GMP, directive 84/500 de l'UE et respectent le décret 1248.



Approprié pour la lave-vaisselle jusqu'à 65 degrés.



Approprié aux micro-ondes, max 675 W, et une température de surface de maximum 56 degrés.



#### LAMPES/CE:

Toutes les lampes bénéficient du label CE et sont conformes aux 220-240 volt. Les lampes de table et les lampadaires sont équipés de prise EURO à deux fiches. A usage intérieur uniquement.

#### LIÈGE

Matériau 100% durable et recyclable.

Extrait de l'écorce de chêne-liège pendant des cycles de 9 ans sans endommager l'arbre. Nettoyage à l'aide d'un chiffon humide.

#### CUIVRE ET LAITON

Utiliser une crème à polir afin de préserver l'effet brillant des produits manufacturés en laiton et cuivre. Rincer l'objet sous l'eau chaude. Mouiller une éponge avec l'eau chaude et appliquer un peu de crème à polir. Enduire l'objet de façon à enlever toutes les taches. Rincer sous l'eau chaude et sécher à l'aide d'un chiffon sec en coton.

#### MARBRE

Nettoyer à l'aide d'un chiffon humide. Ne pas utiliser des produits de nettoyage abrasifs. Ne pas tremper.

#### TAPIS

Veillez noter que tous les tapis doivent être posés sur des sous-tapis. Tapis coton et denim: Lavage en machine en cycle délicat. Tapis cuir: Tissés à la main avec des coupures de cuir provenant d'ateliers qui produisent des vêtements, chaussures, ceintures et sacs. Nettoyage à sec / aspirateur.

#### TAPIS EN LAINE

Nettoyer à l'aide d'un aspirateur. Aspirer doucement dans le sens du poil en mettant la brosse en position rentrée afin de ne pas abimer le tapis. Ne jamais faire du nettoyage à sec ni utiliser des produits chimiques. Placer des feutres sous les pieds des meubles lourds. Les tapis ayant des fibres courtes peuvent boulocher. Une exposition prolongée au soleil peut entraîner une perte de couleur. Afin d'éviter le transfert de couleurs sur le sol, nous recommandons l'utilisation d'une couche de protection sous le tapis, surtout lorsque le tapis est posé sur un sol en bois non-traité, traité à l'huile, en lino ou sur d'autres sols fragiles.

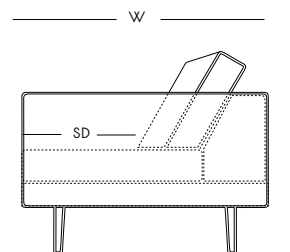
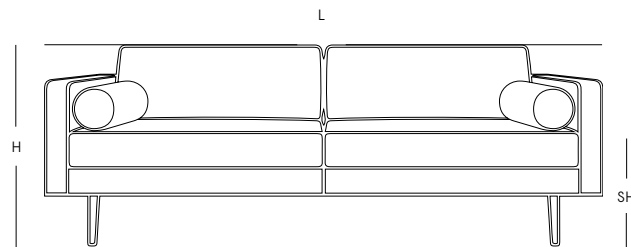
#### COUSSINS DE GARNISSAGE

Les coussins sont composés d'une housse en 100% coton fabriquée sans utilisation de produits chimiques. Le garnissage est composé de duvets de canard et d'oie, lavés sous haute pression et séchés à minimum 120 °C pendant 20 minutes assurant ainsi la désinfection. Les plumes proviennent majoritairement des abattoirs de volaille de l'Union européenne. Label Ökotex®.

#### MEUBLES REMBOURRÉS

La couleur de textiles comme le velours change tout dépendant de la lumière. Ce n'est pas un inconvénient, mais un bien naturel et fascinant de ce matériau. Des taches non gras s'enlèvent mieux en tamponnant prudemment avec une éponge essoré dans de l'eau claire et tempéré. Si nécessaire, veuillez utiliser un peu d'eau savonneuse ou de l'eau avec un peu de détergent, toujours suivi de l'eau claire.

Martindale est une unité de mesure utilisée pour déterminer la résistance à l'usure de produits textiles. Pour les canapés à usage domestique, un minimum de 15.000 à 25.000 Martindale est recommandé afin de résister à une usure normale.



#### COMMENT LIRE NOS MESURES POUR LES MEUBLES:

- H Hauteur du canapé
- L Largeur extérieure
- W Profondeur extérieure
- SH Hauteur de l'assise
- SD Profondeur de l'assise

Les modules des canapés Lake peuvent être assemblés à l'aide de fixations crocodile (fournies avec les canapés).

#### TEXTILE

Housses de coussins et plaids: Lavables en machine à 30°  
Chiffons et serviettes de toilette en coton: Lavables en machine à 60° Coton et lin: Lavables en machine à 30°  
Couvre-lit en velours: nettoyage à sec.



#### UV

Les produits marqués UV déteignent moins au soleil.

#### TABLES EN EMAIL

Nos tables en email sont faites main. Ne placez pas les tables à la lumière directe du soleil car elles ne sont pas traitées anti-UV. Nettoyage à l'aide d'un chiffon humide (de l'eau uniquement).

#### L'ARGILE FIBREUSE

L'argile fibreuse est un matériau naturel très solide destiné à une utilisation extérieure. Des sels inhérents garantissent un vieillissement naturel.

#### Prenez-en soin en:

Utilisant un enduit pour pierres ou un traitement de cire.  
Utilisant de l'huile destinée à la protection du bois de chêne après nettoyage ou ponçage. Protégeant votre mobilier du gel. Assurant l'écoulement de l'eau afin d'éviter des fissures.

A/ = assortiment. Le prix étant le prix à la pièce (ex. A/4 = 4 pièces différentes)

S/ = set. Le prix étant le prix par set (ex. S/2 = un set de 2 pièces)

POUR TROUVER NOS CONDITIONS DE VENTE, VEUILLEZ ACCÉDER À VOTRE COMPTE CLIENT SUR [BROSTECOPENHAGEN.COM](http://BROSTECOPENHAGEN.COM)

## IMPORTANT INFORMATION - CANDLES

We use modern quality standards as a benchmark for all our candles. In our production we work exclusively with selected raw materials such as fully refined paraffin wax, high-grade stearin, and pure cotton wicks. In order to maintain our position, we are committed to having our candles tested by neutral and independent product testing services.

All our candles are made without palm oil.

NEVER FORGET A BURNING CANDLE, IT IS LIKE AN OPEN FIRE.  
NEVER LEAVE UNATTENDED.

Our candles are tested according to the three EU norms

Specification for fire safety  
Specification for sooting behavior  
Specification for product safety labels

Additionally, to consistently ensure the high quality of our candles, our in-house quality management continually controls both finished candles and raw materials. All test results are documented accordingly. Reliable quality and continuous product development and improvement are the basic principles to which we have been committed throughout the years.

---

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION — *Safety*



Warning!



Never leave burning candles unattended.



Keep burning candles out of reach of children and pets.



Keep a distance of at least 10 cm between two lit candles.



Keep lit candles away from flammable materials and keep away from anything that can catch fire.



Trim wick down to a minimum of 1 cm and always trim the wick if candles give off sooty smoke.



Avoid sooty smoke, use a candle extinguisher instead of blowing out the candles.



Always place candles in steady candleholders that will not burn.



Do not place candles in a draught.



Do not leave candle in direct sunlight or at temperature below 0 °C. Candle will get damaged under extreme temperature changes.



Cut the edge of pillar candles down if it gets too high, so the candle burns evenly.



Do not use the rustic hurricane without sand or other non-flammable material in the base as illustrated.

---

Never leave wick trimmings, matches, or any other material in the wax pool as these can create a fire hazard.

Please always trim the wick to 1 cm before lighting the candle, and make sure that the wick is upright.

Pieces of wick that have been cut off or other items that fall into the candle wax can re-ignite causing the candle flame to become much larger than is safe, even if it is in a container.

Dispose of all packing materials or foreign matter before lighting a candle. Some of our candles have a paper band wrapped around them or a wicktag. Make sure to remove any of these types of items from your candles before lighting them so they do not catch fire.

Only our candles with parchment around may be lit with the paper around.

The wick is made so that the candle burns safely.

If a wick becomes too short it will produce a flame that is too small for the candle to burn correctly.

To fix this, extinguish the flame and carefully pour off the liquid wax. Relight the candle and allow it to burn for about one hour. If the flame is still too small repeat process until the flame is able to continue to burn the wax it has melted with a normal size flame.

Prolonged exposure of candles to temperature below minus degrees, could cause the wax to crack.

## CONTACT INFORMATION

---

### Headoffice

#### Broste Copenhagen

Sydholmen 9-17  
2650 Hvidovre  
Copenhagen  
Denmark

Phone: +45 36 39 03 00  
info@brostecph.com  
brostecopenhagen.com

### Sales

#### Sales Coordinator

Helle Hammerum  
Phone: +45 36 39 03 56  
E-mail: helleha@brostecph.com

#### Sales Representative Zealand & Bornholm

Lene Røsdahl  
Mobile: +45 24 80 91 61  
E-mail: lener@brostecph.com

#### Sales Representative Jutland & Funen

Pernille V. Hoffmann  
Mobile: +45 23 89 70 27  
E-mail: pernilleh@brostecph.com

### Showroom

only by appointment

#### Broste Copenhagen

Sydholmen 9-17  
2650 Hvidovre  
Copenhagen  
Denmark

#### PR & Marketing

Sarah Trans Jensen  
Brand & Marketing Manager  
E-mail: sarahj@brostecph.com

Tina Tran

PR & Digital Manager  
E-mail: ttr@brostecph.com

---

### Sweden

#### Sales Coordinator

Susanne Ehlers  
Phone: +45 36 39 03 19  
E-mail: susannee@brostecph.com

#### Sales Agent

Mads With  
Mobile: +45 30 51 42 23  
E-mail: mw@withinstyle.com

### Iceland

#### Distributor

GER EHF  
Hulda Rós Hákonardóttir  
Bildshöfði 20  
110 Reykjavik  
Phone: +354 558 1100  
E-mail: hulda@ger.is

### Norway

#### Sales Coordinator

Helle Damgaard  
Phone: +45 36 39 03 57  
E-mail: hda@brostecph.com

#### Sales Agent

Hillestad A/S  
Phone: +47 37 08 10 20  
Fax: +47 37 08 24 70  
Mobile: +47 90 68 43 05  
E-mail: post@hillestad.no

#### Key Account Manager

Grete Lillemoen Becke  
Mobile: +45 22 20 62 62  
E-mail: greteb@brostecph.com

### Finland

#### Sales Coordinator

Rikke Varming Halstrøm  
Phone: +45 36 39 03 52  
E-mail: rvh@brostecph.com

#### Sales Agent

Sylvi Salonen OY, Sanna Suomi  
Phone: +358 (0)207 660831  
Mobile: +358 50 5561732  
E-mail: info@sylvisalonen.fi

---

### Holland

#### Sales Agent and Distributor

Rustik Lys B.V.  
Willem Kooimann  
Molenpad 8,  
2465 Ar Rijnsaterwoude  
Phone: +31 (0)1725 327 32  
E-mail: info@rustiklys.nl

### Austria

#### Sales Coordinator

Vicki Nielsen  
Phone: +45 36 39 03 53  
E-mail: jvn@brostecph.com

#### Sales Agent

Christa Gradl  
Phone: +43 699190 68 597  
E-mail: office@gradl-handelsagentur.com

### Switzerland

#### Sales Coordinator

Vicki Nielsen  
Phone: +45 36 39 03 53  
E-mail: jvn@brostecph.com

#### Sales Agent

Barbara Carabelli  
Phone: +41 794 23 37 39  
E-mail: info@carabelliconcept.ch

## CONTACT INFORMATION

---

### England

#### Sales Coordinator

Lisbeth Svane Cramer  
Free Phone: 0800 0281403  
Phone: +45 36 39 03 54  
E-mail: lisbethc@brostecph.com

#### London & South East England

AL, BN, BR, CR, CT, DA, E, EC, EN, GU,  
HA, KT, ME, N, NW, RG, RH, SE, SG, SL,  
SM, SW, TN, TW, UB, W, WC  
Gay Croker  
Mobile: +44 (0)7860 356497  
E-mail: gaycroker@btconnect.com

#### South West England

BA, BH, BS, CF, DT, EX, GY, JE, LD, NP,  
PL, PO, SA, SN, SO, SP, TA, TR, TQ  
Stephanie Rose Gillard  
Mobile: +44 (0)7739 989 826  
E-mail: stephgillard@hotmail.co.uk

#### North West England, North Wales and Isle of Man

BB, BL, CA, CH, CW, FY, IM, L, LA, LL, M,  
OL, PR, SK, WA, WN  
David Roberts  
Mobile: +44 (0)7980 570 652  
E-mail: david-crc@blueyonder.co.uk

#### North East England

BD, DH, DN, DL, HD, HG, HU, HX, LS, NE,  
S, SR, TS, WF, YO  
Tina Wagstaff  
Mobile: +44 (0)7882 579 906  
E-mail: tinawagstaff@talktalk.net

#### East Anglia

CB, CM, CO, HP, IG, IP, LN, LU, NR, MK,  
PE, RM, SS, WD  
Rupert Wagstaff  
Mobile: +44 (0)7482 077 448  
E-mail: rupertwagstaff@gmail.com

#### Midlands

B, CV, DE, DY, GL, LE, NG, NN, OX,  
ST, SY, TF, WR, WS, WV, HR  
Marcus R. Johnson  
Mobile: +44 (0)7825 107 536  
E-mail: marcus.j@btinternet.com

#### PR Agency England

Gertsen PR  
E-mail: info@gertsenpr.com

### Scotland

#### Sales Agent

AB, DD, DG, EH, FK, G, HS, IV, KA,  
KW, KY, ML, PA, PH, TD, ZE  
Lucy Sharp  
Mobile: +44 (0)7976 575 046  
E-mail: lucy@sharpstuffsales.com

### Ireland/Northern Ireland

#### Sales Coordinator

Vicki Nielsen  
Phone: +45 36 39 03 53  
E-mail: jvn@brostecph.com

#### Sales Agent

John Brunswick  
Phone: +353 45 864691  
E-mail: jbruno@eircom.net

---

### France

#### Sales Coordinator

Susanne Ehlers  
Phone: +45 36 39 03 19  
E-mail: susannee@brostecph.com

#### Le secteur Île de France, Nord-Pas de Calais, Picardie, Haute & Normandie

02-27-28-59-60-62-75-76-77-78-80-91-  
92-93-94-95  
Lisbeth Alkjærsg Vad  
Phone: +33 (0) 6 33 37 40 37  
Birgit Piccirillo  
Phone: +33 (0) 6 50 02 89 29  
E-mail: concept.nordique@gmail.com

#### Le secteur Bretagne

14-22-29-35-44-49-50-53-56-61-72  
Charlotte Motzkus Benoit  
Phone: +33 (0) 6 10 87 53 94  
E-mail: charlotte-benoit@wanadoo.fr

#### Le secteur Sud-Est

04-05-06-09-11-12-13-20-30-  
34-48-66-81-83-84  
Lisbeth Saury  
Phone: +33 (0) 674354603  
E-mail: lisbeth.saury@gmail.com

#### Le secteur Sud-Ouest

16-17-19-24-31-32-33-40-46-  
47-64-65-79-82-85  
Charlotte Motzkus Benoit  
Phone: +33 (0) 6 10 87 53 94  
E-mail: charlotte-benoit@wanadoo.fr

#### Le secteur Alsace

08-10-21-25-51-52-54-55-  
57-67-68-70-88-89-90  
Lisbeth Alkjærsg Vad  
Phone: +33 (0) 6 33 37 40 37  
Birgit Piccirillo  
Phone: +33 (0) 6 50 02 89 29  
E-mail: concept.nordique@gmail.com

#### PR Agency France

Bureau110  
E-mail: contact@bureau110.com

#### Le secteur Centre

03-15-18-23-36-37-39-41-  
45-58-86-87  
Sylvain Lecointre  
Phone: +33 (0) 6 61 24 18 04  
E-mail: sylvainlecoindre@orange.fr

#### Le secteur Rhône-Alpes

01-07-26-38-39-42-43-  
63-69-71-73-74  
Agnès Meilland  
Phone: +33 (0) 6 99 40 24 37  
E-mail: agnes.meilland@gmail.com

### Belgium/Luxembourg

#### Sales Coordinator

Rikke Varming Halstrøm  
Phone: +45 36 39 03 52  
E-mail: rvh@brostecph.com

#### Sales Agent

Patrick Michiels  
Phone: +32 (0) 4 96 39 61 68  
E-mail: michiels.pat@belgacom.net

## CONTACT INFORMATION

---

### Germany

#### Sales Coordinator

Helle Haase  
Phone: +45 36 39 03 58  
E-mail: hhaase@brostecph.com

#### Agentur Gebiet 0+1+39+98+99

Handelsagentur Peter Nass  
Phone: +49 309 710 51 43  
Fax: +49 309 710 51 44  
Mobile: +49 172 390 50 43  
E-mail: peter.nass@pnp-hv.de

#### Agentur Gebiet 2 + 30-32 + 37, 38

Handelsagentur Kathrin Schörck  
Phone: +49 4060 38490  
Fax: +49 3212 411 26 50  
Mobile: +49 171 411 26 50  
E-mail: info@nordischeswohndesign.de

#### Agentur Gebiet 33+4+5

Handelsagentur Karl Heinz Salscheider  
Phone: +49 26 4295 6063  
Fax: +49 26 4295 7048  
Mobile: +49 173 809 8251  
E-mail: ks@mail-buero.de

#### Agentur Gebiet 66-69+7

Handelsagentur Kuhnle  
Phone: +49 733 195 1110  
Fax: +49 733 130 6290  
Mobile: +49 163 343 0628  
E-mail: fkuhnle@t-online.de

#### Agentur Gebiet 8

Handelsagentur Petra Vindeby  
Phone: +49 89 6349 9932  
Fax: +49 89 6349 9933  
Mobile: +49 179 1074461  
E-mail: petra@vindeby.de

#### Agentur Gebiet 34-36, 60-65+90-97

Handelsagentur Ulrich Blumenstock  
Phone: +49 898 931 1049  
Fax: +49 321 210 41609  
Mobile: +49 151 121 05788  
E-mail: ulrich.blumenstock@gmx.de

#### PR Agency Germany

AW Design PR  
E-mail: info@awd-pr.de

### Italy

#### Sales Coordinator

Rikke Varming Halstrøm  
Phone: +45 36 39 03 52  
E-mail: rvh@brostecph.com

#### Sales Agent

MVH Srl, Karoline Massa  
Phone: +39 0352 10517  
Fax: +39 0354 122056  
E-mail: info@mvh.it

### Spain & Portugal

#### Sales Coordinator

Rikke Varming Halstrøm  
Phone: +45 36 39 03 52  
E-mail: rvh@brostecph.com

#### Sales Agent

Mads With  
Mobil: +34 695 08 07 45  
E-mail: mw@withinstyle.com

### Greece

#### Sales Coordinator

Vicki Nielsen  
Phone: +45 36 39 03 53  
E-mail: jvn@brostecph.com

#### Sales Agent

Andreas Beier Karakasoglu  
Phone +30 2130307948  
Mobile: +306942098727  
E-mail: Andreas@corezzialiving.com

### Poland

#### Distributor

Meble i...Natasza Rogozinska  
Showroom:  
Janiny Porazinskiej 15  
60195 Poznan  
Phone +48 535 243 50  
E-mail: natasza.rogozinska@gmail.com

### Russia

#### Distributor

Homefash Trading  
Phone: +7 (495) 961-42-76  
E-mail: info@homefash-trading.com

### Czech Republic

#### Distributor

Fantazie - bytove doplnky, s.r.o.  
Tr. Karla 1V. 222,  
50002 Hradec Kralove  
Phone: +420 495 221022  
Fax: +420 495 221024  
E-mail: info@ifantazie.cz

### Israel

#### Distributor

Lisa Levin  
Nahal Kidron 13  
Hakishon 16  
47314 Ramat Hasharon  
Phone: +97 254 691 8977  
E-mail: ldlisaimport@gmail.com

### Australia & New Zealand

#### Distributor

May Time Ltd.  
Adrienne Mamo  
P.O Box 74208 GreenLane,  
Auckland 1546  
Phone: +64 95 26 42 74  
Mobile: +64 21 58 72 38  
Fax: +64 95 25 42 11  
E-mail: info@maytime.co.nz

### Other Countries

#### Sales Director

Paul Christian Knudsen  
Phone: +45 36 39 03 00  
Mobile: +45 40 40 59 90  
E-mail: paulk@brostecph.com

## Shopping 24/7

At [brostecopenhagen.com](http://brostecopenhagen.com)

In order to obtain your login and password, please contact our sales support at: [info@brostecph.com](mailto:info@brostecph.com)

Contact Sales Support  
[info@brostecph.com](mailto:info@brostecph.com)

Online ordering advantages  
1% discount when paying by credit/debit card  
Shopping 24/7  
No waiting time  
Fast delivery  
Easy to reorder, using your customised list of favourite items  
Unique access to special deals  
Inspiration, tips and trends  
Summary of precedent/previous orders

## Sales and delivery terms

[brostecopenhagen.com](http://brostecopenhagen.com)

Prices in the catalogue are net prices and excluding VAT. Prices are valid from July 1st 2019 - December 31st 2019. We reserve the right to price changes without notice.

We take reservations for any typographical errors.

## Stylist

Marie Graunbøl  
[revolver-revolver.dk](http://revolver-revolver.dk)

## Photographer

Line Thit Klein  
[lineklein.com](http://lineklein.com)

## Graphic design

Louise Kappel  
Broste Copenhagen

## Layout

Mia Dam  
Broste Copenhagen

## Printed by

Frederiksberg Bogtrykkeri A/S

## Broste Copenhagen A/S

Sydholmen 9-17  
2650 Hvidovre  
Copenhagen  
Denmark  
Phone: +45 36 39 03 00  
[brostecopenhagen.com](http://brostecopenhagen.com)

## Connect with us

[brostecopenhagen.com](http://brostecopenhagen.com)  
[info@brostecph.com](mailto:info@brostecph.com)  
[facebook.com/Broste.Copenhagen](https://facebook.com/Broste.Copenhagen)  
[instagram.com/brostecph](https://instagram.com/brostecph)  
[pinterest.com/brostecph](https://pinterest.com/brostecph)



## AUTUMN / WINTER FAIRS 2019

### Munich, Germany

Trendset, 6-8 July

### Herning, Denmark

Formland, 15-18 August

### Stockholm, Sweden

Formex, 20-23 August

### Hamburg, Germany

Nordstil, 27-29 August

### Oslo, Norway

Oslo Design Fair, 28-30 August

### Paris, France

Maison Objet, 6-10 September









